

# Literature on the Chrysomelidae

From CHRYSOMELA Newsletter, numbers 1-42

October 1979 through June 2003

(2,852 citations)

Terry N. Seeo, Past Editor

The following citations appeared in the CHRYSOMELA newsletter beginning with the first issue published in 1979.

Because the literature on leaf beetles is so expansive, these citations focus mainly on biosystematic references. They were taken directly from the publication, reprint, or author's notes and not copied from other bibliographies. Even though great care was taken during the data entering

process and rechecked for accuracy, the list undoubtedly contains errors. Revisions will be numbered sequentially.

Adobe InDesign 2.0 was used to prepare and distill the list into a PDF file, which is searchable using standard search procedures. If you want to add to the literature in this bibliography, please contact the newsletter editor. All contributors will be acknowledged.



**Abdullah, M. and A. Abdullah.** 1968. *Phyllobrotica decorata* DuPortei, a new sub-species of the Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a review of the species of *Phyllobrotica* in the Lyman Museum Collection. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 104(1244-1246):4-9, 32 figs.

**Abdullah, M. and A. Abdullah.** 1969. Abnormal elytra, wings and other structures in a female *Trirhabda virgata* (Chrysomelidae) with a summary of similar teratological observations in the Coleoptera. Dtsch. Entomol. Z. 16(4-5):405-409, 7 figs., 1 tab.

**Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi.** 1968. *Ashrafia anwarullahi*, A New Genus and Species of the Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res. 11(4):425-426.

**Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi.** 1968. The Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera of Pakistan. Part III. - A Key to the Genera and Species of the Galerucinae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res. 11(4):396-414.

**Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi.** 1968. A New Genus and Species of the Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Pear Tree in West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res. 11(4):423-424.

**Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi.** 1969. A key to the Pakistani genera and species of the Chrysomelinae and Halticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with description of new genera and species including the economic importance. Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res. 12:105-120, 7 figs., 2 tabs.

**Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi.** 1969. A key to the Pakistani genera and species of the Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with description of new species from West Pakistan including the economic importance. Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res. 12:95-104, 1 fig., 1 tab.

**Adair, R. J. and J. K. Scott.** 1991. Distribution, life history, host specificity and suitability of an undescribed *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for the biological control of *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (Compositae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 81:235-242.

**Adati, T. and K. Matsuda.** 1993. Feeding stimulants for various leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the leaf surface wax of their host plants. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 28(3):319-324, 1 fig., 3 tabs.

**Albuquerque, G. S. and M. Becker.** 1986. Fecundidade e longevidade de *Grattana spadicea* (Klug, 1829) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae,

Cassidinae) em condições de laboratório. Rev. Bras. Entomol. 30(1): 105-113, 7 figs., 2 tabs.

**Alegre, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1982. Chromosomal findings on eight species of European *Cryptocephalus*. Experientia 38:774-775, 11 figs.

**Alegre, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1984. Karyotypic Analyses in Four Species of Hispinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Zool. Anz., Jena 212(5/6): 329-336, 9 figs.

**Alegre, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1985 (1986). New contribution to the study of chromosomes of the European *Cryptocephalinae* (Chrysomelidae). Experientia 42:580-53, 20 figs., 2 tabs.

**Alegre, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1990. The chiasmatic systems in populations of two spiny leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Genetica 80:81-86, 9 figs., 6 tabs.

**Ali-Diallo, A. and J. Huignard.** 1993. Oviposition of four strains of *Caryedon serratus* (Olivier) Coleoptera Bruchidae in the presence of pods or seeds of their wild and cultivated host plants. J. Afr. Zool. 107: 113-120, ? figs.

**Allee, L. L. and P. M. Davis.** 1996. Effect of manure and corn hybrid on survival of western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environ. Entomol. 25(4):801-809, 2 figs., 4 tabs.

**Allen, A. A.** 1976. Notes on some British Chrysomelidae (Col.) including amendments and additions to the list. Entomol. Rec. J Var. 88: 220-25.

**Allen, A. A.** 1977. A recent occurrence of *Phyllotreta vittata* F. (sinuata Auct. Brit.(Col.: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Rec. J Var. 89:32.

**Allen, A. A.** 1988. A 1962 capture of *Donacia thalassina* Germ. in Wilts. 100:72.

**Allen, A. A.** 1988. *Epitrix pubescens* Koch in West Kent. Ent. Rec. 100:84.

**Allen, A. A.** 1989. Capture of *Donacia thalassina* Germ. in Wilts. Ent. Rec. 100:72.

**Allen, A. A.** 1989. A diagnostic note on two species of *Cassida* L. Ent. Rec. 101:205.

- Allen, A. A.** 1989. An "outbreak" of *Phyllodecta laticollis* Suffr.: with comment on the present distribution and incidence of *P. vulgatissima* (L.). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 125:24.
- Allen, A. A.** 1991. *Cryptocephalus querceti* Suffr.: a correction. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 127:106.
- Allen, A. A.** 1991. *Lilioceris lili* Scop. in suburban N. W. Kent. Ent. Rec. 103:47-48.
- Allen, A. A.** 1991. *Phytodecta pallida* (L.) at high altitude in the Scottish Highlands. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 127:137-138.
- Alvarez-Fuster, A., C. Juan and E. Petitpierre.** 1991. Genome size in *Tribolium* flour-beetles: inter- and intraspecific variation. Genetical Research. Cambridge 58:1-5, 5 tabs.
- An, S. L.** 1988. Two New Species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Korea. The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 4(1):43-46, 4 figs.
- An, S. L., Y. J. Kwon and S. M. Lee.** 1985. Classification of the leaf-beetles from Korea. Part I. Subfamily Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Koreana Series 5(1):1-9, 12 figs.
- An, S. L., Y. J. Kwon and S. M. Lee.** 1985. Classification of the leaf-beetles from Korea. Part II. Subfamily Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Koreana, Series 5(1):11-20.
- An, S. L., Y. J. Kwon and S. M. Lee.** 1986. Classification of the Leafbeetles from Korea. Part III. Subfamily Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Koreana (6):121-141.
- Anand, R. K.** 1985. Chaetotaxy as a taxonomic tool in the immature stages of certain Chrysomelids (Coleoptera). Ann. Entomol. 3(2):19-24, 8 figs.
- Anand, R. K.** 1986. Distributional patterns of Indian species of *Lema* Fabricius (Criocerinae: Chrysomelidae). Uttar Pradesh J Zool. 6(1): 149-151.
- Anand, R. K. and M. L. Cox.** 1986. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Aulacophora* Chev. I. Species with yellow elytra. Entomol. Abh 50(4): 81-91, 2 plates.
- Anaya R., S., A. E. M. and E. P. B.** 1987. Los Crisomelinos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) del Valle de Mexico. Mexico: Sociedad Mexicana de Entomologia, 84 pp., 42 figs., 10 tabs.
- Anderson, L. D. and C. S. Papp.** 1961. The larger elm leaf beetle, *Monocesta coryli* (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 63(3):203-207, 5 figs.
- Anderson, R. S.** 1995. An Evolutionary Perspective on Diversity in Curculionoidea. Memoir Entomol. Soc. Wash. 14:103-114, 5 figs.
- Andrews, F. G. and A. J. Gilbert.** 1992. *Cadiz hardyi*, a new genus and species of leaf beetle from a western North American sand dune (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 46(1):4-14, 14 figs., 1 tab.
- Andrews, F. G. and A. J. Gilbert.** 1993. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula: a new species of *Orthaltica* (Alticinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. Pan-Pac. Entomol. 69(4):277-280, 6 figs.
- Angelov, P., B. Gruev and V. Tomov.** 1964. Neue Chrysomelidae arten fur die Fauna Bulgariens. Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Super., Plovdiv II(2): 83-85, in Bulgarian with Russian and German summaries.
- Angelov, P., V. Tomov and B. Gruev.** 1965. II. Contribution to the research of the coleopterous fauna of the Rhodopi Mountains (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Super., Plovdiv, biol. III(2): 139-149, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Annadurai, R. S.** 1987. Influence of leaf age on feeding and reproduction in *Raphidopalpa atripennis* F. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Anim. Sci. 96(3):207-215, 2 figs., 4 tabs.
- Arbeloa, A., L. Herrera and R. Jordana.** 1981. Coleopteros Crisomelidos. In: Fauna de Navarra-1, pp: Book 260 pp, illus. Dept. de Zoologia, Universidad de Navarra,
- Arnold, U.** 1988. Die Wanze *Zicrona coerulea* (L.) als Pradator von Altica (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae, Coleoptera: Alticinae). Novius 7(II): 97-98.
- Arnold, U.** 1990. Interessante Alticinenfunde vom Gebiet der DDR (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 34:15-20.
- Arnold, U.** 1990. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Altica I (VIII) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 34:167-170.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1987. The identity of *Donacia caerulea* Olivier 1795 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). Coleopt. Bull. 41(4):345-349.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1987. The identity of *Donacia cuprea* Kirby 1837 and *Donacia quadricollis* Say 1827 with taxonomic revision of members of the *Donacia subtilis* Kunze-group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). Canadian Entomologist, The. Ottawa 119(7/8):629-645.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1988. Aggregation of *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fab.) at high altitude in Southwest Alberta, Canada (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 42(1):10.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1988. The genus *Neohaemonia* Szekessy in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae Systematics, reconstructed phylogeny, and geographic history. Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. (Phila) 113:360-430, 52 figs., 3 tabs.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1990. Classification of Tertiary fossil Donaciinae of North America and their implications about evolution of Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Can. J. Zool. 68(10):2135-2145, 5 figs.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1990. Reconstructed phylogeny and reclassification of the genera of *Donaciinae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Quaest. Entomol. 26:601-664, 21 figs., 4 tabs.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1991. An annotated list of Nearctic Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): The generic classification and type specimens of the new world species. Psyche 98(2-3):165-192.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1991. Classification, reconstructed phylogeny, and geographic history of the New World members of *Plateumaris* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 157:1-175, 270 figs., 5 tabs.
- Askevold, I. S.** 1991. On some poorly known, misidentified and mislabelled Chilean Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Rev. Chil. Entomol. 19: 11-15.
- Askevold, I. S. and R. W. Flowers.** 1994. *Glyptosceloides dentatus*, a

genus and species of Eumolpinae new to Chile (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rev. Chil. Entomol. 21:69-76, 17 figs.

**Askevold, I. S. and L. LeSage.** 1990. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Jansonius* Baly 1878: taxonomic confusion and tribal reclassification (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). Rev. Chil. Entomol. 18:29-37, 5 figs.

**Askevold, I. S. and C. W. O'Brien.** 1994. DELTA, an Invaluable Computer Program for Generation of Taxonomic Monographs. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 87(1):1-16.

**Aslan, I.** 1998. Faunistic and systematic studies on the subfamily Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Erzurum provinces. Türk. Entomol. Derg. 22(4):285-298, 2 figs.

**Aslan, I., B. Gruev and H. Ozbek.** 1999. A Preliminary Review of the Subfamily Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Turkey. Turkey Journal of Zoology 23:373-414.

**Aslan, I., B. A. Gruev and H. Özbek.** 1996. Eumolpinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Turkey along with two new records. Türk. Entomol. Derg. 20(1):19-26.

**Aslan, I. and H. Ozbek.** 1999. Faunistic and Systematic Studies on the Subfamily Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Artvin, Erzincan and Erzurum Provinces of Turkey. Turkey Journal of Zoology 23(3):751-767, 1 (33) fig(s).

**Aslan, I. and H. Özbek.** 1995. Possibility of using *Gastropysa viridula caucasica* Jolivet (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the control of *Rumex alpinus* L. posing problems in forestry rootstock nurseries in Borcka. ? : 182-189.

**Aslan, I. and H. Özbek.** A new pest *Chrysomela collaris* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) on poplars in Erzurum province of Turkey. In: Türkiye 3. Entomoloji Kongresi, 24-28 Eylül 1996, Ankara, pp: 235-242, 2 figs., 1 tab.

**Aslan, I. and H. Özbek.** 1997. New records of the subfamilies Cassidinae and Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) for the Turkish fauna. Zoology in the Middle East. Heidelberg (Verlag) 14:87-91.

**Audisio, P. A. and M. Biondi.** 1988. Aspetti di entomocenosi fitofaghe di un settore delle Dolomiti: Coleoptera Chrysomelidae e Nitidulidae (\*). Studi Trentini di Scienze Nat. 64 Suppl:353-394, 4 figs., 3 tabs.

**Audisio, P. A., M. Biondi and M. A. Bologna.** 1985. Studio di Entomocenosi a coleotteri fitofagi dell' appennino siculo orientale (1). In: Atti XIV Congr. naz. ital. Ent, pp: Book 57-64 2 figs. 1 tab. Palermo, Erice, Bagheria,

**Audisio, P. A., M. Biondi and M. A. Bologna.** 1991. Problematiche nella ricerca di base ed applicata sulle entomocenosi fitofaghe. Atti XVI Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia. Bari - Martina Franca (Ta) 23/28 settembre 1991:625-629, 1 tab.

**Aydin, E. and S. Kismali.** 1990. Ege Bölgesi Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) altfamilyasi türleri üzerinde faunistik çalışmalar. Türk. Entomol. Derg. 14(1):23-35.

**Aydin, E. and S. Kismali.** 1990. Faunistic studies on the Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Aegean Region. Türk. Entomol. Derg. 14(1):23-35.

**Baccetti, B. and M. Daccordi.** 1988. 20 Sperm structure and phylog-

eny of the Chrysomelidae. In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 357-378, 72 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Bach, C. E.** 1988. Effects of host plant patch size on herbivore density: patterns. Ecology 69:1090-1103.

**Bach, C. E.** 1988. Effects of host plant patch size on herbivory on herbivore density, underlying mechanisms. Ecology 69:1103-1117.

**Bach, C. E.** 1990. Plant successional stage and insect herbivory: flea beetles on Sand-dune Willow. Ecology 71:598-609.

**Bach, E. E. and D. S. Carr.** 1990. Aggregation behavior of a willow flea beetle, *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Great Lakes Entomol. 23:65-76, 4 figs., 2 tabs.

**Balazuc, J.** 1988. 22 Laboulbeniales (Ascomycetes) parasitic on Chrysomelidae. In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 389-398, 5 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Balcells, R. E.** 1975. Algunos aspectos biológicos y ecológicos de Criomelidos (Insectos: Coleopteros) defoliadores de plantas montaraces en territorios Mediterráneos. An. Inst. Bot. Antonio Jose Cavanilles 32(2): 557-572.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr.** 1976. Geographical Variation in *Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 30(2):117-131.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr.** 1978. A second species of *Microtheca* Stal (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) found in North America. Coleopt. Bull. 32(3): 219-222, 2 figs.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr.** 1980. New collection records of three rare species of flea beetles: *Distigmoptera foveolata* Balsbaugh, *D. texana* Blake, and *Altica nancyae* Stirrett. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Manhattan 53(4):833-886.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr.** 1983. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Phaedon* north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). North Dakota Insects-Schafer-Post Series 15:73 pp, 43 figs.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr.** 1988. 16. Mimicry and the Chrysomelidae 1. In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 261-284, 7 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. and M. Daccordi.** 1987. Reclassification of some Chrysomelini and new species of *Plagioderia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Manhattan 60(1): 30-40, 33 figs., 4 tabs.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. and G. Fauske.** 1991. Possible Müllerian mimicry of Galerucinae with Criocerinae (both Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and with I (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Coleopt. Bull. 45(3):227-231, 12 figs.

**Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr., B. D. Schaber and B. H. Kantack.** 1975. Biology of the flea beetle, *Altica carduorum* [Col.: Chrysomelidae] on Canada Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) in South Dakota. Entomophaga 20(4): 325-335.

**Bameul, F.** 1999. Observations sur l'altise *Chaetocnema aerosa* (Letzner): distribution, habitat, plantes associées et adaptations au milieu aquatique (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(3): 199-209, 4 figs.

- Barabás, L.** 1975. Macro-a Brachypterna Forma Druhu Chrysomela staphylea Linnaeus, 1758 na Slovensku (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Die Macro-und Brachyptere Form von Chrysomela staphylea Linnaeus, 1758 in der Slowakei (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Zpr. Cesk. Spol. Entomol., CSAV 11(2):73-75.
- Barabás, L.** 1976. Krozšireniu liskaviek a fuzacov na uzemi malych karpat (Col.: Chrysomelidae et Cerambycidae). Entomol. Probl. 13:47-68.
- Barabás, L.** 1976. On problems of taxonomic relationship between *Cryptocephalus hypochoeridis* ssp. *hypochoeridis* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Cryptocephalus hypochoeridis* ssp. *transiens* Franz, 1949 (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Biologia 31(5):319-324.
- Barabás, L.** 1977. Poznamky o niektorých Slovenských liskavkách (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Probl. 14:9-12.
- Barabás, L.** 1978. Rozširenie Zastupcov Rodu Pachybrachis Chevrolat na Slovensku. Verbreitung der Vertreter der Gattung Pachybrachis Chevrolat in der Slowakei (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zpr. Cesk. Spol. Entomol., CSAV 14:99-104.
- Barabás, L.** 1978. A study on the contact zone of the areas *Cryptocephalus hypochoeridis* (L.) and *Cryptocephalus transiens* Franz in West-Slovakia. Biologia 33(5):407-412.
- Barabás, L.** 1979. K problematike zoogeografického členenia Slovenska vzhľadom na rozširenie zastupcov cel'ade Chrysomelidae. Entomol. Probl. (Bratislava) 15:41-77.
- Barabás, L.** 1979. To problematics of specification of the boundary between Carpathian and Pannonian region. Pr. Slov. Entomol. Spol.:29-38.
- Barabás, L.** 1991. Liskavky (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) v Oblasti Zobora. Zbor 2 (Nitra):155-162.
- Barabás, L. and M. Bezo.** 1978. Chromosome count in some representatives of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Biologia 33(8):621-625.
- Barabás, L. and M. Bezo.** 1979. A contribution to the cytotaxonomy of Leaf Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biologia 34(11):845-850.
- Barbosa, M., C. R. Fonseca and J. A. Guerra.** 1999. Occurrence of *Spaethiella coccinea* Boheman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) on *Theobroma grandiflorum* [Willdenow ex Sprengel] Schumman, (Sterculiaceae), in Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil. Acta Amazonica 29(2):313-317, 6 figs.
- Bartkowska, J. and A. Warchalowski.** 1978. Studien an Blattkafer-Larven I. Gattung Haltica Koch (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 48:583-591.
- Bartlett, E. and I. H. Williams.** 1991. Factors restricting the feeding of the cabbage stem flea beetle (*Psylliodes chrysocephala*). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 60:233-238.
- Baselga, A. and F. Novoa.** 2000. Los Chrysomelidae de la Sierra de Ancares, Noroeste de la España (Coleoptera). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 17(2):165-180, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Basset, Y. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1996. Ecological characteristics of an arboreal community of Chrysomelidae in Papua New Guinea. In: Biology of Chrysomelidae IV (Coleoptera), pp: 1-21, 4 figs., 4 tabs., 1 app. P. Jolivet, (eds.) SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.
- Basset, Y., N. D. Springate and G. A. Samuelson.** 1994. Feeding habit and range of body size: a case study in Papua New Guinea using arboreal leaf-beetles and weevils (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Curculionidae). Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 67:347-361, ? figs.
- Basset, Y., N. D. Springate and G. A. Samuelson.** 1994. Feeding habits and range of body size: a case study in Papua New Guinea using arboreal leaf-beetles and weevils (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Curculionidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Suisse 67(4):347-361, 2 figs., 2 tabs., appendix.
- Bastazo, G. and J. E. G. Raso.** 1985. *Longitarsus caroli* n.sp. from the south of the Iberian Peninsula (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 126(1-2):94-100, 7 figs.
- Bastazo, G. and J. M. Vela.** 1985. El genero *Cyrtonus* Latreille (Col.: Chrys.: Chrysomelinae). Notas sinonimicas y taxonomicas. Actas II Congreso Iberico Ent. Bolm. Soc. Portuguesa Ent. 2 Supp. 1:141-150, figs.
- Bastazo, G. and J. M. Vela.** 1985. Notas corológicas, troficas y sistematicas sobre *Longitarsus* (Col.: Chrys.: Alticinae) del sur de la Peninsula Iberica. Actas II Congreso Iberico Ent. Bolm. Soc. Portuguesa Ent. 2 Supp. 1:151-164, 69 figs.
- Bastazo, G. and J. M. Vela.** 1992. Presencia de *Longitarsus baeticus* Leonardi en Marruecos (Col., Chrysomelidae). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Entomol. 16:257.
- Basu, C. R.** 1986. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala. Rec. Zool. Surv. India 84(1-4):143-155.
- Basu, C. R.** 1991. The Indian species of the genus *Asiorestia* Jacobson (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) with descriptions of three new species. Rec. Zool. Surv. India 89(1-4):123-129, 16 figs.
- Basu, C. R., A. R. Bhaumik and T. Sengupta.** 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Tripura (India). Rec. Zool. Surv. India 78:41-61, figs.
- Basu, C. R. and T. Sengupta.** 1978. The Indian Species of *Livolia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Orient. Insects 12(4):481-487.
- Basu, C. R. and T. Sengupta.** 1980. On a new genus and a new species of Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Arunachal Pradesh. Rec. Zool. Surv. India 76:143-146, 1 fig.
- Basu, C. R. and T. Sengupta.** 1981. Little known Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with descriptions of five new species from India. Orient. Insects 15(3):262-276, 28 figs.
- Bauer, L. S.** 1990. Response of the Cottonwood Leaf Beetle to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *san diego*. Environ. Entomol. 19:428-431.
- Bechyné, B.** 1985. Notas sobre Athonini (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Neotropicales). Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay) 14(1-2):151-174, figs.
- Bechyné, J.** 1980. El Jeannelismo y la Evolucion. Maracay, Venezuela: Grafindustrial Aregua S.R.L., 181 pp pp., Prologo por N. Virkki.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1975. Notas sobre la serie filetica de monomacra. Y sus formas convergentes (Col.: Phytophaga: Alticinae). Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay) 8(4):25-140.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1976. Notes sur les eumolpides neotropicaux (Coleopteres: Phytophaga). Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon 45(10):328-332.



- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1976. Notes sur quelques Aphthonini nouveaux ou peu connus. (Chrysomeloidea: Alticinae) Coleoptera Phytophaga Pesquisas. *Zoologia* 28:1-15.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1976. Phytophages (Coleopteres) recoltés en Guyane Française par la mission du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* 12(4):527-556.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1977. Zur Phylogenese einiger neotropischen Alticiden (Col.: Phytophaga). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 12:81-145.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1978. Notes sur quelques Crepidoderini nouveaux ou peu connus. (Chrysomeloidea: Alticinae) Coleoptera-Phytophaga. *Iheringia* 51:63-78.
- Bechyné, J. and B. Bechyné.** 1978. Sobre algunos Alticidae (Alticinae y Oedionychinae) (Coleoptera: Phytophaga). *Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay)* 26:67-83.
- Becker, M.** 1987. An analysis of the fate of eggs of *Gratiana spadicea* (Klug, 1829) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in relation to the position in the ootheca. *Rev. Bras. Zool.*, S. Paulo 4(3):195-205, 4 figs.
- Becker, M.** 1994. The female organs of symbiont transmission in the Eumolpinae. *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 363-370, 8 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Becker, M. and E. M. d. O. Ferronato.** 1990. The female organs of reproduction and of symbiont transmission of Eumolpine feeding on Cacao trees in Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 50(4):1003-1016, 15 figs.
- Becker, M. and F. A. Friero-Costa.** 1988. Nataly and mortality in the egg stage in *Gratiana spadicea* (Klug 1829) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a monophagous Cassidine beetle of an early successional Solanaceae. *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 48(3):467-475, 5 figs.
- Becker, M. and H. P. Romanowski.** 1986. The female internal reproductive organs of *Gratiana spadicea* (Klug, 1829) (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae): morphology and histology. *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 46(1):149-157, 7 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 1988. Het genus *Timarcha* in Nederlands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 48(10):153-158, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Beenen, R.** 1990. *Galeruca pomonae* (Scopoli), een in Nederland zeer bedreigde diersoort (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad* 79(11):276-278, 4 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 1990. *Phyllotreta christinae* Heikertinger neu für Luxemburg. *Paiperlek, Letzebuurger Entomologesch Zaitschreft* 12(1):23.
- Beenen, R.** 1992. The identity of *Luperus (Calomicrus) minutus* Joannis, 1865 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 52(10):141-143, 2 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 1996. Bladkevers in de Omgeving van de Piepert te eys. *Natuur Historisch Maandblad* 85(1):7-12, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Beenen, R.** 1996. The forgotten *Adimonia scutellata* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer* 92:85-89, 4 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 1998. Patterns in the distribution of Galerucinae in the Netherlands (Contribution EIS-Nederland 87). *In: Fourth International Literature Printed in CHRYSOMELA Newsletter, nos. 1-42, August 1979—June 2003 (2,852 citations)*
- Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 7-16, 4 figs., 2 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) *Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali.* 327pp. - Torino.
- Beenen, R.** 1997. Twee nieuwe *Aprostocetus*-soorten voor de Nederlandse fauna (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 57:146-147.
- Beenen, R.** 1998. *Galerucella placida* a proper species from South East Asia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 3(1):107-110, 2 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 1999. Possibilities for conservation and rehabilitation of populations of Chrysomelidae in a cultivated environment. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*, pp: 307-319, 1 fig., 3 tabs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Beenen, R.** 1999. Revisional notes on *Galeruca 1* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag* 95(2-3):85-92, 2 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 2001. Bladkevers in Het Dal Van de Strijthagerbeek. *Natuur Historisch Maandblad* 90(Maart):51-56, 3 figs.
- Beenen, R.** 2001. *Leptus mariae* (Acari: Erythraeidae) parasiterend op bladkevers (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 61: 201-202.
- Beenen, R.** 2002. Bladkevers van hellinggraslanden en het natuurbeleid. *Natuur Historisch Maandblad* 91:227-233, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Beenen, R.** 2002. Revisional notes on *Galeruca 2* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag* 98(1):21-28, 3 figs.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 1989. Aantekeningen over Chrysomelidae in Nederland (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 49(5):69-71, 4 figs.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 1991. Notes on Chrysomelidae in the Netherlands 2 (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 51(4):45-46.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 1992. Notes on Chrysomelidae in the Netherlands 3. *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 52:169-170.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 1993. Naamlijst van de Nederlandse bladkevers (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ned. Faun. Meded.* 5:9-18.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 1997. Aantekeningen over Chrysomelidae in Nederland 4 (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 57(10):154-156, 1 fig.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 2001. Aantekeningen over Chrysomelidae in Nederland 5 (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 61(5):63-67, 4 figs.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman.** 2002. Aantekeningen over Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in Nederland. 6. *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 62(5):135-137, 3 figs.
- Begossi, A. and W. W. Benson.** 1988. 4 Host plant and defense mechanisms in *Oedionychina* (Alticinae). *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 57-71, 4 figs., 3 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Bennett, A., C. L. N. duToit and A. L. Bennett.** 1999. A new record

- of *Lema trilineata* White (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Tobacco in South Africa, with reference to the common pest species, *Lema bilineata* (Germar) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). African Entomol. 7(2):316-319, 9 figs.
- Bergeal, M.** 2000. Contribution à la connaissance des Altises de Grèce et de Turquie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 17(2):123-135, 34 figs.
- Bergeal, M.** 2001. Description de *Neophaedon poneli*, espèce nouvelle de Crète (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 18(2): 153-156, 3 figs, 1 color.
- Berti, N.** 1986. Les Strobiderus Afrotropicaux et description d'une espèce nouvelle: *Strobiderus carayoni*, n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Anns. Soc. Ent. France (N.S.) 22(2):291-299, 29 figs.
- Berti, N.** 1988. Note de nomenclature sur le genre *Balyana* Peringuey (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 92(7-8): 264.
- Berti, N.** 1988. Taxonomie et note synonymiques sur les *Impensa* afrotropicaux. Nouv. Rev. Ent. (NS) 44:261-266.
- Berti, N. and R. D. d. Chenon.** 1975. Coleopteres Hispinae d'Amerique du Sud nuisibles aux Palmiers description d'une nouvelle espèce. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 80:192-198.
- Berti, N. and S. Doguet.** 1994. Un Thelyterotarsus (*Anodontelytrus*) nouveau du Maroc (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 11(2):151-162, 13 figs., 1 tab.
- Berti, N. and M. Rapilly.** 1976. Faune d'Iran liste d'espèces et revision du genre *Lilioceris* Reitter (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1):31-73.
- Berti, N. and M. Rapilly.** 1977. Remarques taxinomiques sur *Aphthona alexander* Berti & Rapilly (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(1):69-74.
- Berti, N. and M. Rapilly.** 1979. Contribution à la faune d'Iran 4 - Cryptocephalinae (Coleopteres: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Rev. Entomol. 9(3): 239-269.
- Berti, N. and D. Rougon.** 1977. Contribution à l'étude des Insectes Coleopteres Chrysomelidae de la République du Niger. Nouv. Rev. Entomol. 7(1):67-72.
- Bezdek, A.** 1995. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 28 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Klapalekiana 31:72.
- Bezdek, J.** 1998. *Monolepta anatolica* sp.n. - a new species of leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from Turkey. Klapalekiana 34:149-152, 8 figs.
- Bezdek, J.** 2000. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic-115. Klapalekiana 36:224.
- Bezdek, J.** 2000. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic—93. Klapalekiana 36:18.
- Bezdek, J.** 2000. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic—94. Klapalekiana 36:28.
- Bezdek, J. and J. Batelka.** 2001. New synonyms and notes on distribution of *Cryptocephalus dumonti* Peyerimhoff, 1924 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). Genus 12(4):445-448, 5 figs.
- Bezdek, J. and A. Bezdek.** 1998. *Cassida bergeali* Bordy, 1995 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)—first record of Slovakia. Entomologické Problemy. Bratislava (Entomological Problems—same journal?) 29(1):18.
- Bezdek, J. and M. Zúber.** 2001. New and interesting records of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia. Klapalekiana 37:147-151.
- Bhattacharya, S. and K. K. Verma.** 1982. Ovariole structure and adult diapause in the tortoise beetle, *Aspidomorpha miliaris* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 118:101-109, 12 figs., 1 table.
- Bibolini, C.** 1975. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Crisomelidi italiani (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). III. Osservazioni sulla etologia di *Cassida denticollis* Suffr. *Cassida prasina* Illig. e *Cassida ornata* Creutz e loro distribuzione geografica. Frustula. Entomol. 13(2):1-91.
- Biemont, J. C., M. Chaibou and J. Pouzat.** 1992. Localization and fine structure of the female sex pheromone-producing glands in *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 21:251-262, ? figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1992. New data on morphology and systematics of the larvae of Donaciinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) from Palaearctic. Russian Entomol. J. 1(2):3-15.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1995. Morphology of immature stages of the leaf-beetle *Galeruca melanocephala* Ponz (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Obozr. 74(1):15-18, 13 figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1995. Morphology of larva of *Phaedon concinnus* Stephens and its distinction from larvae of allied species (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Abh 56(9):171-176.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1996. Life cycles of Donaciinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 155-171, 6 figs., 6 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1996. Morphology of immature stages of *Galeruca melanocephala* Ponz (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review 75(3):1-5, 13 figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1997. New distributional records for several palaearctic Chrysomelidae species with some systematic remarks (Insecta: Coleoptera). Faun. Abh. (Dres.) 21(4):91-104, 23 figs., 1 tab.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1997. Some surprising discoveries of *Chrysolina relucens* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) on the White Sea shore, in Siberia and in the Far East. Entomol. Fennica 7:195-199, 2 figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1998. Morphology and systematics of larvae of some *Chrysolina* species (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Abh 58(4):73-82, 18 figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 1998. Revision of the subgenus *Anopachys* Motschulsky, 1860 of the genus *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1869 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Genus 9(2):95-153, 129 figs.
- Bienkowski, A. O.** 2001. A study on the genus *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860, with a checklist of all the described subgenera, species, subspecies, and synonyms (Coleoptera: chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Genus 12(2):105-235, 30 figs.

- Biever, K. D. and R. L. Chauvin.** 1990. Prolonged dormancy in a Pacific Northwest population of the Colorado Potato Beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say). *Canad. Entomol.* 122:175-177.
- Bigot, L. and G. Tiberghien.** 1983. Contribution a l'etude des peuplements des invertébrés des milieux extrêmes: la plage et les dunes vives des côtes françaises. *Rapp. Minist. Envir. Cadre De Vie, Miss. Et. Rech* 79/97:189-207.
- Binazzi, A. and M. Michelassi.** 1978. Note sulla biologia di *Goniocentena quinquepunctata* (F.) in alcuni biotopi dell'appennino settentrionale (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Redia* 61:583-588.
- Biondi, M.** 1979. Note su alcuni Alticinae della fauna Mediterranea. *Boll. Assoc. Romana Entomol.* 34:53-63.
- Biondi, M.** 1982. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Alticinae della fauna del Marocco, con descrizione di due nuove specie. 1 nota. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 16(2):229-237, 12 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1982. *Crepidodera peirolerii melanothorax* Biondi 1981 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Assoc. Romana Ent.* 37(1-4), inside cover, 1 photo.
- Biondi, M.** 1982 (1980). Nota preliminare sulle *Crepidodera* del gruppo *Melanostoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Boll. Assn. Romana Entomol.* 35:71-76.
- Biondi, M.** 1982 (1981). Le specie appenniniche del genere *Crepidodera* Chevrolat Sensu Foudras (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 8:45-66, 17 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1983. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Alticinae della fauna Italiana (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 17(1):151-158, 13 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1984. *Longitarsus idilphilus* n.sp. del marocco e considerazioni sulle specie del gruppo *Suturalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 17(2):379-394, 7 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1984 (1983). Contributo alla conoscenza dei Chrysomelidae alticinae dell'isola dell'asinaro (Sardegna Nord-Occidentale) e considerazioni sul popolamento di alcune piccole isole del Tirreno (Coleoptera). *Bull. Assn. Romana Entomol.* 38:65-77, 3 figs, 4 tabs.
- Biondi, M.** 1986. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna delle Isole Canarie. Revisione delle specie del gruppo del *Longitarsus isoplexidis* con descrizione di due nuovi taxa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Vieraea* 16:351-360, 12 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1986. Lo status sistematico del complesso *Minota obesa*: un approccio morfologico, statistico e biogeografico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Annali Museo Civico Storia Mat. Genova* 86:45-64, 7 figs, 3 tabs.
- Biondi, M.** 1986 (1985). Osservazioni sistematiche su *Psylliodes stolidus* Wollaston, 1860 e designazione del lectotipus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Boll. Ass. Romana Entomol. Anal.* 40:59-61, 1 fig.
- Biondi, M.** 1987. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Chrysomelidae Alticinae delle isole Canarie, con descrizione di una nuova specie di *Psylliodes* (Coleoptera)\*. *Vieraea* 17:93-97, 3 figs.
- Biondi, M.** Flea beetles and biogeography of the Macaronesia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *In: Atti dei Convegni Lincei*, 85, Int. Symp. "Biogeographical aspects of insularity", pp: 201-213.
- Biondi, M.** 1987. I Chrysomelidae Alticinae delle Isole Canarie (Coleoptera). *Fragm. Entomol.* 19(2):339-362, 8 figs, 3 tabs.
- Biondi, M.** 1988. Considerazioni biogeografiche sui crisomelidi Alticini della fauna Italiana (Coleoptera). *Atti XV Congr. Naz. Ital. Ent. L'Aquila*:689-696, 6 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1988. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Crisomelidi Alticini dei Monti Peloritani (Sicilia nord orientale) e descrizione di una nuova specie di *Longitarsus* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Animalia, Catania* 15(1-3):129-149.
- Biondi, M.** 1988. I Chrysomelidi Alticini dell'Abruzzo teramano (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Boll. Assn. Romana Entomol.* 42:63-75, 1 fig.
- Biondi, M.** 1988. Osservazioni comparative sul comportamento di tre indici di similarità per dati binari. *Lav. Soc. It. Biogeogr.* 11:285-292.
- Biondi, M.** 1989. Classification of the western palearctic species of the genus *Asiolestia* Jacobson (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Entomography* 6:519-529.
- Biondi, M.** 1989. Note faunistiche su alcune specie di Chrysomelidae Alticinae della fauna italiana (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 121(2):98-103.
- Biondi, M.** 1990. Elenco commentato dei Crisomelidi Alticini della fauna italiana (Coleoptera). *Fragm. Entomol.* 22(1):109-183.
- Biondi, M.** 1990. I Crisomelidi Alticini delle isole circumsarde (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 88:337-363, 5 figs., 2 tabs.
- Biondi, M.** 1990. Note faunistiche, tassonomiche ed ecologiche su alcune specie di Chrysomelidae Alticinae della Penisola Iberica (Col.). *Eos* 66(2):161-172, 13 figs., 1 tab.
- Biondi, M.** 1991. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Crisomelidi Alticini della Macaronesia con descrizione di una nuova specie delle Canarie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Vieraea* 20:33-38, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Biondi, M.** 1992. Note sui Crisomelidi Alticini della fauna di Turchia, con descrizione di tre nuove specie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 23(2):341-354, 20 figs.
- Biondi, M.** 1994. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Chrysomelidae Alticinae della Sierra Leone. la nota (Coleoptera). *Quaderno Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei* 267:423-438.
- Biondi, M.** 1994. Il popolamento a Coleoptera Chrysomelidae dell'Appennino umbro-marchigiano: considerazioni zoogeografiche ed ecologiche. *Biogeographia* 17:321-365.
- Biondi, M.** 1995. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Cryptocephalus* del sottogenere *Burlinius* Lopatin dell'Italia meridionale (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 127:39-44.
- Biondi, M.** 1995. Gli Alticini delle isole Canarie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 26:1-133.
- Biondi, M.** 1995. The *Longitarsus anchusae* complex in Near East and description of a new species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 12(4):259-271.
- Biondi, M.** 1996. The genus *Psylliodes* in the Afrotropical region and



description of four new species from Kenya, Tanzania and South Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 28(2):257-276.

**Biondi, M.** 1996. Proposals for an ecological and zoogeographical categorization of the Mediterranean species of the flea beetle genus *Longitarsus* Berthold. In: *Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 13-35. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Biondi, M.** 1998. Revision of the Genus *Chirodica* Germar with description of five new species. In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 17-48, 28 figs., 5 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Biondi, M.** 2000. What is *Plectroscelis convexicollis* Boheman, 1858 from South Africa? (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 17(1):77-81, 4 figs.

**Biondi, M., P. A. Audisio, M. A. Bologna and G. Narducci.** 1986. Aspetti delle zoocenosi a coleotteri fitofagi del parco nazionale del circeo. *Atti Conv. Asp.Faun.Probl.Zool.P.N.Circeo Sabaudia*, 1984:77-100, 6 figs., 4 tabs.

**Biondi, M. and M. A. Bologna.** 1991. Classification of blister and leaf beetles (Coleoptera Meloidae and Chrysomelidae) by some cladistic and numerical methods. *Boll. Zool.* 58:371-378, 12 figs., 2 tabs.

**Biondi, M. and M. Daccordi.** 1998. A proposed new supra-specific classification of *Chrysomela* Linné and other related genera, and a description of new taxa. In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 49-71, 28 figs., 4 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Biondi, M., M. Daccordi, R. Poggi and R. Regalin.** 1995 (1996). I Coleoptera Chrysomelidae delle isole circumsarde: considerazioni zoogeografiche ed ecologiche. *Biogeographia* 18:485-505, 16 figs., 2 tabs.

**Biondi, M., M. Daccordi, R. Regalin and M. Zampetti.** 1995. Coleoptera Polyphaga XV (Chrysomelidae, Bruchidae). In: *Checklist delle specie della Fauna Italiana*. 60., pp: 1-34. A. Minelli, S. Ruffo and S. LaPosta, (eds.). Ministero dell' Ambiente e Comitato Scientifico per la Fauna d'Italia, Calderini, Bologna.

**Biondi, M. and G. D. Nardis.** 1998. Descrizione della larva di primo stadio di *Longitarsus minimus* e *L. pratensis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) (\*). *Fragm. Entomol.* 30(2):261-270, 18 figs.

**Biondi, M., R. Regalin, M. Daccordi and R. Poggi.** 1995. I Crisomelidi (Esclusi Alticini) delle isole circumsarde (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 90:629-651, 6 figs.

**Blake, D. H.** 1977. *Colaspis chrysis* Olivier and its close relatives (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 79(3):417-421.

**Blanco, J. G. and C. N. Duckett.** 2001. Taxonomic revision and cladistic analysis of *Homoschema* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Caribbean Journal of Science* 37(1-2):1-29, 65 figs., 1 tab.

**Bodnaryk, R. B. and P. Palaniswamy.** 1990. Glucosinolate levels in cotyledons of mustard *Brassica juncea* (L.) and Rape, *B. napus* (L.) do not determine feeding rates of flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze). *J. Chem Ecol.* 6(9):2735-2746.

**Bogatko, W.** 1990. The effect of leaf trichomes, salicin and gallic acid

on food plant choice by the Imported Willow Leaf Beetle, *Plagiodera vericolora* (Laich.). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 59:799-803.

**Bogatko, W.** 1990. Food preference of ornamental poplars and willows of *Phyllopertha horticola* (L.) and *Melasoma vigintipunctatum* (Scop.) (Coleoptera). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 60:205-210.

**Boiteau, G.** 1985. Bionomics and genetics of a black mutant Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. Washington, D.C 78(5):663-666, 4 tabs.

**Boldt, P. E.** 1989. *Baccharis*, (Asteraceae), a review of its taxonomy, phytochemistry, ecology, economic status, natural enemies and the potential for its biological control in the United States. USDA, ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Lab. MP 1674: 32 pp, 5 tabs.

**Boldt, P. E.** 1989. Biology and host specificity of *Trirhabda baccharidis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis* (Asteraceae: Astereae). *Environ. Entomol.* 18(1):78-84, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

**Boldt, P. E.** 1989. Host specificity studies of *Stolas fascata* (Klug) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for the biological control of *Baccharis salicifolia* (R. & P.) Pers. (Asteraceae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 91(4):502-508, 5 tabs.

**Boldt, P. E., H. A. Cordo and D. Gandolfo.** 1991. Life history of *Stolas (Anacassis) fuscata* (Klug) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on seepwillow, *Baccharis salicifolia* (R.&P.) Pers. (Asteraceae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 93(4):839-844, 4 figs.

**Boldt, P. E. and T. O. Robbins.** 1987. Phytophagous and pollinating insect fauna of *Baccharis nezelecta* (Compositae) in Texas. *Environ. Entomol.* 16:887-895, 2 tabs.

**Boldt, P. E. and T. O. Robbins.** 1990. Phytophagous and Flower-Visiting Insect Fauna of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Asteraceae) in the Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. *Environ. Entomol.* 19(3): 515-523, 1 table, 1 list.

**Boldt, P. E. and C. L. Staines.** 1993. Biology and Description of Immature Stages of *Pentispa suturalis* (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis bigelovii* (Asteraceae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 47(2):215-220.

**Boldt, P. E. and R. E. White.** 1992. Life history and larval description of *Exema elliptica* Karren (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae) in Texas. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 94(1):83-90, 8 figs., 1 tab.

**Boldt, P. E., W. Woods and T. O. Robbins.** 1988. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Baccharis sarothroides* Gray (Asteraceae) in Arizona and New Mexico. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 90(2):207-217, 1 fig, 1 tab.

**Bontems, C.** 1978. Nomenclature du Genre *Oreina* Chevrolat (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 8(1):69-80.

**Bontems, C.** 1981. Les especes de Linne et Fabricius du genre *Oreina* Chevrolat, 1837 (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Nouv. Rev. Entomol.* 11(1):93-109.

**Bontems, C.** 1983. Les *Oreina* de la vallee d'Ossau (Pyrenees-Atlantiques) (Coleopteres: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* XIII(1):95-108, table.

**Bontems, C.** 1984. La viviparite chez les Chrysomelinae [Col.]. *Bull. Soc. Ent. France* 89:973-981, 4 pls, 2 tabs.



- Bontems, C.** 1984. Les Allorina de France et des régions limitrophes (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (N.S.)* 1(2):179-201.
- Bontems, C.** 1988. 18 Localization of spermatozoa inside viviparous and oviparous females of Chrysomelidae. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 299-316, 9 figs, 3 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Bontems, C.** 1991. Les Oreina de G. A. Olivier. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 95:311-326.
- Bontems, C.** 1999. *Chrysochloa peneau* David, insecte mythique? *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 104(4):393-398, 1 fig.
- Bontems, C.** 1999. L'énigme de la subdivision des *Oreina* selon Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 104(3):267-274, 2 figs.
- Bontems, C.** 2001. Les *Oreina* de Sibérie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 106(1):65-77, 22 figs., 1 tab.
- Bontems, C.** 2002. *Chrysochloa peneau* David: la fin d'un mythe (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 107(3):208.
- Boppre, M. and G. Scherer.** 1981. A new species of flea beetle (Alticinae) showing male-biased feeding at withered Heliotropium plants. *Syst. Entomol.* 6:347-354, 5 figs., 1 table.
- Bordoni, A.** 1998. Notes on the biology and systematics of *Leptispa filiformis* (Germar). *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996)*, pp: 319-327, 11 figs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Bordy, B.** 1983. Donaciini (Col.: Chrysomelidae) entre Saone et Doubs. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse* 1983(Avril-Juin):17-30, 27 figs.
- Bordy, B.** 1986. Note scientifique-*Cassida pannonica* Suffrian en France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (N.S.)* 3(2):160.
- Bordy, B.** 1991. *Cassida alpina* Brems (1836). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse* 1991(Juil-Sept.):33-40, 2 figs.
- Bordy, B.** 1994. Où sont passés les angles antérieurs du pronotum des Cassides? (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 11(1): 67-84, 58 figs., 1 tab.
- Bordy, B.** 1994. Sur la Biologie de *Cassida panzeri* Weise (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse* Avril-juin 1994:41-44, 1 tab.
- Bordy, B.** 1995. Biologie des Cassides de France (résumé de la conférence du 15 novembre 1994). *Bull. COREP* 22:17-20, 8 photos.
- Bordy, B.** 1995. *Cassida bergeali*, espèce nouvelle du groupe de *Cassida vibex* L. 1767 (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 12(4): 243-248, 7 figs.
- Bordy, B.** 1995. *Cassida leucanthemi* n. sp., espèce jumelle de *C. sanguinosa* Suffrian, 1844, (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 100(4):377-383, 12 figs.
- Bordy, B.** 1995. Sur les plantes-hôtes des cassides françaises (Coléoptères, Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse* (Oct-Dec):63-66.
- Bordy, B.** 1996. *Cassida humeralis* Kraatz, 1874, espèce nouvelle pour la France révision de sa synonymie (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 13(3):223-233, 12 figs.
- Bordy, B.** 1996. Les changements de couleurs chez les Cassides (Coléoptères, Chrysomelidae). *L'Entomologiste* 52(1):3-7, 1 fig.
- Bordy, B.** 1997. Etude de l'apodème du sac éjaculateur des Cassidinae de France (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 14(1): 53-67, 38 figs. 1 tab.
- Bordy, B.** 1998. Désignation du lectotype et d'un paralectotype de *Cassida sanguinosa* Suffrian 1844 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 15(3):236.
- Bordy, B.** 1998. Mise à jour de la synonymie des espèces du groupe *Cassida pusilla* Waltl 1835; désignation d'un Néotype de *Cassida pusilla* et d'un lectotype de *Cassida pyrenaica* Weise (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 15(4):315-316.
- Bordy, B.** 1999. Nouvelle capture de *Cryptocephalus albolineatus* en France (Coléoptère Chrysomelidae). *Le Coléoptériste* 37:196.
- Bordy, B.** 2000. Faune de France—85. Coléoptères Chrysomelidae, Volume 3 Hispinae et Cassidinae. 85: Paris: Fédération Française des Sociétés de Science Naturelles, pp., 229 figs., 26 plates (20 in color).
- Bordy, B. and S. Doguet.** 1987. Contribution à la connaissance des Cassidinae de France Etude de leur spermatheque (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 4(2):161-176, 34 figs.
- Borges, P. A. V.** 1990. A checklist of the Coleoptera from the Azores with some systematic and biogeographic comments. *Bolm. Mus. munic. Funchal* 42(220):87-136.
- Borowiec, L.** 1978. Nowe dane o susowkach (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Halticinae) Polski ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem Śląska. *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 48:423-427.
- Borowiec, L.** 1979. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) new to the Bulgarian fauna. *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 49:481-483.
- Borowiec, L.** 1981. Analiza zoogeograficzna rzemieślnic świata (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Wiad. Entomol.* 2(3-4):81-86.
- Borowiec, L.** 1982. *Gonioctena intermedia* (Helliessen, 1911) (Col.: Chrysomelidae) a new species for the fauna of Poland. *Przegląd Zoologiczny XXVI*(3-4):409-411, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1983. Die Blattkafer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) xerothermer Standorte im südlichen Polen. *Verh. SIEEC* 10:83-84.
- Borowiec, L.** 1983. *Longitarsus callidus* Warchalowski, 1967 (Col.: Chrysomelidae), a new flea beetle species for the fauna of Poland. *Przegląd Zoologiczny XXVII*(2):197-199.
- Borowiec, L.** 1983. *Longitarsus noricus* Leonardi, 1976 (Col.: Chrysomelidae) [*Longitarsus noricus* Leonardi, 1976 (Col.: Chrysomelidae) in Poland]. *Przegl. Zool.* 27(4):461-463, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1984. Contribution to the knowledge of African Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 54:283-294, 11 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1984. Nowe i rzadkie dla Polski gatunki stonkowatych (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) [New and rare chrysomelid beetles for the fauna of Poland (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)]. *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 53: 667-670.

- Borowiec, L.** 1984. On the synonymy in *Imatidium sensu lato* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 54(2):411-412.
- Borowiec, L.** 1984. Stonkowate (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Bieszczadów. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologii, Fragmenta Faunistica 28:185-219.
- Borowiec, L.** 1984. Zoogeographical study on Donaciinae of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) [Studium zoogeograficzne nad Donaciinae świata (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)]. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 53:433-518, 83 maps.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. Asiatic Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Polish collections. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55:25-38.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. *Aspidomorpha gruevi* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Yemen. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55(3):451-455.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 1 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55:223-244, 14 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 2 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55:439-450, 14 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 3 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Materiały do znajomości afrykańskich Cassidinae, 3 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55:791-809, 19 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. Krotkie Doniesienia-Communications. Nowe stanowiska polskich Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). New records of Polish Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55:817-818.
- Borowiec, L.** 1985. *Phyllotreta astrachanica* Lopatin, 1977 (Col.: Chrysomelidae) w Polsce. Przegl. Zool. 29(2):185-187, figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1986. A new species and a new subspecies of tortoise-beetles from the Middle East (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 56:573-576, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1987. The genera of seed-beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 57:3-207, 400 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1987. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Reserve Laki Sulistrowickie and the adjacent areas. Zakład Ochrony Przyrody I Zasobów Nat. Polsk. Akad. Nauk. R. 45:199-208, 1 fig, 3 tabs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1987. Lectotype designations for some *Aspidomorphini* described by Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 57:413-415.
- Borowiec, L.** 1987. A new species of *Eugenysa* Chevrolat from Colombia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 56: 883-885.
- Borowiec, L.** 1987. On the genus *Rhacocassis* Spaeth, 1904 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 57:453-460, 15 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1988. *Altica britteni* Sharp, 1914 and *Asiolestia brevicollis* (Daniel, 1904) (Col., Chrysomelidae, Alticinae), two species of flea-beetles new to Polish fauna. Przegl. Zool. 32(2):217-219, figs. a-f.
- Borowiec, L.** 1988. Review of the genus *Parachirida* Hincks, 1952 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 58:301-308, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1988. Ten new species of *Cassida* L. from Madagascar (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 58:547-569, 60 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1989. *Donacia brevitarsis* Thomson, 1884 in Poland (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 58:827-829.
- Borowiec, L.** 1989. A new species of *Botanochara* Dejean, 1837 from Argentina (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 58:725-727, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1989. Three new species of *Charidotella* Weise (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae), with checklist of the genus. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 59:203-222, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1989. Two new species of *Cyrtonota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Elytron 3:25-30, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. *Caryedon johni*, a new species from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). Coleopt. Bull. 44(1):60-64, 9 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. *Longitarsus medvedevi* Shapiro, 1956 (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Wrocław. Przegl. Zool. 34(4):503-506, 1 fig.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. *Longitarsus symphyti* Heikertinger, 1912 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of the specific name. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(2):117.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. New records and new synonyms of Asiatic Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 59: 677-711.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. A new species of *Basiprionota* Chevrolat from Philippines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 60:167-171, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. On the genus *Malayocassis* Spaeth, 1952 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 60:3-8, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1990. A review of the genus *Cassida* L. of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 1:1-51, 99 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1991. A new species of *Cassida* L. from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 2(3):283-285, 5 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1991. A new species of *Orexita* Spaeth from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 2(3):287-289, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1991. On the genera *Emdenia* Spaeth, 1915 and *Austropsecadia* Hincks, 1950 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 2(1):1-10, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1991. On the genus *Lorentzocassis* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 2(1):11-17, 16 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1992. *Donacia brevitarsis* Thomson, 1884 - lectotype designation (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). Genus 3(1):63-64.
- Borowiec, L.** 1992. The Leaf-beetles in the collection of Wojciech Maczynski (1860-1911) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Upper Silesian Mus.-Entomol. 3:3-29.

- Borowiec, L.** 1992. A review of the tribe Aspidomorhini of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 3(3):121-184, 141 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1993. Three new species of *Basiprionotini* from Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 4(2):79-85, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. *Dorynota rileyi* n. sp. from Paraguay (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 5(3):161-164, 3 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. *Longitarsus salviae* Gruev, 1975 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) new to the Polish fauna. Wiad. Entomol. 13(4):227-230, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part I. Introduction, morphology, key to the genera, and reviews of the tribes Epistictinini, Basiprionotini and Aspidomorhini (except the genus Aspidomorpha). Genus (supplement): 276 pp., 423 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. A new species of *Ischnocodia* Spaeth, 1942 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 6(2):91-94, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. New synonyms in the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 5(3):153-159.
- Borowiec, L.** 1994. *Spermophagus prevetti* n. sp. from Nigeria (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Genus 5(3):165-167, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. *Carlobruchia (s. str.) boliviana* n. sp. from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 6(3-4):423-427, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. *Cassida timorensis* n. sp. from Timor Is. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 6(2):95-98, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Namibia. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 71(2):369-372.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. *Charidotella (Metrionaspis) santaremi* n. sp., from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 6(3-4):441-446, 11 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. *Spermophagus atrispinus* n. sp. from India and Thailand (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). Genus 6(2):99-102, 5 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. Tribal classification of the cassidoid Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). In: Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson, pp: 541-558, 3 figs., 1 tab. J. Pakaluk and S. A. Slipinski, (eds.). Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa.
- Borowiec, L.** 1995. Two new species of *Physonota* Boh. from Mexico, and notes on *Ph. cerea* Boh (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 6(3-4):429-439, 24 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1996. *Cassida mysorensis* n. sp. from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 7(3):467-470, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1996. Faunistic records of Neotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 65:119-251.
- Borowiec, L.** 1996. A new species of *Bradycassis* Spaeth from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 7(3):471-474, 5 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1996. *Notosacantha komiyai* n. sp. from Thailand, with notes on another two species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 7(3):451-458, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1996. Two new species of *Discomorpha* Chevrolat, 1837 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 7(3):459-466, 11 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1997. New synonyms and notes on some *Cassidinae* species, with description of *Lacoptera rotundicollis* n. sp. from West Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 8(3-4):659-672.
- Borowiec, L.** 1998. *Agroiconota judaica* (Fabricius, 1781 and *A. inedita* (Boheman, 1855) - distinct species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 9(3):387-393, 10 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1998. *Echoma anaglypta* (Boheman, 1862) and *E. anaglyptoides* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 9(3): 375-385, 7 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1998. Four new species of *Aslamidium* Borowiec, with description of *Neoaslamidium* new subgenus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Genus 9(3):367-374, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1998. *Megapyga minima*, n. sp. from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Serangga 3(1):103-106, 2 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1998. Review of the *Cassidinae* of Ecuador, with a description of thirteen new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 9(2):155-246, 36 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1999. *Cassida kinabaluensis* n. sp. from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Serangga 4(1):1-5, 7 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1999. *Cyclosoma (Monrosiacassi) bicostata* n. sp. and notes on *C. (M.) puberula* (Boh.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 10(1):81-87, 10 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1999. Four new species of *Cyrtonota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 10(1):89-101, 28 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 1999. A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Serangga 4(1):7-10, 3 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. *Chelymorpha aculeata*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11:4, 6 figs. (color).
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. *Cyrtonota montana*, a new species from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(1):49-52, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. Five new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(2): 205-217, 24 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. *Hypocassida convexipennis*, a new species from Iran (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(4):601-605, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. Notes on the genus *Stilpnaspis* Weise, with a description of *Pseudostilpnaspis*, new genus and eleven new species of the tribe Imatidiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: cassidoid Hispinae). Genus 11(2):147-195, 75 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. Three new species of *Nuzonia* Spaeth, 1912 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(1):59-67, 16 figs.



- Borowiec, L.** 2000. Three new species of *Omocerus* Chevrolat, 1835 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(2):219-228, 22 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2000. Two new species of *Miocalaspis* Weise, 1899 from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(2):229-233, 9 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2001. *Discomprpha (Vulpia) seckyi*, a new species from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(1):59-61, 3 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2001. New records of Asian and Australopapuan Cassidinae, with a description of five new species of *Cassida* L. from Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(4):493-562, 29 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2001. *Oxylepus boroveci*, a new species from Tunisia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(3):349-352, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2001. Redescription of *Macromonycha anatolica* (Weise, 1900) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(1):81-86, 10 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2001. Two new species of *Plagiometriona* Spaeth from Costa Rica and Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(3):353-359, 15 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2002. *Metrionella tumacoensis*, a new species from Colombia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 13(1):139-142, 5 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2002. A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Part III. Revision of the tribe Cassidini 1, except the genera *Aethiopocassis* Sp., *Cassida* L., and *Chiridopsis* Sp. Wrocław: Polish Taxonomical Society, 292 pp + 17 color plates pp., 504 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2002. New records of Neotropical Cassidinae, with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 13(1):43-138, 22 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2002. A new species of *Microctenochira* Spaeth from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 13(3):365-369, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2002. Three new species of *Cassida rati* group from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 52(4): 567-572, 26 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2003. A new species of *Calliaspis* Dejean, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from French Guyana. Zootaxa 148:1-6, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** 2003. A new species of *Cassida variabilis* group from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 14(1):121-124, 7 figs.
- Borowiec, L.** (1999) 2000. New records of some Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) from Poland. Wiad. Entomol. 18(4):251-252.
- Borowiec, L. and K. W. Anton.** 1993. Materials to the knowledge of seed beetles of the Mediterranean Subregion (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Ann. Upper Silesian Mus.-Entomol. 4:99-152.
- Borowiec, L., V. Chikatunov and J. Halperin.** (1997). The Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Israel. Isr. J Entomol. 31:147-152, 1 fig.
- Borowiec, L. and A. Dabrowska.** 1997. Two new species of *Eugenysa* Chevrolat, 1837 from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 8(3-4):673-678, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and H. V. Ghate.** 1999. *Chiridopsis nigropunctata* n. sp. and notes on *Ch. selecta* (Weise) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 10(1):103-108, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and M. Hurej.** 1985. *Chaetocnema heikertingeri* Ljub. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) nowy szkodnik buraka w Polsce. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 55(2):425-427, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and O. Merkl.** 1993. Bruchidae (Coleoptera) of the Bükk National Park. In: Natural History of the National Parks of Hungary, pp: 153-155, 1 map. Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.
- Borowiec, L., S. Ranade, R. Rane and H. V. Ghate.** 2001. *Chiridopsis rubomaculata* n. sp. from India, and notes on its bionomy and immature stages (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 12(3):361-371, 15 figs., 1 tab., 1 color plate.
- Borowiec, L. and D. Sassi.** 2001. *Aslamidium* (s. str.) *bolivianum*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Genus 12(4):483-487, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and D. Sassi.** 2002. A new species of *Cassida* L. from Palaearctic China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 13(1): 143-147, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and A. Stojczew.** 1998. Two new species of *Calliaspis* Boheman, 1850 from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 48(3/4):325-328, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 1997. *Cassida leucanthemi* Bordy, 1995 and *C. bergeali* Bordy, 1995 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae), new to the fauna of Poland. Wiad. Entomol. 15(4):237-240, 8 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 1997. A new species of *Orexitia* Spaeth from Brazil and Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 8(3-4):679-683, 6 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 1997. Two new species of *Cassida* Linnaeus from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 47(1-2):275-278, 10 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 1999. A new species of *Notoscantha* Chevrolat from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Serangga 4(2):185-188, 4 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 2000. *Chiridopsis ghatei*, a new species from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 11(1):53-57, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 2001. *Cassida undecimnotata* - a species complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Genus 12(1): 63-79, 42 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 2001. The Palaearctic species of the genus *Rhytidocassis* Spaeth, 1941 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 51(3):325-329, 12 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 2001. Revision of the *Cassida litigiosa* group from Southern Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 51(2):153-184, 84 figs.
- Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojska.** 2001. Revision of the genus *Thlas-*

*pidula* Spaeth, 1901 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 51(3):331-343, 36 figs., 1 color plate.

**Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojanska.** 2002. Redescription of two neglected species: *Charidotis obtusa* (Boh.) and *Ch. plicatula* Boh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 13(3):371-377, 10 figs.

**Borowiec, L. and J. Swietojanska.** 2003. the first instar larva of *Cassida nebulosa* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)—A model description. Ann. Zool. (Warszawa) 53(2):189-200, 22 figs., 1 tab.

**Borowiec, L. and H. Takizawa.** 1991. Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera) of India and its neighboring areas. Part 10. Jpn. J. Ecol. 59(3):637-654, 8 figs.

**Borowiec, L. and M. Wasowska.** 1989. *Altica cornizorax* Kral, *Longitarsus minimus* Kutschera, 1864, species new to Polish fauna. Przegl. Zool. 33(2):262-265.

**Bourdonné, J.-C.** 1996. *Chrysolina* (*Mimophaedon*) *pourtoyi* nouveau sous-genre et nouvelle espèce, endémique pyrénéenne (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 13(4):341-351, 22 figs., 1 map.

**Bourdonné, J.-C.** 1999. Les types de *Chrysomela* de Suffrian appartenant au sous-genre *Maenadochrysa* Bechyné 1950 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(1):27-58, 108 figs., 3 tabs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1977. Note sur *Chrysolina* (*Bechynia*) *platypoda* Bechyné (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 7(3):329-334.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1984. Interpretation de trois types de *Chrysomela* de Fabricius [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae]. Entomologische 40(3):97-103, figs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1985. Note scientifique-Mise au point sur *Oreina* (*Oreina*) *viridis* (Duftschmid, 1825) (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) 2(4):383.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1985. Note scientifique-Une nouvelle *Oreina* de France: *O. (Protorina) peirolerii* (Bassi, 1834) (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) 2(4):392.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1986. *Chrysolina* (*Bechynia*) *substrangulata*, nouvelle espèce de Hongrie (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) 3(2):235-241, 9 figs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1987. Note scientifique: Designation du Lectotype de *Chrysomela melancholica* Heer, 1845 (Col. Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 4(2):210, Figs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1988. Les statuts de *Chrysomela carnifex* Fabricius, *melanaria* Suffrian et *melleri* Weise (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) 5(2):101-112, 5 figs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1988. Note sur les deux *Chrysomela coerulea* d'Olivier (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). L'Entomologist 44(1):5-15, 2 figs.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1991. Rectification sur les désignations de quelques types de Chrysomélidès (Col.). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 8(2):150.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1993. Le <<genre>> de *Gonioctena* Chevrolat (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 10(2):144.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1994. Inventaire entomologique des dunes éoli-

ennes et de l'étang de la réserve naturelle de Pont-Seille (La Truchère-Ratenelle, saône-et-Loire), I - Coleoptera Chrysomelidae. Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon 61(9):274-287, 1 map, 2 photos.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1994. Les *Cryptocephalus* rouges ouest méditerranéens du groupe de *C. bimaculatus* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 11(2):185-209, 47 figs., 1 tab., 4 maps.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1995. Quelques remarques à propos de la biologie des espèces Françaises du genre *Lilioceris* Reitter. Bull. ACOREP 23:53-56, .

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1998. Some modifications to the zoological binominal nomenclature (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 15(3):267-272.

**Bourdonné, J. C.** 1999. Quelques données sur la biogéographie en France de *Galeruca* (*s. str.*) *laticollis* Sahlberg, 1837 (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Galerucinae). Le Coléoptériste 36:105-108, 6 photos (color), 1 map.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and B. Bordy.** 1993. Matériaux pour un catalogue des Coléoptères des Pyrénées --Troisième note--. Entomologische 49(2): 79-89.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and S. Doguet.** 1979. Contribution à l'Etude des *Gonioctena* Chev. (*Phytodecta* Kirby) D'Afrique du Nord. Nouv. Rev. Ent. 9(1):49-58.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and S. Doguet.** 1986. Matériaux pour un catalogue des Coleopteres des Pyrenees 2enote-(Chrysomelidae). L'Ent. 42(1): 13-22.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and S. Doguet.** 1991. Données sur la Biosystematique des *Chrysolina* L. S. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 27(1):29-64, 70 figs., 110 ref.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and E.-M. Maldès.** 1995. *Galeruca* (*Emarhopa*) *rufa* Germar et *Galeruca* (*Haptocelis*) *melanocephala* Ponza, espèces rares en France (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Galerucinae). Bull. ACOREP 21: 11-18, 5 figs. (color), 1 map.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and J. M. Maldès.** 1994 (1995). *Galeruca* (*Emarhopa*) *rufa* Germar et *Galeruca* (*Haptocelis*) *melanocephala* Ponza, espèces rares in France (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Galerucinae). Bull. ACOREP 21:11-18, 1 map, photos.

**Bourdonné, J. C. and R. Vincent.** 1981. Matériaux pour un catalogue des Coleopteres des Pyrenees (Deuxieme partie). 1. Entomologische 37(4-5):184-190.

**Bracken, G. K. and G. E. Bucher.** 1986. Yield losses in Canola caused by adult and larval flea beetles, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canad. Entomol. 118:319-324, 1 fig, 3 tabs.

**Branson, T. F., P. L. Guss, J. L. Krysan and G. R. Sutter.** 1975. Corn Rootworms: laboratory rearing and manipulation. U. S. D. A., Agric. Res. Serv.:1-18.

**Breden, F. and M. Wade.** 1985. The effect of group size and cannibalism rate on larval growth and survivorship in *Plagioderma versicolor*. Entomography 3:455-463, 2 figs, 1 table.

**Brendell, M. J. D., M. Daccordi and S. L. Shute.** 1993. On the Systematic Position of the Genus *Brachyhelops* Fairmaire (Coleoptera

Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 17:265-276.

**Brivio, C. and J. E. U. Balsbaugh.** 1984. New genitalic characters for distinguishing *Donacia subtilis* Kunze and *D. fulgens* LeConte [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. *Coleopt. Bull.* 38(4):305-311, 28 figs.

**Brivio, P. C.** 1977. P.I.M.E. Entomological Museum. *Boll. Soc. Ent. It. Genova* 109(4-6):78-82.

**Brivio, P. C.** 1978. L'Apparato Genitale Femminile di Alcune Specie di Galerucella Crotch e Generi Vicini. *Mem. Soc. Ent. It. Genova* 56: 244-250.

**Broughton, S.** 1999. Field determination of larval instar for the lantana leaf-mining beetles *Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville and *Uroplata girardi* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Aust. J. Ento.* 38:229-233, 3 figs., 4 tabs.

**Brovdy, V. M.** 1977. Larvae of three species of the genus *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Rev.* 56(3):120-123.

**Brovdy, V. M.** 1977. Part 16. Chrysomelinae. *In: In: Fauna of Ukraine, Kiev, 1977, pp: pp. 1-385, Chrysomelidae.*

**Brovdy, V. M.** 1982. Ecology, feeding plants and entomofags of *Oulema lichenis* Voet in Ukrainian S.S.R. *Vestnik zoologii.* (6):63-66.

**Brovdy, V. M.** 1982. The feeding links and specialization of Chrysomelidae- Cassidinae of Ukrainian fauna. *Vestnik zoologii* (2):49-53.

**Brovdy, V. M.** 1983. Chrysomelidae subfam. Cassidinae and Hispinae. *In: Fauna Ukraina, pp: 198, pars 20 Kiev, "Naukova dumka".*

**Buckingham, G. R. and M. Buckingham.** 1981. A laboratory biology of *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on a waterfern, *Azolla caroliniana* Willd. (Pteridophyta: Azollaceae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 35(2):181-188, 8 figs.

Burakowski, B. M., J. S. Mroczkowski and J. Stefanska. 1990. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae 1. *Kat. Fauny Pol. Warszaw. Vol. no.279 pp.*

Burakowski, B. M., J. S. Mroczkowski and J. Stefanska. 1991. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae 2. *Kat. Fauny Pol. Warszaw. Vol. no.227 pp.*

**Burgess, L.** 1977. Flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) attacking rape crops in the Canadian prairie provinces. *Canad. Entomol.* 109: 21-32.

**Burgess, L.** 1977. *Geocoris bullatus*, an occasional predator on flea beetles (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 109:1519-1520.

**Burgess, L.** 1979. A flea beetle that feeds on the common plantain. *Blue Jay* 37(2):86-88.

**Burgess, L.** 1980. The Horseradish Flea Beetle in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 38(1):11-13.

**Burgess, L.** 1980. Predation on adults of the flea beetle *Phyllotreta cruciferae* by lacewing larvae (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 112:745-746.

**Burgess, L.** 1981. An attractant trap for crucifer-feeding flea beetles. *Canadex* 620.

**Burgess, L.** 1981. Crucifer-feeding flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) occurring in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada. *Coleopt. Bull.*

5:307-09.

**Burgess, L.** 1981. Flea beetles that attack rape and cruciferous garden crops in the Prairie Provinces. *Canadex* 622:625.

**Burgess, L.** 1981. Occurrence of flea beetles outside the western rape growing area. *Canadex* 620:149.

**Burgess, L.** 1981. Winter sampling to determine overwintering sites and estimate density of adult flea beetle pests of rape (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 113:441-447.

**Burgess, L.** 1982. Occurrence of *Phyllotreta striolata*, the striped flea beetle, in open prairie, forest and parkland of Saskatchewan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 114:439-46.

**Burgess, L.** 1982. Occurrence of some flea beetle pests of parkland rape-seed crops in open prairie and forest in Saskatchewan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 114:623-27.

**Burgess, L.** 1982. Predation on adults of the flea beetle *Phyllotreta cruciferae* by the western damsel bug, *Nabis alternatus* (Hemiptera: Nabidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 114:763-64.

**Burgess, L.** 1983. How flea beetle pest of canola crops overwinter. *Canadex* 622:149.

**Burgess, L.** 1984. Changes in the relative abundance of the flea beetles *Phyllotreta striolata* and *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Saskatchewan parkland with increasing distance from the boreal forest. *Canad. Entomol.* 116:653-56, 2 figs.

**Burgess, L.** 1986. Additional records of the flea beetle *Phyllotreta conjunta* Gentner from Saskatchewan, Canada. *Coleopt. Bull.* 40(2): 101-103, 2 figs.

**Burgess, L. and D. T. Spurr.** 1984. Distribution and abundance of overwintering flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in a grove of trees. *Environ. Entomol.* 13:194-44, 2 figs, 2 tabs.

**Burgess, L. and J. E. Wiens.** 1976. Maintaining a colony of the striped flea beetle, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in the greenhouse. *Canad. Entomol.* 108:53-55.

**Burgess, L. and J. E. Wiens.** 1980. Dispensing allyl isothiocyanate as an attractant for trapping crucifer-feeding flea beetles. *Canad. Entomol.* 112:93-97.

**Burke, H., A. F. Amos and R. D. Parker.** 1991. Beach-drift insects on Padre Island National Seashore, Texas. *Southwest. Entomol.* 16(3):199-203, 2 figs., 1 tab.

**Buzzi, Z. J.** 1975. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da biologia de *Anacassis fuscata* (Klug, 1829) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 35(4):767-774, 11 figs.

**Buzzi, Z. J.** 1976. Nota sobre a biologia e ontogenia de *Lioplacis elliptica* (Stal, 1860) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dusenya* 9(4):139-143, 13 figs.

**Buzzi, Z. J.** 1976. Sobre a biologia de *Dorynota pugionata* (Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dusenya* 9(2):41-46, 12 figs.

**Buzzi, Z. J.** 1976. Uma nova especie de *Anacassis* do sul do Brasil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dusenya* 9(3):107-111, 9 figs.



- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1977. Descrição da larva e pupa de *Stichotaenia fervida* (Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dusenía* 10(2):83-87, 12 figs, 1 tab.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1977. Nota sobre a ontogenia de *Botanochara impressa* (Panzer, 1798) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Dusenía* 10(4): 221-228, 13 figs.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1977. Uma nova espécie de *Lioplacis* do sul do Brasil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dusenía* 10(4):229-232, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1979. Sobre a morfologia e biologia da larva e pupa de *Stichotaenia quadrisignata* (Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Dusenía* 11(1):47-48, 4 figs.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1980. Estágios imaturos de *Acromis nebulosa* (Boheman, 1854) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Dusenía* 12(2):63-67, 10 figs.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1983. Estágios imaturos e ciclo evolutivo de *Lioplacis caratubae* Buzzi, 1977 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 27(3/4):285-295, 17 figs, 4 tabs.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1988. 32 Biology of Neotropical Cassidinae. In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 559-578, 3 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1996. Morfologia dos imaturos e ciclo evolutivo de *Anacassis dubia* (Boheman), *A. fuscata* (Klug), *A. languida* (Boheman), *A. phaeopoda* Buzzi e *A. punctulata* (Klug) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Rev. Bras. Zool.*, S. Paulo 13(1):215-289, 89 figs., 31 tabs.
- Buzzi, Z. J.** 1996. A new species of *Agroiconota* Spaeth from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 50(1):1-4, 1 fig.
- Buzzi, Z. J. and C. Garcia.** 1983. Immature stages and life cycle of *Anacassis languida* (Boheman, 1854) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 37(2):193-198.
- Buzzi, Z. J. and J. A. Winder.** 1981. A new species of *Uroplata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) mining leaves of *Lantana tiliaefolia* in Parana State, Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 25(1):49-52, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Cabrera, N. C.** 2001. Description of the mature larva of *Phaedon (Othosticha) semimarginatus affinis* Guérin (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 55(1):30-36, 10 figs.
- Cabrera, N. C. and S. P. Durante.** 2003. Comparative morphology of mouthparts in species of the genus *Acalymma* Barber (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 57(1):5-16, 41 figs.
- Campbell, C. L. and J. P. McCaffrey.** 1990. Survey of potential arthropod parasitoids and predators of *Chrysolina* spp. associated with *St. Hohnswort* in Northern Idaho. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 66:217-226.
- Campbell, C. L. and J. P. McCaffrey.** 1991. Population trends, seasonal phenology, and impact of *Chrysolina quadrigemina*, *C. hyperici* and *Agriilus hyperici* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) associated with *Hypericum perforatum* in Northern Idaho. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:303-315.
- Cantot, P.** 1989. Presence en Corse de *Cryptocephalus* (Burlinius) equiseti Costa (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische* 45(6):319-321, 3 figs.
- Cantot, P.** 1991. Note sur *Coptocephala quinquenotata* Lefèvre (Col. Chrysomelidae). *L'Entomologiste* 47(3):149-151, 1 fig.
- Cantot, P.** 2000. *Chrysolina (Hypericia) didymata* (Scriba) en Brenne. *Le Coléoptériste* 39:117-119, 1 figs.
- Cantot, P.** 2000. Trois *Cryptocephalus* (Burlinius) nouveaux pour la faune corse et compléments de répartition dans cette île pour 7 autres espèces. *L'Entomologiste* 56(4):139-143, 1 fig.
- Cappaert, D. L., F. A. Drummond and P. A. Logan.** 1991. Incidence of natural enemies of the Colorado Potato Beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on a native host in Mexico. *Entomophaga* 36:369-378.
- Cappuccino, N.** 1991. Density dependence in the mortality of phytophagous insects on goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*). *Environ. Entomol.* 20: 1121-1128.
- Cappuccino, N.** 1991. Mortality of *Microrhopala vittata* in outbreak and nonoutbreak sites. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:865-871.
- Carhuamaca, J. and R. Aldana.** 1988. Anotaciones ecologicas sobre *Epitrix yanazara* en Huancayo, Peru. *Rev. Peru. Entomol.* 30:81-85.
- Cartwright, B.** 1990. Feeding by *Cassida rubiginosa* and the effects of defoliation on growth of Musk Thistles. *J. Entomol. Sci.* 25:538-547.
- Casari, S. A. and C. N. Duckett.** 1997. Description of immature stages of two species of *Pseudolampsis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and the establishment of a new combination in the genus. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 105(1-2):50-64, 6 figs.
- Cavey, J. F.** 1994. Annotated new distributional records for North American Chrysomelidae. *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(1):1-9.
- Chaboo, C. S.** 2000. Revision and Phylogeny of the Caribbean Genus *Elytrogona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Coleopt. Bull.* 54(3):379-394, 25 figs., 1 tab.
- Chaboo, C. S.** 2001. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of *Acromis* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Coleopt. Bull.* 55(1):75-102, 35 figs.
- Chaboo, C. S.** 2002. First report of immatures, genitalia and maternal care in *Eugenysa columbiana* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Eugenysini). *Coleopt. Bull.* 56(1):50-67, 17 figs., 1 tab.
- Chaboo, C. S.** 2002. Range extensions of New World Tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 104(3):716-720.
- Chaboo, C. S.** 2003. Tortoise beetles of Costa Rica: new records and localities. *Genus* 14(1):109-120.
- Chaboo, C. S. and L. Borowiec.** 2003. Annotated checklist of tortoise beetles of Trinidad and Tobago (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 57(1):71-78.
- Chabrol, L.** 1994. Note scientifique- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch., altise nouvelle pour les Iles de la Société (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 11(4):380.
- Chapin, J. B.** 1979. A review of the Louisiana species of *Colaspis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 33(4):445-450, 4 figs.
- Charlet, L. D.** 1991. Overwintering survival and emergence pattern for the sunflower beetle in the northern Great Plains. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 84: 132-135.

- Chen, S.** 1 Coleoptera Cerambycidae. *In*: Economic insect Fauna of China Fasc., pp: 120pp., XVIII pls., with Yunzhen Zia and Deng Guo-fan.
- Chen, S.** A new genus and species of Flea-beetles from Szechwan. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XVII(4):479-481, with Y. Zia.
- Chen, S.** 1931. Descriptions de trois Chrysomelinae nouveaux de l'Asie orientale. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:127-131, 2 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1931. Descriptions de trois especes nouvelles de Chrysomelini de l'Asie orientale. *Bull. Mus. Paris 2 serie*(III, I):110-112.
- Chen, S.** 1932. Description d'un Lamprosoma nouveaux de la Chine occidentale. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 108.
- Chen, S.** 1932. Nouvelles especes d'Halticini (Col. Chrysomelidae) appartenant aux genres *Hespera* Weise et *Parhespera*, n.g. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:193-197, 1 fig.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Chrysomelidae nouveaux de l'Asie tropicale, 2e note. *Bull. Mus. Paris 2 serie*, V(6):449-456, 2 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Chrysomelidae nouveaux de l'Asie tropicale, Ire note. *Bull. Mus. Paris 2 Serie*, V(5):381-388.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Descriptions de deux Halticinae nouveaux de la Chine et du Japon. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:143-144.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Deux Halticides nouveaux du Japon. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:187-189.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Study of Chinese Halticine beetles with descriptions of some exotic new species. *Sinensia* III(9):211-254, 14 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Tableau synoptique des especes du genre *Neorthaea* Maulik appartenant a la famille des Chrysomelidae, avec descriptions d'especes nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:88-96, 3 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1933. Tableaux des especes tonkinoises appartenant aux genres *Hyphasoma* Jacoby et *Sebaethe* Baly. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:273-278.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Coleopteres recueillis par M. H. Sauter a Formose. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* CIII:175-185.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Descriptions of some new Asiatic Chrysomelidae. *Trans. Sci. Soc. China* VIII(I):61-65, 4 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Descriptions of some Philippine Halticinae. *Sinensia* V(3-4):394-402.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Deux Chrysomelidae nouveaux de l'Asie orientale. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* CIII:186.
- Chen, S.** 1934. List of Sino-Tonkinese Halticinae. *Sinensia* V(3-4):403-416.
- Chen, S.** 1934. On some species of Chrysomelidae in the British Museum. *Stylops* III:66-78, 3 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. On the Chinese species of the genus *Corynodes* (Col., Eumolpinae). *Sinensia* V(5-6):484-504, 29 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Recherches sur les Chrysomelinae de la Chine et du Tonkin. *Univ. Paris*.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Revision of the Halticinae of Yunnan and Tonkin. *Sinensia* V(3-4):225-393, 85 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Schwedisch-Chinensische Wissenschaftliche Expedition nach der Nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas 19, Coleoptera, Chrysomelinae & Halticinae. *Ark. Fur Zool. Bd. 27A* 5:1-13, 5 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Some species of Halticinae from Canton. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.* VIII(I):43-58, 3 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Sur la position systematique du genre *Timarcha* Latr. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:35-39, 3 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1934. Sur une larve de Chrysomelidae du Mozambique (*Mesoplatus ochroptera* Stal.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:270-271.
- Chen, S.** 1935. Classification of Asiatic *Phytodecta* (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Chin. J. Zool.* 1:125-133.
- Chen, S.** 1935. Coleoptera Halticinae de la collection du Museum de Paris recueillis par le Dr. J. Harmand au Sikkim. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*:75-80, 3 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1935. New and rare Chinese Coleoptera. *Sinensia* VI(6):768-781, 7 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1935. Notes on some Flea-beetles from Tropical Asia. 1. *Sinensia* VI(6):647-655, 5 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1935. Study on Chinese Eumolpid beetles. *Sinensia* VI(3):221-387, 42 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1936. Catalogue des Chrysomelinae de la China, de l'Indochine et du Tonkin. *Notes Entomol. Chin.* III(5):63-102, 1 pl.
- Chen, S.** 1936. The Chinese species of the genus *Chreonoma*. *Chin. J. Zool.* II:163-170, 2 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1936. The Chrysomelid genus *Ambrostoma*. *Sinensia* VII(6):713-729, 9 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1936. Genera of Oriental Halticinae. *Sinensia* VII(6):625-667.
- Chen, S.** 1936. Notes on some Flea-beetles from Tropical Asia/1. *Sinensia* VI(2 6):80-88.
- Chen, S.** 1936. Notes on some Flea-beetles from Tropical Asia/2. *Sinensia* VII(3 5):594-600.
- Chen, S.** 1936. On Chinese Citrus Flea-beetles and allied species. *Sinensia* VII(3):371-398, 30 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1937. Chrysomelinae et Halticinae recoltées par M. .K. Kolthoff dans la Province du Kiangsu. *Ark. Zool.* 30(4):1-4, 1 fig.
- Chen, S.** 1939. Flea-beetles of Kwangsi. *Sinensia* X:20-55.
- Chen, S.** 1939. New genera and species of Chinese Halticinae. *Sinensia* X:56-91.
- Chen, S.** 1940. Attempt at a new classification of the Leaf-beetles. *Sinensia* XI:450-481, 30 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1940. Chrysomelides nouveaux de l'Asie tropicale. *Rev.Franc. d'Ent.* VII:112-114, 1 fig.
- Chen, S.** 1940. New genera of Eumolpidae from Oriental Asia. *Sinensia*

XI:207-212.

**Chen, S.** 1940. Notes on Chinese Eumolpidae. *Sinensia* XI:483-528.

**Chen, S.** 1940. On the Coleoptera Chlamydinae of China. *Sinensia* XI:189-206.

**Chen, S.** 1941. The Coleopterous genus *Asiphytodecia* Chen. *Sinensia* XII:199-210, with B. Young.

**Chen, S.** 1941. New Leaf-beetles from China. *Sinensia* XII:189-198.

**Chen, S.** 1941. Notes on Donaciinae Beetles. *Sinensia* XII:1-18.

**Chen, S.** 1941. Two new *Stylosomus* from North China. *Sinensia* XII:19-22.

**Chen, S.** 1942. Galerucinae nouveaux de la faune Chinoise. *Notes Entomol. Chin.* IX:9-67.

**Chen, S.** 1942. Synopsis of the Coleoptera Sagrinae of China and Indochina. *Sinensia* XIII:105-108.

**Chen, S.** 1942. Synopsis of the Coleopterous genus *Cryptocephalus* of China. *Sinensia* XIII:109-124.

**Chen, S.** 1954. Notes on Chinese Halticinae of the genus *Luperomorpha* Weise. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 4(1):84-97, with Y. T. Kung.

**Chen, S.** 1954. Notes on the Chinese and Tonkinese species of the Halticine genus *Hespera* Weise. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 4(2):149-163, with Y. T. Kung.

**Chen, S.** 1955. Notes on the Chinese species of the Halticinae genus *Phyllotreta* Steph. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* V(3):317-326.

**Chen, S.** 1957. On the problem of species. *Ke Hseuh Tung Pao* 2:33-42.

**Chen, S.** 1958. A new system of insect classification. *Ke Hseuh Tung Pao* 4:110-111.

**Chen, S.** 1959. The centenary of origin of species. *Ke Hseuh Tung Pao* 24:813-819.

**Chen, S.** 1959. Entomological research of new China. *Ke Hseuh Tung Pao* 17:541-544, with Zhu Hong-fu.

**Chen, S.** 1959. Notes on Chinese Cucumber Beetles of the genus *Aulacophora* Chevrolat. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* IX(4):373-387, with Y. T. Kung.

**Chen, S.** 1961. New species of Chinese Chrysomelidae. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* X(4-6):429-435.

**Chen, S.** 1961. On the basic conception of taxonomy. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* X(4-6):321-338.

**Chen, S.** 1961. Results of the Zoologic-Botanical Expedition to Southwest China 1955-1957 (Coleoptera: Hispinae). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* X(4-6):457-481, with C. C. T'an and P. Y. Yu.

**Chen, S.** 1961. Results of the Zoological-Botanical Expedition to Southwest China 1955-1957 (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* X(4-6):439-451, with Y. Zia.

**Chen, S.** 1962. Further remarks on the species conception. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XI(1):5-16.

**Chen, S.** 1962. Notes on Chinese Megalopodinae. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XI Suppl.:114-119, with Pu, F. J.

**Chen, S.** 1962. On the distribution and desert adaptations of the Chrysomelidae beetles of Sinkang. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 14(3):337-354, with Wang Shu-yong.

**Chen, S.** 1962. Results of the Zoologic-Botanical Expedition to Southwest China 1955-1957 (Coleoptera: Hispinae II). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* Suppl.:120-138, with C. C. T'an, P. Y. Yu and Sun Cai-hong.

**Chen, S.** 1962. Revision of Chinese Sagrinae. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XI Suppl.:103-113, with Pu, F. J.

**Chen, S.** 1962. Types of insect metamorphosis and a new system of insect Classification. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XI(1):1-15.

**Chen, S.** 1963. Results of the entomological expedition to Tibet in 1960-1961, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XII(4):447-457.

**Chen, S.** 1964. Discussion on the basic conceptions of animal taxonomy. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XIII(6):889-894.

**Chen, S.** 1964. Evolution and classification of the Chrysomelid beetles. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XIII(4):469-483.

**Chen, S.** 1964. New cassidine beetles from China. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 1(1):122-138, with Y. Zia.

**Chen, S.** 1964. New genera and species of Galerucinae from China. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XIII(2):201-211.

**Chen, S.** 1964. New hispine beetles from China and Vietnam. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 1(1):106-121, with Sun, T. H., Yu, P. Y.

**Chen, S.** 1964. New species of *Dactylispa* from China (Coleoptera: Hispinae). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XIII(3):414-427, with C. C. T'an.

**Chen, S.** 1965. On the Chinese species of the Chrysomelinae genus *Phratora*. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 2(3):218-224.

**Chen, S.** 1966. Notes on Chinese Donaciinae. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XV(2):137-147.

**Chen, S.** 1966. On the Chinese citrus Flea-beetles. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 3(1):67-75, with Y. Zia.

**Chen, S.** 1966. Two new species of Flea-beetles from Tsinghai. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 3(2):148-150, with Y. Zia.

**Chen, S.** 1973. The classification of leaf beetles. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XVI(1):47-56.

**Chen, S.** 1973. A new family of Coleoptera from the Lower Cretaceous of Kansu. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XVI(2):169-179, with C. C. T'an.

**Chen, S.** 1974. Dialectics in organic evolution--Living organisms evolve on the basis of contradiction between changing and unchanging. *Kexue Tongbao* 20(8):348-357.

**Chen, S.** 1974. Key to the species and subspecies of the chrysomelid genus *Gastrolina*. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 17(2):195-197.

**Chen, S.** 1974. New Chrysomelid beetles from West China. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XVII(1):43-48.



- Chen, S.** 1977. Evolution and Taxonomy. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 20(4):359-381, 7 figs. In Japanese with English summary.
- Chen, S.** 1978. *Atysa cinnamomi* - A new galerucine beetle injurious to camphor trees in Fukien. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* XXI(1):55-56.
- Chen, S.** 1978. Great events in the history of organic evolution. *Kexue Tongbao* 23(3):138-145.
- Chen, S.** 1979. On species definition. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 4(4):425-426.
- Chen, S.** 1979. On the major classification of organisms. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 4(1):1-12, with Chen Shouyi.
- Chen, S.** 1981. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae --Chrysomelinae. *Insects of Xizang fasc. 1*:509-516, with Wang, S. Y.
- Chen, S.** 1981. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Alticinae. *Insects of Xizang fasc. 1*:491-508, with Wang Shu-yong.
- Chen, S.** 1981. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Galerucinae. *Insects of Xizang fasc. 1*:457-489, with Jiang Sheng-qiao.
- Chen, S.** 1982. Species concept and taxonomic principles. *Sci. Sinica (Ser. B)* 26(10):1037-1045.
- Chen, S.** 1984. A new genus and species of Cassidinae from Yunnan (Coleoptera: Hispididae). *Entomotaxonomia* VI(2-3):79-82, with Y. Zia.
- Chen, S.** 1984. A new species of Cassidinae from Sichan (Coleoptera: Hispididae). *Acta Zool. Sin.* 30(4):383-384, with Y.Zia.
- Chen, S.** 1984. New species of Chinese Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomotaxonomia* VI(2-3):83-92, with Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1985. A new genus of Galerucinae from West China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zool. Sin.* 31(4):372-376, with Wang, S. Y., Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1985. Phylogeny and classification of the Chrysomeloidea. *Entomography* 3:465-475, 9 figs.
- Chen, S.** 1986. On the Chinese species of the Galerucinae genus *Japonitata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 11(1):72-79, with Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1986. The Galerucinae genus *Capula* from West China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 11(4):398-400, with Wang, S. Y. and Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1986. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Hispididae). *In: Fauna Sinica*, pp: i-xv, 1-653, with Yu, P. Y., Sun, C. H., T'an, C. C. and Zia, Y. Sci. Press, Beijing, China.
- Chen, S.** 1986. New leaf beetles from Mount. Tuomuer, Xinjiang. *Entomotaxonomia* VII(1-2):55-58, with Wang, S. Y. and Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1986. New species of Galerucinae from Sichuan and Yunnan Provinces (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 11(2):198-200, with Jiang, S. Q.
- Chen, S.** 1986. Notes on Chinese Flea-beetles of the genus *Hespera* Weise. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 11(3):283-306, with Wang, S. Y.
- Chen, S.** 1987. Evolution and Taxonomy. Beijing China: Sci. Press, 100 pp.
- Chen, S.** 1987. New alpine Galerucinae from Hengduan Mountains of Yunnan and Sichuan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Sinozoologia* 5:61-71, with Jiang, S. Q. and Wang, S. Y.
- Chen, S.** 1987. New Galerucinae beetles from Xizang (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Sinozoologia* 5:53-59.
- Chen, S.** 1988. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae --Chrysomelinae. *In: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa Region of Xizang*, pp: 335-336, The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica. S. Y. Wang, (eds.) Sci. Press, Beijing, China.
- Chen, S.** 1988. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Alticinae/A. *In: In: Agriculture Insects, Spiders, Plant Diseases and Weeds of Xizang*, pp: 57-63, with Wang, S. Y.
- Chen, S.** 1988. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Alticinae/B. *In: In: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa Region of Xizang*, pp: 347-353, The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica. S. Y. Wang, (eds.) Sci. Press, Beijing, China.
- Chen, S.** 1988. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Galerucinae. *In: In: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang*, pp: 337-346, The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica. S. Q. Jiang, (eds.) Sci. Press, Beijing, China.
- Chen, S.** 1989. Evolution and Taxonomy. Beijing: Science Press, 133 pp., Book Translated by Qin Junde.
- Chen, S. and F. Pu.** 1980. New species of cryptocephaline beetles from Yunnan and Fujian (Coleoptera: Eumolpidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 2(2):109-116.
- Chen, S. and S. Wang.** 1980. New genera and species of Chinese Alticinae. *Entomotaxonomia* 2(1):1-25.
- Chen, S. and S. Wang.** 1984. Flea-Beetles from Hengduan Mountains, Yunnan, Genera *Hespera* and *Yunohespera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Entomol. Sinica* 27(3):308-322, 5 figs.
- Chen, S. and S. Wang.** 1984. New Chrysomeline beetles from Hengduan Mountains, Yunnan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zool. Sin.* 9(2):170-175, 3 figs.
- Chen, S. and S. Wang.** 1987. Two alpine genera of flea beetles from Yunnan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 30(2):196-200, 3 figs.
- Chen, S., P. Y. Yu, S. Wang and S. Jiang.** 1976. New leaf beetles from West China. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 19(2):205-224.
- Chen, S. and Y. Zia.** 1974. A new genus of species of flea beetles from Szechwan. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 17(4):479-481.
- Chen, S. H.** 1946. Evolution of the insect larva. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 97:381-404, 6 figs.
- Chernov, Y. I., L. N. Medvedev and O. A. Khruleva.** 1994. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Arctic. *Entomological Review* 73(2):152-167, 2 figs., 2 tabs.
- Chevin, H.** 1985. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) I. Generalites et techniques d'elevage. *Cah. Liaison O.P.I.E*

19(1):7-10, 1 photo.

**Chevin, H.** 1985. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) II. *Timarcha tenebricosa* F. Cah. Liaison O.P.I.E 19(2):7-14, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Chevin, H.** 1986. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) III. *Timarcha nicaeensis* villa. Cah. Liaison O.P.I.E. 20(1): 17-21, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Chevin, H.** 1987. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) IV. *Timarcha zoettinzensis* L. Cah. Liaison O.P.I.E. 21(1): 21-25, 2 figs.

**Chevin, H.** 1991. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomologische 47:181-188.

**Chevin, H.** 1992. Contribution á la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 47(4):133-140, 2 figs.

**Chevin, H.** 1993. Contribution a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 49:51-56.

**Chevin, H.** 1998. Remarques biologiques sur deux *Timarcha* d'Afrique du Nord (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 54(3):101-102.

**Chiara, S. R. d. A. R. and S. Zagami.** 1990. Bioethological observations on *Galerucella solarii* Burlini associated with alder (*Alnus cordata* (Loisel.) Desf.) in Calabria (S. Italy). Acta Oecolog 11:245-250.

**Chikatunov, V., T. Pavlicek, I. Lopatin and E. Nevo.** 2000. Biodiversity and microclimatic divergence of chrysomelid beetles at 'Evolution Canyon', Lower Nahal Oren, Mt Carmel, Israel. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 69:139-152, 2 figs., 1 tab., 1 appendix.

**Chiu, Y. and F. J. Messina.** 1994. Effect of experience on host preference in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae): variability among populations. J. Ins. Behav. 7:503-515, ? figs.

**Choe, J. C.** 1989. Maternal care of *Labidomera suturella* Chevrolat from Costa Rica. Psyche 96:63-67.

**Chrobok, I. and L. Borowiec.** 1993. The variability and distribution of *Oulema melanopus* (L.) and *O. duftschmidi* (Redt.) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Poland [Zmienność i rozmieszczenie w Polsce *Oulema melanopus* (L.) i *O. duftschmidi* (Redt.) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)]. Wiad. Entomol. 12(1):19-23, 7 figs.

**Chujo, M. and S. Kimoto.** 1960. Descriptions of three new genera and a new species of Chrysomelid- beetles from Japan with some notes on the Japanese species. Niponius 1(4):1-10, 2 figs.

**Chujo, M. and S. Kimoto.** 1961. Systematic catalog of Japanese Chrysomelidae. Pac. Insects 3(1):117-202.

**Cizek, P.** 1995. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 21. Klapalekiana 31:40.

**Cizek, P.** 1995. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 21. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Klapalekiana 31:39.

**Cizek, P.** 1995. The species of beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) new for the territory of Slovakia. Klapalekiana 31:71.

**Cízek, P.** 1987. Príspevek k Poznání fauny Brouku celedi Chrysomelidae v Československu.

**Cizek, P., J. Hejkal and J. Stanovsky.** 1995. Contribution to the knowledge of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia. Klapalekiana 31:1-10.

**Clark, S.** 1996. The genus *Scelolyperus* Crotch in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Insecta Mundi 10(1-4):261-280, 5 figs.

**Clark, S.** 1998. Descriptions of new luperine genera and species from Mexico, with keys to related taxa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Insecta Mundi 12(3-4):189-206, 5 figs.

**Clark, S. M.** 1983. A revision of the genus *Microrhopala* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America north of Mexico. Great Basin Nat. 43(4): 597-618, 10 figs.

**Clark, S. M.** 1986. Occurrence of *Monocesta corvli* (Say) in Ohio (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ohio J. Sci. 86(4):213, 1 fig.

**Clark, S. M.** 1987. An unusual new genus and species of galerucine beetle from Haiti (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 41(2): 167-170, 6 figs.

**Clark, S. M.** 1993. A new genus and two new species of *Luperini* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from Costa Rica. Insecta Mundi 7(4):215-218.

**Clark, S. M.** 1999. The Western North American genus *Androlyperus* Crotch, 1873 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Insecta Mundi 13(3-4):217-227, 7 figs.

**Clark, S. M.** 2000. An annotated list of the leaf beetles of West Virginia (Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae, Megalopodidae, Chrysomelidae exclusive of Bruchinae). Occasional Publications of the West Virginia Department of Agriculture, Charleston, WV 1:1-93.

**Clark, S. M.** 2002. Color forms of *Monocesta coryli* (Say) in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Mundi 15(2):70, 2 figs.

**Clark, S. M. and J. F. Cavey.** 1995. A new species of *Calligrapha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from eastern North America. Insecta Mundi 9(3-4):329-334, 6 figs.

**Clark, S. M. and E. G. Riley.** 2002. 122. Megalopodidae Latreille 1802. In: American Beetles, pp: 609-612, 1 figs. R. H. Arnett and M. C. Thomas, (eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton.

**Clark, S. M. and E. G. Riley.** 2002. 123. Orsodacnidae Thompson 1859. In: American Beetles, pp: 613-616, 1 figs. R. H. Arnett and M. C. Thomas, (eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton.

**Clarke, A. R.** 1998. Day-degree estimates for the immature stages of the Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Austral. Entomolo. 25(3):77-80, 1 fig.

**Coats, S. A., J. A. Mutchmor and J. J. Tollefson.** 1987. Regulation of migratory flight by juvenile hormone mimic and inhibitor in the western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 80:697-708.

**Cocke Jr., J., J. W. Stewart, M. Morris and W. Newton.** 1994. Emergence patterns of mexican corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera zeae*, adults in south and central Texas. Southwest. Entomol. 19(4):347-354, 4 figs., 2 tabs.

**Collinge, S. K.** 1989. Influence of plant phenology on the insect

herbivore/bittercrucifer interaction. *Oecologia* 79:111-116.

**Cong, S. and P. Yu.** 1997. The identity and distribution of *Donacia fukiensis* Goecke, with notes on three related species from China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(3):203-207, 4 figs.

**Cordo, H. A., J. C. Deloach and M. Ferrer.** 1984. Biology and larval host-range of the flea beetle *Disonycha argentinensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on alligatorweed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*] in Argentina. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 77(2):134-141.

**Costa, G., M. E. Leonardi and A. Petralia.** 1983. Ricerche ecoetologiche sulla fauna delle dune costiere di portopalo (siracusa). V. Ciclo biologico, ritmi di attivita' e comportamento di *Timarcha pimelioides* Schaff [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. *Animalia* 10(1-3):113-134, 8 figs.

**Costa, S. D. and R. Gaugler.** 1989. Influence of *Solanum* host plants on Colorado Potato Beetle susceptibility to entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana*. *Environ. Entomol.* 18(531-536).

**Costessequé, R.** 1998. Une recolte exceptionnelle de *Cryptocephalus* (Col. Chrysomeloidea). *L'Entomologiste* 54(3):53.

**Cox, M. L.** 1982. Larvae of the British genera of Chrysomelinae beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Syst. Entomol.* 7:297-310, 9 figs., 2 tables.

**Cox, M. L.** 1988. Egg Bursters in the Chrysomelidae, with a review of their occurrences in the Chrysomeloidea and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). *Syst. Entomol.* 13(4):393-432.

**Cox, M. L.** 1991. The larvae of the British Phaeton (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Entomol. Gaz.* 42:267-280.

**Cox, M. L.** 1995. *Psylliodes cucullata* (Illiger, 1807) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae), a species new to Britain. *Entomol. Gaz.* 46: 271-276.

**Cox, M. L.** 1996. Parthenogenesis in the Chrysomeloidea. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 133-151. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Cox, M. L.** 1998. The Pupa of Chrysomeloidea and their use in Phylogeny (Coleoptera). *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 73-90, 44 figs., 1 tab. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Cox, M. L.** 1996. The pupae of Chrysomeloidea. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics, pp: 119-265. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Cox, M. L.** 1996. The unusual larva and adult of the Oriental *Phaedon fulvescens* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae): a potential biocontrol agent of *Rubus* in the Mascarenes. *J. Nat. Hist.* 30: 135-151.

**Cox, M. L.** 1997. *Homichiloda barkeri* (Jacoby) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae), a candidate agent for the biocontrol of prickly acacia, *Acacia nilotica* (Mimosaceae) in Australia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 30:??

**Cranshaw, W. S., B. C. Kondratieff and T. Qian.** 1990. Insects associated with Quinoa, *Chenopodium quinoa*, in Colorado. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 63:195-199.

**Crisci, J. V., M. M. Cigliano and J. J. Morrone.** 1991. Historical biogeography of southern South America. *Syst. Zool.* 40(2):152-171, 5 figs., 1 tab.

**Crowson, R. A.** 1991. The relations of Coleoptera to Cycadales. *In: Adv. Coleopt.*, pp: 13-28, 3 figs. M. ZUNINO, X. BELLES and M. BLAS, (eds.). The European Association of Coleopterology, Barcelona.

**Dabrowska, A. and L. Borowiec.** 1995. Two new species of *Omocerus* (*Paratauroma*) from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 6(3-4):415-422, 10 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1974. Coleoptera from Northeast Africa. Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae. Contribution to the study of Chrysomelidae 4 (Zoological contribution from the Finnish expeditions to the Sudan No. 38). *Not. Entomol.* 54:90.

**Daccordi, M.** 1975. Gli Entomoscelini della regione Etiopica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 89(4):909-918.

**Daccordi, M.** 1975. Una nuova specie di *Oreomela* della Persia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 107(3-5):146-148.

**Daccordi, M.** 1976. Considerazioni sulle Crosita del sottogenere *Birrotaenia* Motsch. con descrizione di una nuova specie del Monte Sinai. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano* 117(1-2):79-84.

**Daccordi, M.** 1976. Descrizione di due nuove specie di Crisomelinae dell' Africa Orientale con alcune considerazioni sul genere *Liomela* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 90(4):1009-1016.

**Daccordi, M.** 1976. Note sinonimiche su alcuni Entomoscelini, con osservazioni sul sottogenere *Synerga* e descrizione di due nuove specie di *Semenowia*. *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 108(1-2):31-39.

**Daccordi, M.** 1976. Note sinonimiche su *Eurypelta modesta* F. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 3(594).

**Daccordi, M.** 1976. Una nuova specie di *Pachybrachis* Chev. della penisola Iberica. *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 3:595-597.

**Daccordi, M.** 1977. Coleotteri Crisomelidi dell'isola di Creta e descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Pachnephorus* Redt. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 4:81-93.

**Daccordi, M.** 1977. *Cryptocephalus blanduloides* Normand, specie nuova per la fauna Italiana e note sinonimiche su *Cryptocephalus pulchellus* Suffrain. *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 4:653-655.

**Daccordi, M.** 1977. Descrizione di *Ambrostoma shuteae* n. sp. del Nepal e considerazioni su *Ambrostoma mahesa* (Hope) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 109(7-8):133-138.

**Daccordi, M.** 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae Subfam. Chrysomelinae. *Entomol. Basil.* 2:343-350.

**Daccordi, M.** 1978. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Rudebeckiana* del Natal con tabella per la determinazione delle specie del genere *Algoala* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 83:93-96.

**Daccordi, M.** 1978. Nuove specie di *Chrysolina* della regione Etiopica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 92(3):745-752.

**Daccordi, M.** 1978. Risultati della spedizione in Etiopia della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei: Coleoptera Chrysomelidae, subfam. Chrys-

omelinae. Probl. Attuali Sci. Cult. 243:191-195.

**Daccordi, M.** 1978. Una nuova specie di *Colaphinus* (Achard) della regione Paleotropica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Rev. Zool. Afr. 92(4):985-991.

**Daccordi, M.** 1978. Una nuova specie di *Phaedon* del sikkim con brevi note su *Phaedonia indica* Chen. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. belge Ent. 114:209-211.

**Daccordi, M.** 1979. Insects of Saudia Arabia Coleoptera: fam. Chrysomelidae, subfam. Eumolpinae e Chlamisinae. Fauna Saudi Arab. 1: 304-307.

**Daccordi, M.** 1979. Nuove specie di Crisoneline della regione Orientale. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae subf. Chrysomelinae). Entomol. Basiliensia 4:443-461.

**Daccordi, M.** 1980. I sottogeneri afrotropicali di *Chrysolina* con descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rev. Zool. Afr. 94(2):299-310.

**Daccordi, M.** 1980. I sottogeneri di *Chrysolina* della subregione Indiana con Descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 112(4/6):74-79.

**Daccordi, M.** 1980. Il Genere *Linaeidea* Motsch. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) nella regione afrotropicale. Mus. R. Afr. Cent. Tervuren. Belg. Ann. Ser. Octavo Sci. Zool. 231:1-75.

**Daccordi, M.** 1980. Nuovi taxa di Chrysomelinae Afrotropicali. Boll. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Verona 7:181-195.

**Daccordi, M.** 1980. Osservazioni critiche sulle specie di *Chrysolina* Motsch. Del sottogenere *Naluhia* Bechyné (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Rev. Zool. Afr. 94(2):410-432.

**Daccordi, M.** 1982. Crisoneline orientali nuove o poco note del Museo di Storia Naturale di Basilea Svizzera (Col. Chrysom.). Entomol. Basiliensia 7:394-405, 29 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1982. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Crosita* (Subgen. *Bittotaenia*) dell'Oman con osservazioni e nuove sinonimie sui generi *Chrysolina* e *Crosita* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Basiliensia 7: 406-412, 11 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1982. Le *Chrysolina* del sottogenere *Ghesquiereita* Bechyné (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Revue Zool. Africaine 96(4): 863-897, 50 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1983. Le specie di *Gonioctenina* della Regione Afrotropicale (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Rev. Zool. Africaine 97(1):128-140, 20 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1983. Missioni del professor Giuseppe Scortecci nell'Arabia meridionale (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano 124(3-4):224-228, 8 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1983. Osservazioni critiche e descrizione di tre nuove specie del genere *Iscadida* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rev. Zool. Afr. 97(4):705-720, 18 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1983. Quelques reflexions sur la distribution des Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 88(448-451), 1 map, 1 tab.

**Daccordi, M.** 1984. Contributo alla conoscenza delle crisoneline della regione Orientale (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Revue suisse Zool. 91(2):323-328, 21 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1985-86. Contributo ad uno studio filogenetico delle Crisoneline [Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae] ed analisi della loro evoluzione nella regione Australiana. Universita' Degli Studi di Padova.

**Daccordi, M.** 1986. Nuove Plaziodera della regione Neotropica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona 13:443-454, 29 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1989. Studi sulla Palude del Busatello (Veneto - Lombardia) 18. I Coleotteri Crisonelidi. Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona (II ser.) 7:151-156.

**Daccordi, M.** 1994. Notes for phylogenetic study of Chrysomelinae, with descriptions of new taxa and a list of all the known genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 60-84.

**Daccordi, M.** 1994. Nuove specie di *Platyphora* della regione Neotropica (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Chrysomelinae). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 72 (1993):221-232, 33 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 1995. Su alcune specie di *Leucocera* Chevrolat dell'Isola di Cuba (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino 13(1):35-43, 9 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 2000. New Australian Chrysomelinae taxa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino 17(1): 187-204, 30 figs.

**Daccordi, M.** 2001. A new species of *Agrosteomela* Gistel, 1857 from Nepal (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Entomol. Basil. 23: 89-92, 8 figs.

**Daccordi, M., N. Lavarini and S. Ruffo.** 1991. Considerazioni faunistiche e biogeografiche sulle *Gonioctena* italiane (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Congr. Naz. Ital. Entomol. 23(28 settembre 1991):93-101.

**Daccordi, M. and L. LeSage.** 1999. Revision of the genus *Labidomera* DeJean with a description of two new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1, pp: 347-361, 27 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

**Daccordi, M. and L. Medvedev.** 1999. *Yunnaedon pankui* a new genus and species of Chrysomelinae from China (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(4):297-301, 7 figs.

**Daccordi, M. and L. Medvedev.** 2000. A study of the species of *Sclerophaedon* from the Himalaya (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 132(3):219-231, 26 figs.

**Daccordi, M. and E. Petitpierre.** 1977. Coleopteros Crisonelidos de la Sierra de Cazorla (Jaen) y descripcion de una nueva especie de *Clytra* Laich (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Misc. Zool. 4(1):225-236.

**Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1974. Coleotteri Crisonelidi delle isole Egadi e descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona 1:427-437.

**Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1976. Le specie appenniniche del genere *Oreina*. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona



- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1978. Sulla presenza del genere *Macroplea* samouelee in Italia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Boll. As-soc. Romana Ent.* 33:56-65.
- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1979. Le Chrysolina Italiane del sottoge-nere *Threnosoma* Motsch. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona* 6:305-332.
- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1979. Ricordando un amico: Milo Burlini. *Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 58:7-8.
- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1980. Una nuova Chrysolina della Grecia appartenente al sottogenere *Bechynia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 15(2):357-364, =.
- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1986. Due nuove sottospecie appenniniche di *Oreina elonzata* (Suffrian) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 13:13-18, 2 figs.
- Daccordi, M. and S. Ruffo.** 1990. Una nuova specie di *Timarcha* delle Alpi Apuane. *Fragm. Entomol.* 22(1):103-107.
- Daccordi, M., S. Ruffo and L'Aquila.** 1988. Considerazioni siste-matiche e biogeografiche sulle *Timarcha* Italiane (Coleoptera, Chryso-melidae). *Atti XV Congr. Naz. Ital Ent.*:343-351.
- Daloze, D., J. C. Braekman and A. Delbrassine.** 1991. Polyoxygenated steroid sophorosides from the defense glands of *Chrysolina quadrige-mina*. 54(6):1553-1557, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Daloze, D., J. C. Braekman and J. M. Pasteels.** 1985. New polyoxy-genated steroidal glucosides from *Chrysolina hyperici* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Tetrahedron Letters* 26(19):2311-2314, 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Daloze, D., F. Broeders, J.-C. Braekman, J. Araujo and J. M. Pasteels.** 1995. New cardiac glycosides containing 2-deoxyhexoses from the defensive secretion of adult *Chrysolina banksi* (Coleoptera: Chryso-melidae). *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 23(2):113-119, 2 figs.
- Daloze, D. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1979. Production of cardiac glycosides by chrysomelid beetles and larvae. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 5(1):63-77.
- Daloze, D. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1994. Isolation of 8-hydroxygeraniol-8-*O*- $\beta$ -D-glucoside, a probable intermediate in biosynthesis of iridoid monoterpenes, from defensive secretions of *Plagiodera versicolora* and *Gastrophysa viridula* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Chem Ecol.* 20(8): 2089-2097, 3 figs.
- Dang, T. D.** 1996. Results of studies on leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Tam Dao Mountain area (Vinh Phu Province. Bao Vê Thuc Vât 5(149):23-33, In Vietnamese (Eng. summary).
- Davis, P. M., N. Brenes and L. L. Allee.** 1996. Temperature dependent models to predict regional differences in corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) phenology. *Environ. Entomol.* 25(4):767-775, 1 fig., 6 tabs.
- de Little, D. W.** 1979. A preliminary review of the genus *Paropsis* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Tasmania. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 18(2):91-107.
- de Little, D. W.** 1982. Field parasitization of larval populations of the Eucalyptus- Defoliating leaf-beetle, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Gen. Appl. Entomol.* 14:3-6, 3 tables.
- de Little, D. W.** 1983. Life-cycle and aspects of the biology of Tasma-nian Eucalyptus leaf beetle, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) (Cole-optera: Chrysomelidae). *Aust. J. Ento.* 22:15-18, Tabs.
- de Little, D. W.** 1985. Favorability of fagaceous foliage as food for *Novacastria nothofagi* Selman [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 12(1):13-14, 1 tab.
- de Little, D. W.** 1989. Paropsine Chrysomelid Attack on Plantations of *Eucalyptus nitens* in Tasmania. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* 19(2/3):223-227.
- de Little, D. W., H. J. Elliott, J. L. Madden and R. Bashford.** 1990. Stage-Specific Mortality in Two Field Populations of Immature *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 29:51-55.
- de Little, D. W. and J. L. Madden.** 1976. Host preference in the Tasmanian Eucalypt defoliating Paropsini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with particular reference to *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) and *C. agricola* (Chapuis). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 14:387-394.
- Deheer, C. J. and D. W. Tallamy.** 1991. Affinity of Spotted Cucumber Beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larvae to cucurbitacins. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:1173-1175.
- Delobel, A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1998. First record of a seed-beetle on *Leucaena leucocephala* in West Africa. *LEUCNET News* (5):25-26.
- Denno, R. F., S. Larsson and K. L. Olmstead.** 1990. Role of enemy-free space and plant quality in host-plant selection by willow beetles. *Ecology* 71:124-137.
- Deroe, C. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1977. Defensive mechanisms against pre-dation in the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, (Say). *Arch. Biol.* 88:289-304.
- Desroches, P. and J. Huignard.** 1991. Effect of larval density on devel-opment and induction of reproductive diapause in *Bruchidius atrolinea-tus*. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 61:255-263, ? figs.
- Desroches, P., E. E. Shazly, N. Mandon, G. Duc and J. Huignard.** 1995. Development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) and *C. maculatus* (F. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in seeds of *Vicia faba* L. Differing in their tannin, vicine and convicine contents. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 31:83-89, ? figs.
- Dickens, J. C. and P. E. Boldt.** 1985. Electroantennogram responses of *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to plant volatiles. *J. Chem Ecol.* 11(6):767-779, 5 figs, 2 tabs.
- Döberl, M.** 1981. Eine bemerkenswerte Skulptur-Aberration bei *Cryptoc-ephalus labiatus* Linne 1761 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nachrichten-blatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* 30(2).
- Döberl, M.** 1983. Bemerkenswerte Alticinaefunde aus Sudwestdeutsch-land (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Mitt. Entomol. Ver. Stuttg.* 18:47-52.
- Döberl, M.** 1985. Georg Kittel, ein bedeutender bayerischer Faunist. *Mitt. Munch. Entomol. Ges.* 75:107-116, 4 figs.
- Döberl, M.** 1986. Die Spermathek als Bestimmungshilfe bei den Alti-cinen. *Ent. Blatter* 82(1-2):3-14, figs.
- Döberl, M.** 1986. *Haemaltica wiesneri* nov. spec. aus Sumatra (Cole-

optera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Acta Coleopterologica 1(2):41-44, 7 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1987. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger westpalaarktischer Alticinaen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Entomol. Blätter 83(23): 115-131, 85 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1988. *Longitarsus agilis* (Rye 1868) neu für Mitteleuropa. Entomol. Blätter 84(1-2):104-106, 8 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1989. Der heutige bayerische Artenbestand aus der Gattung *Longitarsus* Berthold, 1827 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Verhandlungen IX, SIEEC:252-256.

**Döberl, M.** 1990. *Chaetocnema major* Jacq. Duv., 1852 neu für Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 39(3):94-95, 8 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1990. Eine neue Alticinae aus Marokko: *Psylliodes belarbiti* nov. spec. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. 7(3):337-339, 3 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1991. Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) aus Nepal. Rev. Suisse Zool. 98(3):613-635, 64 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1994. Auffällige Ausbreitung einiger Alticinaen-Arten in Westeuropa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Verh. 14th Int. Sym. Entomofaun. MittelEur. München (SIEEC):276-281, 3 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1994. Bemerkenswerte Alticinaenfunde aus Westeuropa (Col., Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 38(3):179-182, 5 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1994. Eine neue Alticine vom Kaspischen Meer: *Batophila dogueti* nov. spec. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 11(2):149-150, 5 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1994. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen im 3. Supplementband; 88. Familie: Chrysomelidae; 11. Unterfamilie: Alticinae. In: Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, pp: 92-141, 386 figs. G. A. Lohse and W. H. Lucht, (eds.). Goecke & Evers?, Krefeld.

**Döberl, M.** 1995. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Mitteleuropäischer Alticinaen (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer 91(1-2):40-42, 8 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1995. Der Heutige Alticinaen-Artenbestand der Schweiz (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Mitt. Entomol. Ges. Basel 45(2): 42-96, 65 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1995. Eine Neue Galerucine aus China: *Parexosoma beeneni* sp. n. (Col. Chrysomelidae). Acta Coleopterol. Jpn. 11(2):51-53, 8 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1995. A new *Psylliodes* from Madeira: *Psylliodes erberi* nov. spec. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Bocagiana (178):1-4, 1 fig.

**Döberl, M.** 1997. Einige für Mitteleuropa neue Alticinaen-Arten (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 41(2):129-132, 23 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 1997. Personalia: Franz von Paula Schrank (1747-1835) als Koleopterologe. Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 41(2):138-140, 1 fig.

**Döberl, M.** 1999. Zur Alticinaenfauna von Azerbaijan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Mitt. Entomol. Ver. Stuttgart. 34:129-130.

**Döberl, M.** 2000. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Epitrix* Foudras,

1860 in der Paläarktis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). ISSN 1019-2808 25(1/2):1-23, 63 figs. in 3 plates.

**Döberl, M.** 2000. Supplement zum Alticinenteil von Freude/Harde/Lohse "Käfer Mitteleuropas" nach dem aktuellen Stand von Band 9, einschliesslich der Nachtragsbände 14, 15 und Katalog (Col.). Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 44:35-36, 15 figs.

**Döberl, M.** 2001. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Acrocrypta* Baly, 1862 (Coleoptera: chrysomelidae: Halticinae). Russian Entomol. J. 10(1):17-27, 51 figs.

**Dobler, S. and M. Rowell-Rahier.** 1994. Production of cardenolides versus sequestration of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in larvae of *Oreina* species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). J. Chem Ecol. 20:555-568, ? figs.

**Dobler, S. and M. Rowell-Rahier.** 1994. Response of a leaf-beetle to two food plants, only one of which provides a sequesterable defensive chemical. Oecologia (Berl.) 97:271-277, ? figs.

**Dodge, K. L. and P. W. Price.** 1991. Eruptive versus noneruptive species: A comparative study of host plant use by a sawfly, *Euura exiguae* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and a leaf beetle, *Disonycha pluriligata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environ. Entomol. 20:1129-1133.

**Dodge, K. L. and P. W. Price.** 1991. Life history of *Disonycha pluriligata* and host plant relationships with *Salix exigua* (Salicaceae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 84:248-254.

**Dodge, K. L., P. W. Price, J. Kettunen and J. Tahvanainen.** 1990. Preference and performance of the Leaf Beetle *Disonycha pluriligata* in Arizona and comparisons with beetles in Finland. Environ. Entomol. 19: 905-910.

**Doeberl, M.** 1996. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alticinaen der Orientalischen Region (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer 92(3):110-115, 12 figs., 1 tab.

**Doeberl, M.** 1998. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alticinaen der Orientalischen Region (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer 1998(94):3, 23 figs.

**Doeberl, M.** 2002. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Haemaltica* Chen, 1933 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Acta Coleopterol. Jpn. 18(3):65-67, 8 figs.

**Doeberl, M., S. Brelih and B. Drovenik.** 2000. Bemerkenswerte Alticinaenfunde aus Slowenien (Coleoptera: Alticinae). Acta Entomologica Slovenica 8(1):67-73.

**Doguet, S.** 1975. Contribution a l'étude des Dibolia d'Afrique du Nord et de France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 5(2):197-210.

**Doguet, S.** 1975. Notes systematiques et faunistiques sur quelques Altises Palearctiques (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 6(3):283-290.

**Doguet, S.** 1976. Alticinae recoltées en Turquie et en Iran par le Dr. W. Wittmer (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Ges. Basel 3:91-94.

**Doguet, S.** 1976. Notes systematiques et faunistiques sur quelques Altises palearctiques (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 6(3):283-290.

**Doguet, S.** 1977. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Phyllotreta*

- d'Algerie. (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *L'Entomologiste* (Paris) 33(4-5):185-187.
- Doguet, S.** 1979. Insects of Saudi Arabia, Coleoptera: fam. Chrysomelidae, subfam. Halticinae. *Fauna Saudi Arab.* 1(308-316).
- Doguet, S.** 1979. Notes Systematiques et Ecologiques Sur Divers Chrysomelidae Palearctiques. Description de Deux Especies Nouvelles. *Entomologische* 35(2):49-55.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. Contribution a l'étude des especes d'Afrique du nord du genre *Phyllotreta* [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(3):243-265, 73 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. *Crepidodera sublaevis* Motschulsky espece nouvelle pour la France [Col.: Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(1):32, 6 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. Designation de lectotypes pour 3 especes du genre *Aphthona* Chevrolat, decrites par Allard [Col.: Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(4):352, 5 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. Designation de lectotypes pour *Gonioctena procax* (Normand) [Col.: Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(1):60.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. Designation de lectotypes pour *Phyllotreta erysimi* Weise [Col.: Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(1):104.
- Doguet, S.** 1984. Insects of Saudi Arabia Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Alticinae (Part 2). *In: Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, pp: 361-366, 10 figs. W. Buttiker and F. Krupp, (eds.).
- Doguet, S.** 1984. *Longitarsus curtus* Allard: designation de lectotypes et remarques taxonomiques et faunistiques diverses [Col. Chrysomelidae]. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 1(3):302-303, 4 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1985. Note scientifique. *Cassida corallina* Boheman, espece nouvelle pour la France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 2(2):212, 3 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Mise a jour du catalogue des Alticinae de la faune de France: le genre *Phyllotreta* Chevrolat (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische* 42(3):145-149, 8 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Note scientifique-Designation due lectotype de *Longitarsus bonnairei* Allard (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 3(1):116.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Note scientifique-Donnees complementaires sur *Longitarsus palliatus* Peyerimhoff (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 3(3):379.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Note scientifique-Quatre Chrysomelidae nouveaux pour l'Afrique du nord (Col.). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 3(3):386.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Note scientifique-Rectification au sujet de *Longitarsus bonnairei* Allard (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 3(3):372.
- Doguet, S.** 1986. Note scientifique-Sur la plante-hote de *Phyllotreta basalis* Ch. Brisout (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 3(2):233.
- Doguet, S.** 1987. Description d'une espece nouvelle de *Longitarsus* d'Algerie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Elytron* 1:55-57, 8 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1987. Note scientifique-*Phyllotreta balcanica* Heikertinger, espece nouvelle pour la France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 4(2):176.
- Doguet, S.** 1987. Note scientifique-Presence en France de *Longitarsus callidus* Warchalowski (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 4(2):138.
- Doguet, S.** 1988. Contribution a la connaissance des Chrysomelidae de Grece et de Crete et description de deux sous-especies nouvelles appartenant aux genres *Colaspidea* Laporte et *Aphthona* Chevrolat. *Bull. Soc. Ent. France* 92:301-306, 8 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1988. Notes faunistiques et taxonomiques sur quelques *Aphthona* de la faune francaise avec description d'une espece nouvelle (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 5(2):145-153, 18 figs.
- Doguet, S.** 1988. Une espece peu connue, *Longitarsus frontosus* Normand, donnees nouvelles et designation d'un lectotype. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 5(4):330.
- Doguet, S.** 1989. Etude de quelques types de Chrysomelidae Alticinae de la faune Francaise. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 6(2):187-192.
- Doguet, S.** 1989. *Longitarsus lateripunctatus personatus* Weise, 1893 nov. statut. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 6(2):172.
- Doguet, S.** 1994. Coleopteres Chrysomelidae. Alticinae. Faune de France: 2: Paris: Federation Francaise des Societes de Sciences Naturelles, 694 pp., 3 plates, 223 figs.
- Doguet, S. and M. Bergeal.** 2000. Contribution à la connaissance des Altises de Grèce et de Turquie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* (N. S.) 17(2):123-135, 34 figs.
- Doguet, S. and B. Gruév.** 1988. Etude des *Longitarsus* de groupe de *L. obliteratus* (Rosenhauer) de la faune de France et Description d'une espece nouvelle (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische* 44(5):261-266, 13 figs.
- Doguet, S. and E. Petitpierre.** 1986. Deux nouvelles especes d'*Aphthona* d'Espagne (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Fr. Entomol.* (Nouv. Ser.) 8(4):145-148, 11 figs.
- Doguet, S. and P. Ponel.** 1989. Localisations Francaises interessantes ou nouvelles de Coleopteres Chrysomelidae. *Cah. Nat. Bull. Nat. Paris* (N.S.) 45:43-45.
- Doguet, S. and G. Tempere.** 1975. Contribution a l'étude faunistique et systematique des Alticinae de la faune de France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *L'Entomologiste* (Paris) 31:220-226.
- Dreistadt, S. H. and D. L. Dahlsten.** 1990. Relationships of temperature to Elm Leaf Beetle development and damage in the field. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 83:837-841.
- Dreistadt, S. H. and D. L. Dahlsten.** 1991. Establishment and overwintering of *Tetrastichus gallerucae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), an egg parasitoid of the elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northern California. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:1711-1719.
- Dubeshko, L. N.** 1983. A revision of the palaeartic leaf beetles of the genus *Phratora* Chev. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Obozr.* 62:746-762.



- Dubeshko, L. N. and L. N. Medvedev.** 1975. On the knowledge of the larvae of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the fauna of Mongolia. *Insects of Mongolia* 3:234-??
- Duckett, C. N.** 1994. *Etapocanga*, a new genus and two new species of Neotropical flea beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 102(3):344-349, 3 figs.
- Duckett, C. N.** 1996. *Balzanica* Bechyne a new synonym of *Disonycha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 50(4): 339-341, 1 fig.
- Duckett, C. N.** 2003. A new species of flea beetle, genus *Pedilia* Clark (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae), from Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Zootaxa* 158:1-8, 5 figs.
- Duckett, C. N. and S. A. Casari.** 2002. First descriptions of larval stages of *Walterianella bucki* Bechyne (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticini) and notes on life history. *Coleopt. Bull.* 56(2):170-181, 5 figs.
- Duckett, C. N. and L. A. Moura.** 2002. First descriptions of immature stages of *Yingaresca holosericea* (Bowditch) (Coleoptera: chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) and notes on their biology. *Coleopt. Bull.* 56(2): 161-169, 3 figs.
- Duckett, C. N. and S. Moyá.** 1999. A new species of Ptocadica Harold (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticini) from Costa Rica and Panamá. *Coleopt. Bull.* 53(4):311-319, 4 figs.
- Duckett, C. N. and Z. Swigonova.** 2002. Description of immature stages of *Alagoasa januaría* Bechyne. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 110(1):115-126, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Duhaldeborde, F.** 1994. *Cryptocephalus octacosmus* Bedel: régime alimentaire et parasitologie (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 99(5):447-454, 9 figs.
- Duhaldeborde, F.** 1999. Description de *Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *bameuli* n. sp., nouvelle espèce paléarctique a large répartition géographique (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 16(2):123-135, 19 figs.
- Duhaldeborde, F.** 1999. Description de *Cryptocephalus* (s.str.) *bameuli* n. sp., nouvelle espèce paléarctique à large répartition géographique (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 16(2):123-135, 16 figs., 1 tab.
- Eben, A.** 2002. *Diabrotica amecameca* Krysan and Smith (Chrysomelidae): Notes on host plants and parasitoids in Puebla, Mexico. *Coleopt. Bull.* 56(1):69-70.
- Eben, A. and E. Barbercheck.** 1997. Sculpturing of the eggshell of some Mexican Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(1):80-85, 9 figs.
- Eckberg, T. B. and W. S. Cranshaw.** 1994. Larval biology and control of the rabbitbrush beetle, *Trirhabda nitidicollis* LeConte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Southwest. Entomol.* 19(3):249-256, 4 figs., 3 tabs.
- Edwards, P. B.** 1982. Do waxes on juvenile Eucalyptus leaves provide protection from grazing insects? *Aust. J. Ecol.* 7:347-352, 10 photos.
- Eggenberger, F., S. Heilporn, D. Daloz and J. M. Pasteels.** 1994. Sexual dimorphism in the lipid fraction of the defensive secretion of *Gastrophysa viridula* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Experientia* 50:766-770, 2 figs., 4 tabs.
- Ehmke, A., M. Rowell-Rahier and T. Hartmann.** 1991. Sequestration of ingested [<sup>14</sup>C]senecionine N-oxide in the exocrine defensive secretions of chrysomelid beetles. *J. Chem Ecol.* 17(12):2367-2379, 2 figs., 2 tabs.
- Elliott, H. J. and D. W. deLittle.** 1980. Laboratory studies on predation of *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) eggs by the coccinellids *Cleobora mellyi* Mulsant and *Harmonia conformis* (Boisduval). *Gen. Appl. Entomol.* 12:33-36.
- Ellsbury, M. M., W. D. Woodson, S. A. Clay, D. Malo, J. Schumacher, et al.** 1998. Geostatistical characterization of the spatial distribution of adult corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) emergence. *Environ. Ecol. (Kalyani)* 27(4):910-917, 10 figs.
- Erber, D.** 1981. Blattkafer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) im oberen Ederseegebiet. *Hess. Faun. Briefe* 3:49-58, 4 figs., 5 tab, 1 map.
- Erber, D.** 1983. Faunistik der Hessischen Koleopteren. Familie Chrysomelidae 1 Unterfamilie Clytrinae. *Mitteilungen* 7(3-4):70-101, 12 maps.
- Erber, D.** 1984. Wiederfund von *Chrysomela fragariae* Woll. 1854 Auf Madeira. *Bocagiana Museu Municipal do Funchal* (73):1-9, 5 figs.
- Erber, D.** 1986. The Chrysomelidae of Madeira. *Bolm. Mus. munic. Funchal* 38(174):43-69, 3 figs.
- Erber, D.** 1988. 30 Biology of Camptosomata Clytrinae- Cryptocephalinae- Chlamisinae- Lamprosomatinae. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 513-552, 18 figs, 5 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Erber, D.** 1990. New and little known Coleoptera from Madeira. Results of excursions to Madeira in the years 1986-1990. *Bolm. Mus. munic. Funchal* 42(223):147-181.
- Erber, D. and L. Medvedev.** 1999. Sur Taxonomie der Gattung *Smaragdina* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae), mit Beschreibungen neuer Taxa aus Asien. *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A No.* 601:10??, incomplete citation.
- Erber, D. and L. Medvedev.** 1999. Towards taxonomy of the genus *Smaragdina* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae), with descriptions of new taxa from Asia. *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A* 106: 1-10, 31 figs.
- Erber, D. and L. N. Medvedev.** 1993. The larva of *Chrysolina fragariae* (Wollaston 1854). *Bocagiana* (166):1-5, 1 fig.
- Erber, D. and C. P. Wheeler.** 1987. The Coleoptera of the Selvagem Islands, including a catalogue of the specimens in the Museu Municipal do Funchal. *Bolm. Mus. munic. Funchal* 39(193):156-187, 3 figs, 3 diagrams.
- Fain, A. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1993. A New Genus and Two New Species of Mites (Acari) Phoretic or Parasitic on Neotropical Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Acarologia* XXXIV(4):337-343.
- Farrell, B. and C. Mitter.** 1990. Phylogenesis of insect/ plant interactions: Have Phyllobrotica Leaf Beetles and the Lamiales diversified in parallel? *Evol.* 44:1389-1403.
- Farrell, B. D.** 1988. 5 Leaf-Beetle community structure in an amazonian rainforest canopy. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 73-90, 6 figs, 2 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.



- Ferro, D. N. and S. M. Lyon.** 1991. Colorado potato beetle larval mortality: operative effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. in San Diego. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 84:806-809.
- Ferronato, E. M. d.** 1986. Observacoes preliminares sobre as plantas hospedeiras das formas imaturas dos principais crisomelideos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) que ocorrem em cacauais. *Revista Theobroma.* 16(2):107-110.
- Ferronato, E. M. O.** 1988. 31 Eumolpinae associated with cacao trees (*Theobroma cacao* L.) in Southeast Bahia. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 553-558. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Fields, P. G., J. T. Arnason and B. J. R. Philogene.** 1990. Behavioural and physical adaptations of three insects that feed on the phototoxic plant *Hypericum perforatum*. *Can. J. Zool.* 68:339-346.
- Finet, Y. and J. C. Gregoire.** 1981. A study of poplar resistance to *Phyllodecta vitellinae* L. (Col.: Chrysomelidae), 1 Greenhouse experiments. *Zeitschrift fur angewandte Entomologie* 91(4):355-367, 4 figs, 7 Tabs.
- Flesischer, S. J., M. D. Orzolek, D. D. Mackiewicz and L. Otjen.** 1998. Imidacloprid effects on *Acalymma vittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and bacterial wilt in cantaloupe. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 91(4):940-949, 7 figs., 3 tabs.
- Flowers, R. W.** 1991. Aggregations of Cassidinae (Chrysomelidae) in Santa Rosa and Guanacaste National Parks, Costa Rica. *Biotropica* 23(3):308-310.
- Flowers, R. W.** 1995. *Hermesia* Lefèvre, a resurrected genus of Neotropical Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 97(1):35-45, 25 figs.
- Flowers, R. W.** 1995. Some corrections to the generic records of Central American Eumolpinae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Florida Entomol.* 78(3):553-557.
- Flowers, R. W.** 1997. Revision of the genus *Cayetunya* Bechyné (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae), with descriptions of three new species. *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(4):384-399, 34 figs.
- Flowers, R. W.** 2001. Seed feeding by a multispecies swarm of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 103(1):257-259, 2 figs.
- Flowers, R. W., D. G. Furth and M. C. Thomas.** 1994. Notes on the distributional biology of some Florida leaf beetles. *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(1): 79-89.
- Flowers, R. W. and D. H. Janzen.** 1997. Feeding records of Costa Rican leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Entomol.* 80(3): 334-366, 1 tab.
- Flowers, R. W. and S. R. Tiffer.** 1992. Comportamiento gregario de la vaquita *Hypolampsis* sp. (Coleoptera: Alticinae) en Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Brenesia* 37:135-136, 1 fig.
- Flowers, W.** 1999. Internal structure and phylogenetic importance of male genitalia in the Eumolpinae. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*, pp: 71-93, 76 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Fogato, W.** 1979. Note sui *Luperus bicolori* Italiani e descrizione di *L. leonardii* n.sp. *Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 57:46-64.
- Fogato, W.** 1981. Note sul genere *Nymphius* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 113(4-7):104-112, 22 figs.
- Fogato, W. and C. Leonardi.** 1980. Coleotteri Crisomelidi della brughiera di Rovasenda (Piemonte) [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae from the heath of Rovasenda (Piedmonte)]. *In: In: Quaderni sulla "Struttura Delle Zoocenosi Terrestri"*, pp: 25-73, 40 figs., 3 tables. Collana del Programma Finalizzato "Promozione della Qualita Dell'Ambiente", Roma.
- Follett, P., F. Gould and G. G. Kennedy.** 1995. High-realism model of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) adaptation to permethrin. *Environ. Entomol.* 24(2):167-178, 7 figs.
- Follett, P. and A. Hilbeck.** 1995. Effect of temperature and diet on hind wing colouration development and elytral hardness of adult Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. appl. Biol.* 126:429-435, 3 figs.
- Follett, P. A., W. W. Cangtelo and G. K. Roderick.** 1996. Local dispersal of overwintered Colorado Potato Beetle (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) determined by mark and recapture. *Environ. Entomol.* 25(6):1304-1311, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Follett, P. A., F. Gould and G. G. Kennedy.** 1993. Comparative fitness of three strains of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the field: spatial and temporal variation in insecticide selection. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 86(5):1324-1333, 5 figs., 5 tabs.
- Follett, P. A., G. G. Kennedy and F. Gould.** 1993. REPO: A simulation model that explores Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) adaptation to insecticides. *Environ. Entomol.* 22(2):283-296, 11 figs., 4 tabs.
- Follett, P. A. and G. K. Roderick.** 1996. Adaption to insecticide in Colorado potato beetle: single- and meta-population models. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.2: Ecological Studies*, pp: 289-302, 8 figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Ford, E. J.** 1998. Two new species of North American Anobiid beetles, with notes on the sexes of *Stagetus grossus* White (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 52(2):150-154.
- Ford, E. J. and J. F. Cavey.** 1982. Biology and immature stages of the hispine beetle *Anisostena ariadne* [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. *Coleopt. Bull.* 36(2):189-192, 4 figs.
- Ford, E. J. and J. F. Cavey.** 1985. Biology and larval descriptions of some Maryland Hispine [Col. Chrysomelidae]. *Coleopt. Bull.* 39(1): 36-59, 25 figs, 1 tab.
- Forster, P. I. and P. J. Machin.** 1994. Cycad host plants for *Lilioceris nigripes* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and *Theclinessthes onycha* (Hewitson) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Australian Entomologist* 21(3):99-102, 1 tab.
- Frey, H. and E. J. Fittkau.** 1989. The Museum G. Frey "National Treasure" of the Federal Republic of Germany. *Spixiana* 11(3):201-204.
- Fritzlar, F.** 1996. Zum Vorkommen von *Cryptocephalus macellus* Suffrian, 1860 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Thüringen und Sachsen-Anhalt. *Thür. Faun. Abhandlungen* 3:166-174, 4 tabs., 1 abb.
- Fritzlar, F.** 1997. Die Arten der Gattung *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat, 1836 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Thüringen. *Thür. Faun. Abhandlungen* 4: 122-136, 6 tab., 4 abb.

- Fritzlar, F.** 1999. Aktualisierte Liste der Blattkäfer (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Thüringens. Thüringer Entomologenverband e.V. (Hrsg.) 7: 67-78, tables.
- Fritzlar, F.** 1999. Neue und interessante Nachweise Thüringer Blattkäfer (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), Teil 1. Thür. Faun. Abhandlungen 5:193-214, 3 figs., 1 tab.
- Fritzlar, F.** 1999. Neue und interessante Nachweise Thüringer Blattkäfer (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), Teil 2. Thür. Faun. Abhandlungen 6:201-210, 1 fig., tables.
- Fritzlar, F.** 2001. *Aphthona warchalowskii* n. sp., *Aphthona bergeali* n. sp., *Longitarsus angelikae* n. sp. und *Longitarsus meridionalis* Weise, 1888 n. stat. —4 Blattkäfer (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) aus der südwestlichen Türkei. Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag 97(2/3):199-224, 6 figs., 1 tab.
- Fritzlar, F.** 2001. *Longitarsus languidus* Kutschera, 1863, *Cassida bergeali* Bordy, 1995 und *Cryptocephalus bameuli* Duhaldedorde, 1999 - drei Arten der deutschen Fauna und weitere Nachträge zu Blattkäfern (Col., Chrysomelidae) im Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands. Entomol. Nachr. Ber. 45(1):9-17, 4 figs., 2 tabs.
- Fritzlar, F.** 2001. Rote Liste der Blattkäfer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Thüringens. Naturschutzreport 18:171-178.
- Fritzlar, F. and J. Perner.** 1994. Checklist der Blattkäfer (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Thüringens. Thüringer Entomologenverband e.V.
- Fujii, K., A. M. R. Gatehouse, C. D. Johnson, R. Mitchell and T. Yoshida.** 1990. Bruchids and Legumes: Economics, Ecology and Coevolution. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Bruchids and Legumes (ISBL-2) held at Okayama (Japan), September 6-9, 1989. Dordrecht, Boston, London.: Kluwer Academic Publishers., 407 pp.
- Fujiyama, S.** 1979. On the colour polymorphism in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) collected from four mountain districts. J. Fac. Sci. Shinshu Univ. 14(2):99-106, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Fujiyama, S. and K. Arimoto.** 1988. 12 Genetics of the two colour forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and their gene frequencies in two mountainous areas of central Honshu, Japan. In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 205-215, 5 figs, 2 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Fujiyama, S., K. Arimoto and T. Noda.** 1981. The effects of constant temperature on the development and the survival rate of three geographical strains in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). New Entomol. 30(3):16-24, 4 figs, 5 tab.
- Fujiyama, S. and K. Harada.** 1996. Comparison of effects of temperature on the development of six geographic populations of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool. 40:217-226, 3 figs., 4 tabs.
- Fujiyama, S. and T. Noda.** 1996. On difference of intensity of egg diapause in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) populations from different altitudes of the Utsukushigahara Heights, Central Honshu, Japan. New Entomol. 45(1,2):34-38, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Fujiyama, S. and K. Okamoto.** 1996. Two new karyotypes in the *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), their relationship and distribution in the Japanese Archipelago. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 31(2):203-209, 4 figs.
- Fujiyama, S. and S. Sakanoue.** 1996. Studies on the oviposition reference in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with special preference to its comparison among different geographic populations. New Entomol. 45(1,2):17-22, 3 figs., 2 tabs.
- Fujiyama, S., A. Sasawaki and M. Nagao.** 1991. Geographic distribution of the two types of chromosome number and frequency of two colour forms in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* complex in Nagano Prefecture, central Honshu, Japan, with special reference to natural environment. Ann. Environ. Sci., Shinshu Univ. 13:21-31, 2 figs., 1 tab.
- Fujiyama, S. and H. Takahashi.** 1994. Geographic distribution of two types of chromosome number in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* complex and their phenotypic frequencies of two color forms in Kanto District, Japan. Ann. Environ. Sci., Shinshu Univ. 16:53-58, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Fujiyama, S., A. Yamanoi and T. Hasebe.** 1996. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on adult diapause of two geographic populations in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environ. Control in Biol. 34(3):215-222, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Funk, D. J.** 1998. Isolating a role for natural selection in speciation: host adaptation and sexual isolation in *Neochlamisus bebbianae* leaf beetles. Evolution (The Society for the Study of Evolution) 52(6):1744-1759, 10 figs., 4 tabs.
- Funk, D. J.** 1999. Molecular systematics of Cytochrome Oxidase I and 16S from *Neochlamisus* leaf beetles and the importance of sampling. Mol. Biol. Evol. 16(1):67-82, 7 figs., 3 tabs.
- Funk, D. J., D. J. Futuyma, G. Ortí and A. Meyer.** 1995. Mitochondrial DNA sequences and multiple data sets: a phylogenetic study of phytophagous beetles (Chrysomelidae: Ophraella). Mol. Biol. Evol. 12(4):627-640, 5 figs., 4 tabs.
- Furieri, P.** 1977. Lo spermio di *Lilioceris lili* Scop. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Estud. Redia 60:113-123.
- Furth, D.** 1997. Alticinae of Israel and adjacent areas: smaller genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Isr. J Entomol. 31:121-146.
- Furth, D. G.** 1977 (1976). The huleh and its lost aquatic leaf beetle. Atala 4(1-2):4-9.
- Furth, D. G.** 1978. A Fossil Flea Beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Lake Huleh, Israel. Isr. J Entomol. 12:41-49.
- Furth, D. G.** 1979. Wing polymorphism, host plant ecology, and biogeography of *Longitarsus* in Israel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Isr. J Entomol. 13:125-148.
- Furth, D. G.** 1979. Zoogeography and host plant ecology of the Alticinae of Israel, especially *Phyllotreta*; with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Isr. J Entomol. 28:1-37.
- Furth, D. G.** 1979. Zoogeography and host plants of *Longitarsus* in Israel, with descriptions of six new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Isr. J Entomol. 13:79-124.
- Furth, D. G.** 1980. Altica of Israel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Isr. J Entomol. 14:55-66.
- Furth, D. G.** 1980. Inter-generic differences in the metafemoral apodeme of Flea beetles (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Syst. Entomol. 5:

**Furth, D. G.** 1982. Blepharida biology, as demonstrated by the Sacred Sumac Flea Beetle (*B. sacra* Weise). *Spixiana* 7:43-52, 5 figs.

**Furth, D. G.** 1982. The metafemoral spring of flea beetles, (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Spixiana* 7:11-27, 12 figs.

**Furth, D. G.** 1983. Alticinae of Israel: *Psylliodes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Isr. J Entomol.* 17:37-58, 12 figs.

**Furth, D. G.** 1983. Aquatic entomofauna of a Dead Sea oasis. *Hydrobiologi* 102:3-25, 4 figs., 2 tables.

**Furth, D. G.** 1985. The natural history of a sumac tree, with an emphasis on the entomofauna. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 46:137-234, figs.

**Furth, D. G.** 1985. Relationships of palearctic and nearctic genera of Alticinae. *Entomography* 3:375-392, 11 figs., 4 tables.

**Furth, D. G.** 1985. Some flea beetles and their foodplants from Kenya (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 39(3):259-263, 1 tab.

**Furth, D. G.** 1986 (1985). Alticinae of Israel: *Chaetocnema* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Isr. J Entomol.* 19:67-83.

**Furth, D. G.** 1988. 17 The jumping apparatus of flea beetles (Alticinae)- The metafemoral spring. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 285-297, 9 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Furth, D. G.** 1992. The new world Blepharida group, with a key to genera and description of a new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 100(2):399-414, 28 figs., 1 tab.

**Furth, D. G.** 1993. The Hula Lake Leaf Beetles Revisited. *Isr. J Entomol.* XXVII:25-30.

**Furth, D. G.** 1994. Dedication to the late Prof. Sicien Chen. Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 7-8.

**Furth, D. G.** 1994. A new case of parthenogenesis in beetles: *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 102(3):310-317, 1 fig.

**Furth, D. G., I. S. Askevold and C. N. Duckett.** 1994. Discovery and designation of type specimens of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Argentina described by E. von Harold in 1875. *Psyche* 101(1-2):19-32.

**Furth, D. G. and V. Savini.** 1996. Checklist of the Alticinae of Central America, including Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 10(1-4):45-68.

**Furth, D. G. and T. N. Seeno.** 1985. First International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae. *Entomography* 3:371-503.

**Furth, D. G. and K. Suzuki.** 1990. Comparative morphology of the tibial flexor and extensor tendons in insects. *Systematic Entomology* 15: 433-441, 5 figs.

**Furth, D. G. and K. Suzuki.** 1990. The metatibial extensor and flexor tendons in Coleoptera. *Systematic Entomology* 15:443-448, 4 figs.

**Furth, D. G. and K. Suzuki.** 1994. Character correlation studies of problematic genera of Alticinae in relation to Galerucinae (Coleoptera:

Chrysomelidae). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 116-135.

**Furth, D. G. and K. Suzuki.** 1998. Studies of Oriental and Australian Alticinae genera based on comparative morphology of the metafemoral spring, genitalia, and hind wing venation. *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 91-124, 43 figs., 3 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Furth, D. G., W. Traub and I. Harpaz.** 1983. What makes Blepharida jump? A structural Study of the Metafemoral Spring of a Flea Beetle. *J. Exp. Zool.* 227:43-47, 4 figs.

**Furth, D. G. and D. A. Young.** 1988. Relationships of herbivore feeding and plant flavonoids (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae and Anacardiaceae: Rhus.). *Oecologia* 74:496-500, 3 tabs.

**Futuyma, D. J.** 1990. Observations on the taxonomy and natural history of *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with a description of a new species. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 98(2):163-186, 5 tables, 4 figs.

**Futuyma, D. J.** 1991. A new species of *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the southeastern United States. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 99(4):643-653, 2 figs., 2 tabs.

**Futuyma, D. J. and M. C. Keese.** 1992. Evolution and coevolution of plants and phytophagous arthropods. *In: Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites*, 2E, pp: 439-475. G. A. Rosenthal and M. R. Berenbaum, (eds.). Academic Press,

**Futuyma, D. J. and S. S. McCafferty.** 1990. Phylogeny and the evolution of host plant associations in the leaf beetle genus *Ophraella*. *Evolution* 44:1885-1913.

**Gannon, A. J., C. E. Bach and G. K. Walker.** 1994. Feeding patterns and attachment ability of *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on sand-dune willow. *Great Lakes Entomol.* 27(2):89-101, 8 figs., 2 tabs.

**Garcia, M. A. and L. M. Paleari.** 1990. Marking Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larvae in the field for population dynamics studies. *Entomol. News* 101:216-218.

**García-Ocejo, A., P. Gurrea and E. Petitpierre.** 1992. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de la Sierra de Gredos (Sistema Central): datos faunísticos, ecológicos y fenológicos. *Misc. Zool.* 16:81-92, 3 tabs.

**Garin, C. F., C. Juan and E. Petitpierre.** 1999. Mitochondrial DNA Phylogeny and the Evolution of Host-Plant Use in Palearctic *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Leaf Beetles. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, New York 48:435-444, 2 tabs., 5 figs.

**Geiser, E. and C. Herr.** 1996. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nahrungspflanzen von *Lochmaea capreae* (L.). *Koleopt. Rdsch.* 66:219-222.

**George, J. and K. K. Verma.** 1994. Polymorphism in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) - new dimensions. *Russian Entomol. J.* 3(3-4):93-107, 7 figs., 12 tabs.

**George, J. and K. K. Verma.** 1994. Polymorphism in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae)—new dimensions. *Russian Entomol. J.* 3(3-4):93-107.

**George, J. and K. K. Verma.** 1999. Laboratory rearing of the 'active' phase of *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *Indian J*



Exp. Biol. 37:584-588, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Gerber, G. H.** 1987. Reproductive cycles of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 119:1069-1079, 4 figs., 4 tabs.

**Gerber, G. H.** 1989. The red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) distribution, temperature adaptations, and zoogeography 1. *Can. Entomol.* 121:315-324, 1 fig., 1 tab.

**Gerber, G. H.** 1989. The Red Turnip Beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): Distribution, Temperature Adaptations, and Zoogeography. *Canad. Entomol.* 121:315-324, 1 fig., 1 tab.

**Gerber, G. H. and R. J. Lamb.** 1982. Phenology of egg hatching for the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Envir. Ent.* 11:1258-1263.

**Gerber, G. H., G. B. Neill and P. H. Westdal.** 1978. The anatomy and histology of the internal reproductive organs of the sunflower beetle, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 56(12):2542-2553, 19 figs.

**Gilbert, A.** 2001. An unusual host record for *Imatidium* and new distributional records for *I. rufiventre* Boheman and *I. thoracicum* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae: Cephaloleiini). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 77(4):278-280, 1 fig.

**Gilbert, A. J.** 1979. Biological data on *Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 55(3):179-180.

**Gilbert, A. J. and F. G. Andrews.** 1999. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California Peninsula: a new species of *Scelolyperus* (Galerucinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 75(1):8-12, 7 figs.

**Gilbert, A. J. and F. G. Andrews.** 2002. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California Peninsula: The genus *Dysphenges* Horn (Galerucinae: Alticinae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 78(2):88-100, 21 figs.

**Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker.** 1979. Life history of *Zygogramma tortuosa* Rogers on the ragweed, *Ambrosia eriocentra* (Gray) Payne, in southern California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 55(4):261-266.

**Gök, A. and D. Sassi.** 2002. A new species of genus *Cryptocephalus* Müller, 1764 from southwest Turkey (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Zool. (Warszawa)* 52(1):155-156, 4 figs., 1 tab.

**Gómez-Zurita, J., C. F. Garin, C. Juan and E. Petitpierre.** 1999. Mitochondrial 16S rDNA sequences and their use as phylogenetic markers in leaf-beetles with special reference to the subfamily Chrysomelinae. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology* 1, pp: 25-38, 4 figs., 2 tabs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

**Gomez-Zurita, J., C. Juan and E. Petitpierre.** 2000. The Evolutionary History of the Genus *Timarcha* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Inferred from Mitochondrial COII Gene and Partial 16S rDNA Sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 14(2):304-317, 5 figs., 3 tabs.

**Gómez-Zurita, J., C. Juan and E. Petitpierre.** 2000. Sequence, secondary structure and phylogenetic analyses of the ribosomal internal transcribed spacer 2 (ITS2) in the *Timarcha* leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insect Molecular Biology* 9(6):591-604, 6 figs., 3 tabs.

**Gómez-Zurita, J., E. Petitpierre and C. Juan.** 2000. Nested cladistic

analysis, phylogeography and speciation in the *Timarcha goettingensis* complex (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Molecular Ecology* 9:557-570, 7 figs., 3 tabs.

**Gómez-Zurita, J., A. Sacarés and E. Petitpierre.** 1996. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de sa Dragonera. *Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Balears* 39:129-134, 2 figs.

**Gough, N., T. Bartraeau and B. L. Montgomery.** 1994. Distribution, hosts and pest status of the orchid beetle *Stethopachys formosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Australian Entomologist* 21(2):49-54, 3 tabs.

**Gourves, J. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1979. Les Chrysomelidae de Tahiti (Coleopteres). *Pac. Insects* 20(4):410-415.

**Green-Marroquin, B. L., H. Kupfer, N. Virkki and D. A. Wise.** 2001. Orientation of nonrandomly segregating sex chromosomes of the flea beetle *Alagoasa bicolor* (L.). *Chromosoma* 110:32-38, ?figs (reprint not seen).

**Gregoire, J. C.** 1978. Discrimination between *Salix* and *Populus* by *Phyllodecta laticollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 24:175-181, *Ned. Entomol. Ver. Amsterdam Proc. 4th Insect/Host Plant Symposium.*

**Gregoire, J. C.** 1988. 15 Larval gregariousness in the Chrysomelidae. *In: In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 253-260, 2 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Gressitt, J. L.** 1982. 13 Ecology and biogeography of New Guinea Coleoptera (Beetles). *Monogr. Biol.* 42:709-734, 5 figs., 2 tables.

**Gressitt, J. L. and R. W. Hornabrook.** 1977. Handbook of common New Guinea beetles. 2: 87 pp. pp.

**Gressitt, J. L. and S. Kimoto.** 1961. The Chrysomelidae of China and Korea. Part 1. Pacific Insects Monograph. Honolulu, HI 1A:1-299, 76 figs.

**Gressitt, J. L. and S. Kimoto.** 1963. The Chrysomelidae of China and Korea. Part 2. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 1B:301-1027, 284 figs., 3 tabs.

**Gressitt, J. L. and S. Kimoto.** 1963. Supplement to "The Chrysomelidae of China and Korea". *Pac. Insects* 5(4):921-932, 3 figs.

**Gressitt, J. L. and S. Kimoto.** 1965. Second supplement of "The Chrysomelidae of China and Korea". *Pac. Insects* 7(4):799-806.

**Gressitt, J. L. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1988. Hispinae of the New Guinea-Solomons area. I. Tribe Callispini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Occas. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 28:50-64.

**Gressitt, J. S. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1990. Hispinae of the New Guinea-Solomons area. II. Tribe Coelaenomenoderine (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Occas. Papers B. P. Bishop Mus.* 30:259-278, figs.

**Grobbelaar, E.** 1993. A revision of the southern African species of *Megalognatha* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture, Entomology Memoir 86:1-85, 132 figs.

**Grobbelaar, E.** 1995. A revision of the southern African genus *Pseudorupilia* Jacoby (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *African Entomol.* 3(2): 189-211, 32 figs.



- Gruev, B.** 1967. Über die Arten der Unterfamilie Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgarien. Acta Mus. Maced. Sci. Nat., Skopje, XI 11:17-36.
- Gruev, B.** 1968. A contribution to the fauna of Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae, Col.) in Bulgaria. Natura, Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 2(1): 115-117.
- Gruev, B.** 1968. Ein neuer Dipterenparasit *Macquartia flavipes* (Meigen, 1824) in der Larve *Colaphellus sophiae* Schall. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin 27(3):33.
- Gruev, B.** 1968. New species of Halticinae (Chrysom., Col.) to the fauna of Bulgaria. Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 6(2):155-156, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1968. Über die Fauna der Unterfamilie Hispinae (Col., Chrysom.) in Bulgarien. Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin 27:64-65.
- Gruev, B.** 1969. Beitrag zur Forschung der Familie Chrysomelidae (Col.) in Bulgarien in Bezug auf die Dipterenparasiten. Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin 28(5/6):54.
- Gruev, B.** 1969. A contribution to the genus *Longitarsus* in Bulgaria (Chrysom., Halticinae). Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 7(1): 173-175, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1969. On the species of the genus *Phaedon* in Bulgaria (Col., Chrys.). Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 7(1):177-180, In Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1970. New genera and species of Halticinae (Chrysom., Col.) to the fauna of Bulgaria. Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 8(3): 151-154, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1970. On the fauna of Cassidinae (Chrysom., Col.) in Bulgaria. Trav. Sci. Ecole Norm. Sup., Plovdiv, biol. 8(1):151-152, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1971. Für die Fauna Bulgariens neue Arten der Unterfamilie Halticinae (Col., Chrysom.). Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin 29(5/6): 58-59.
- Gruev, B.** 1971. III. Beitrag zu Cassidinae (Col., Chrysom.) in Bulgarien. Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin 30(4):42-44.
- Gruev, B.** 1971. Some data about *Longitarsus fowleri* Allen, 1967 (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Bulgaria. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107:58.
- Gruev, B.** 1973. Einige Daten über zwei neue für die Fauna Bulgariens Arten der Gattung *Chrysomela* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Natura, Univ. Plovdiv, biol. 6(1):133-136.
- Gruev, B.** 1973. Neue Angaben über die Systematik und Verbreitung einiger palaarktischen Arten der Gattung *Longitarsus* Latr. mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 11(5):105-123.
- Gruev, B.** 1973. Über die Einheit der *Longitarsus lycopi* - Gruppe und der *Longitarsus obliteratus* - Gruppe mit Notizen über Verbreitung, Nomenklatur und diagnostische Merkmale einiger Arten, sowie Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 11(5):127-152.
- Gruev, B.** 1974. Eine neue Unterart von *Chrysochloa speciosissima* Scop. aus Bulgarien (Col., Chrysomelidae). Compt. rend. Acad. bulg. Sci. 27(7):969-970.
- Gruev, B.** 1974. Zwei neue Unterarten von *Derocrepis serbica* (Kutschera, 1860) aus Bulgarien (Col., Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey Tutzing Bei Muench. 25:121-130.
- Gruev, B.** 1975. Eine neue *Longitarsus* - Art aus Kroatien (Col., Chrysomelidae). Wiss. Mitt. Bosn.-Herzeg. Landesmuseums IV-V(C-Naturwiss):139-140.
- Gruev, B.** 1975. Zwei neue Arten der Unterfamilie Halticinae und taxonomische Notizen über *Chalcoides nigricoxis* (Allard, 1878) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Zool. Bulg. 1:89-95.
- Gruev, B.** 1976. Eine neue *Chrysomela*-Art aus der Türkei und Bemerkungen über *Chrysomela fallaciosa* Muller, 1948 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Zool. Bulg. 5:75-78.
- Gruev, B.** 1977. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected in China by P. M. Hammond and in Korea by M. Josifov. Ent. Rev. Japan 30:1-2 19-24.
- Gruev, B.** 1977. Neue Angaben über einige palaarktischen Blattkäfer und Beschreibung von zwei neuen Alticinae aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Zool. Bulg. 8:65-73.
- Gruev, B.** 1978. Bulgarian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in the Moravian museum (Brno). Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 16(4):205-215, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1978. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Korean Fauna of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Ent. Rev. Japan 32(1-2):49-59.
- Gruev, B.** 1979. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) Jugoslaviens. Dtsch. Entomol. Z. N. F. 26(1-3):113-152.
- Gruev, B.** 1979. Zur Kenntnis einiger in der Türkei, Jugoslawien und Griechenland vorkommender Arten der Familie Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Spixiana 2(3): 259-267.
- Gruev, B.** 1980. A contribution to the knowledge of the Chrysomelidae of Korea III. Ent. Rev. Japan 34(1/2):29-38.
- Gruev, B.** 1980. A new subspecies of *Ambrostoma quadriimpressum* Motschulsky, 1845 from East China (Col Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Ent. Rev. Japan 34(1/2):83-84.
- Gruev, B.** 1980. A Review of the Species of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Chrysom. Col.) of the Bulgarian Black Sea Area. Travaux scientifiques, Univ. de Plovdiv 18(4), 1980-Biologie.
- Gruev, B.** 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected by Mr. P. M. Hammond in China. II Subfamily Alticinae. Entomologist's Mon. Mag. 117:147-155, 8 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1981. A new species of *Epitrix* Foudras from the Azores. Bol. Soc. Port. Entomol. 10:1-3.
- Gruev, B.** 1982. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Longitarsus obliteratus*-Gruppe (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Dt. Entom. Z. N. F. 29(4-5): 469-473, 13 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1982. Eine neue *Phyllotreta*-Art aus der Balkanhalbinsel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Dt. Entom. Z. N. F. 29(1-3):99-100, 3 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1982. Neue Angaben über einige Blattkäfer aus der Alten Welt (Ins. Col.: Chrysomelidae). Faun. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 9(8): 109-114.

- Gruev, B.** 1983. New localities of some leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) on the Balken Peninsula. Univ. de Plovdiv "Paissi Hilendarski" Travaux scientifiques 21(4):21-30, In Russian with English summary.
- Gruev, B.** 1984. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Fruska Gora (Vojvodina: Yugoslavia). Trav. Sc. Biol. Univ. Plovdiv "P. Hilendarski" 22(2):103-108.
- Gruev, B.** 1985. Leaf-beetles collected by P. Beron and S. Andreev from the National Museum (Natural History)-Sofia in India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma and Thailand in 1981 and 1984 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 40(1):35-47, 12 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1985. Sur le statut taxonomique du genre *Cardax* Weise, 1893 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) 2(4):411-414, 3 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1985. To the knowledge of *Aphthona coreana* Heikertinger, 1944 (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Rev. Japan 40(1):13, figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1985. Two new taxa of Alticinae from China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 40(2):125-127, 2 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1986. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Fruska Gora (Vijvodina, Yugoslavia). Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 24(1):67-70, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.
- Gruev, B.** 1986. New distributional data about some species of Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 41(2):137-138.
- Gruev, B.** 1986. Two new species to the group of *Longitarsus quadraticollis*, Jacoby from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Revue, Japan 41(1):59-61, 4 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1987. A contribution of the knowledge of females of some old world *Longitarsus* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) on the basis of their spermathecae. Ent. Rev. Japan 42(1):55-61, 55 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1988. Check-list and Zoogeography of the species of Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the Bulgarian Black Sea Side. Travaux Scientifiques. University de Plovdiv 26(6):79-134.
- Gruev, B.** 1988. Check-Liste der Arten von Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae und Cassidinae in Afghanistan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 43(2):145-170, Abb.1 a-c.
- Gruev, B.** 1988. A new species of *Longitarsus Latrielle* from Nepal (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Rev. Japan 43(2):101-102, 3 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1989. *Longitarsus phuketensis* sp. n. from Thailand (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Rev. Japan 44(2):97-98, 2 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1989. *Psylliodes aerea austriaca* Heikertinger, 1911 - An Unknown subspecies of Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Bulgaria. Travaux Scientifiques. University de Plovdiv 27(6):139-142.
- Gruev, B.** 1989. Two new species of *Gonioctena* (Brachyphytolecta) Chevrolat in South Asia and a note on *G. issikii* Chujo, 1958. Ent. Rev. Japan 44:51-54.
- Gruev, B.** 1990. *Chaetocnema imitatrix* sp. n. - a new chrysomelid species from Bulgaria (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Reichenbachia Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden 28(17):89-90.
- Gruev, B.** 1990. The geographic distribution of Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae in Greece (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Dtsch. Entomol. Z. 37(4-5):289-359.
- Gruev, B.** 1990. Leaf-beetles Collected by P. Beron of the National Natural History Museum - Sofia in Nepal (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. XLV(1):59-66.
- Gruev, B.** 1990. On the Geographical Distribution of Some Leaf Beetles in Korea with a Description of *Psylliodes takizawai* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. XLV(2):119-133.
- Gruev, B.** 1990. Two new species of Alticinae from Nepal. Acta Zool. Bulg. 39:73-75.
- Gruev, B.** 1991. The Bulgarian species of the *Longitarsus pratensis*-group (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Travaux Scientifiques. University de Plovdiv 29(6):35-42, 18 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1991. New distributional data about some species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in the Palearctic Region. Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 29(6):43-45.
- Gruev, B.** 1991. *Oreomela lopatini* - a new species of *Oreomela* Jacobson from the USSR (Kirghiz SSR). Acta Zool. Bulg. 41:67-68.
- Gruev, B.** 1992 (1991). A supplement to "Geographical distribution of the leaf beetle subfamilies Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the Balkan Peninsula". Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol. 29(6):295-300.
- Gruev, B.** 1994. New distributional data about some leafbeetles in the Korean Peninsula and descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Insecta Koreana 11:75-84, 6 figs.
- Gruev, B.** 1995. Bibliography of the descriptions and the nomenclatoric changes of the palaeartic *Longitarsus* species after Csiki & Heikertinger: Chrysomelidae Halticinae, *Longitarsus*, in: Coleopterorum Catalogus, Junk & Schenkling (1939-1940). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 74:33-63.
- Gruev, B.** 1995. Check-list of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae and Cassidinae of Iraq. Dtsch. Entomol. Z., N. F. 42(1):175-186.
- Gruev, B.** 1995. Check-list of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae in Cyprus (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Dtsch. Entomol. Z., N. F. 42(2):329-342.
- Gruev, B.** 1995. *Colaspinella grandis* (Frigalszky, 1880) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae)- new to the fauna of Bulgaria. Travaux Scientifiques. University de Plovdiv-Animalia 31(6):23-24.
- Gruev, B.** 1995. To the knowledge of *Derocrepis serbica anatolica* Heikertinger, 1922 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Travaux Scientifiques. University de Plovdiv-Animalia 31(6):25-26, 1 fig.
- Gruev, B.** 1998. New data about some Palearctic Alticinae from the Zoological museum of the University of Helsinki with description of a new subspecies of *Phyllotreta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Zool. Bulg. 50(2/3):37-42.
- Gruev, B. and U. Arnold.** 1989. Eine neue *Longitarsus* - Art aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomol. Nachr. u. Berichte, Dresden 33(4):175-176.
- Gruev, B. and I. S. Askevold.** 1988. New species of Alticinae (Cole-

optera: Chrysomelidae) from South India in the genera *Taizonia* and *Longitarsus*. *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 64(2):139-145, 8 figs.

**Gruev, B. and I. Aslan.** 1998. Four new species of the subfamily Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Turkey. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 22(3):163-169, 1 fig.

**Gruev, B. and M. Döberl.** 1997. General distribution of the flea beetles in the Palaearctic Subregion (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Scopolia* (Journal of the Slovenian Museum of Natural History, Ljubljana—ISSN#:0351-0077) 37:1-496.

**Gruev, B. and H. Kasap.** 1985. A list of some Alticinae from Turkey with descriptions of two new species [Col.: Chrysomelidae]. *Dtsch. Ent. Z. N. F.* 32(3):59-73, 3 figs.

**Gruev, B. and J. Kral.** 1975. Einige Aticiden, neu für Bulgarien, nebst taxo-nomischen Änderungen (Chrysomeloidea: Phytophaga: Coleoptera). *Entomol. Nachr.* 19:161-164.

**Gruev, B. and O. MERKL.** 1992. To the geographic distribution of the *Longitarsus pratensis* group (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Folia Entomol. Hung.* LII:15-20.

**Gruev, B., O. Merkl and K. Víg.** 1993. Geographical distribution of Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Romania. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 85:75-132.

**Gruev, B., H. Özbek and I. Arslan.** 1994. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) new to the fauna of Turkey. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 18(4):193-196.

**Gruev, B. and E. Petitpierre.** 1979. A contribution to the knowledge of the Alticinae of the Canary Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 33(3):363-368.

**Gruev, B. and E. Petitpierre.** 1979. New data about some species of *Heyrovskyia* Madar et Madar, 1968 (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) with descriptions of two new species. *Vieraea* 8(1):125-130.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1965. Für die Fauna Bulgariens unbekannte und seltene Arten von Blattkäfern (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., Berlin* 24(5/6):82-83.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1968. A new genus and species *Rhodopaea angelovi* gen. et sp. n. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Bulgaria. *Rev. Ent. URSS XLVII(3):553-555*, in Russian with English summary.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1973. Yugoslavian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from the Moravian museum in Brno. *Natura, Univ. Plovdiv, biol.* 6(1):137-139.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1975. Bemerkungen über einige Blattkäfer, die Dr. A. Warchalowski 1974 für Bulgarien mitgeteilt hat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Trav. Sci.* 13(4):153-169.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1978. Eine neue *Cassida*-art aus Jugoslawien (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Dtsch. Ent. Z. N. F.* 25(1-3):171-172.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1979. Zur Kenntnis einiger in der Türkei, Jugoslawien und Griechenland vorkommender Arten der Familie Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. *Spixiana* 2(3):259-267.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1984. Fauna Bulgarica. 13 Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae part 1 Orsodacninae, Zeugophorinae, Donaciinae, Crio-

cerinae, Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae, Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae. *In: Aedibus Academie Scientiarum Bulgaricae*, pp: pp. 1-220, 259 figs.

**Gruev, B. and V. Tomov.** 1986. 16 Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Part 2 Chrysomelinae, Galerucinae, Alticinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae. *In: Fauna Bulgarica*, pp: 388 pp, 428 figs. M. Josifov, (eds.) *Aedibus Acad. Scient., Bulgaricae*, Sofia.

**Gruev, B., V. Tomov and O. Merkl.** 1987. Chrysomelidae of the Kiskunsag National Park (Coleoptera). *The Fauna of the Kiskunsag National Park, Budapest*:227-241.

**Gruev, B. A.** 1990. Two new species of Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Nepal. *Acta Zool. Bulg.* 39:73-75.

**Gruev, B. A.** 1991. *Oreomela lopatini* - a new species of *Oreomela* Jacobson (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae) from the USSR (Kirghiz SSR). *Acta Zool. Bulg.* 41:67-68, 1 fig.

**Gruev, B. A.** 1992. Geographical distribution of the leaf beetle subfamilies Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the Balkan Peninsula. *Plovdiv: Plovdiv University Press*, 510 pp. pp., 4 maps.

**Gruev, B. A.** 2000. Nomenclatoric alterations to *Oreina* Chevrolt, 1837: "Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae. 3. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae". *Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol.* 36(6):105-106.

**Gruev, B. A.** 2000. Southeastern Peninsular endemism of Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Biol.* 36(6):35-50.

**Gruev, B. A., H. Özbek and I. Arslan.** 1994. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) new to the fauna of Turkey. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 18(4):193-196.

**Gutierrez, J. and I. W. Forno.** 1989. Introduction into New Caledonia of two hispine phytophages of lantana: *Octotoma scabripennis* and *Uroplata girardi*. *Acta Oecol. Appl.* 10:19-29.

**Habeck, D. H.** 1979. Host plant of *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 33(2):150-151.

**Habeck, D. H. and R. Wilkerson.** 1980. The life cycle of *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Parrotfeather, *Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Velloso) Verde. *Coleopt. Bull.* 34(2):167-170.

**Habib, M. E. M. and J. Vasconcellos-Neto.** 1979. Biological studies on *Botanochara impressa* Panzer, 1789 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 27(1):103-110.

**Halder, S. K.** 1987. Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Fauna of Orissa: State Fauna Ser. BASU. C. R. 1(1):213-240, 1 fig.

**Hall, R. W. and N. F. Johnson.** 1983. Recovery of *Tetrastichus galteruca* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), an Introduced Egg Parasitoid of the Elm Leaf Beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 56(3):297-298.

**Hamalainen, M. and M. Markkula.** 1978. Colorado Beetle, *Leptinotarsa decimlineata*, Chrysomelidae, in Finland. *Notulae Entomol.* 58:85-87.

**Hansen, M., V. Mahler, E. Palm and O. Vagtholm-Jensen.** 1990. Ottende tillag til "Fortegnelse over Danmarks Biller". *Ent. Meddr.* 58: 11-29.



- Hanson, J. F.** 1954. A simple technique for improving and accelerating KOH clearing of insects. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 49:21.
- Hasegawa, T.** 1980. A taxonomic revision of the *Chrysolina angusticollis* complex in Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Matsumurana* (N.S.) 21:1-17.
- Hasenkamp, R. and T. Wagner.** 2000. Revision of *Afromaculepta* gen. n., a monophyletic group of Afrotropical galerucine leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)\*. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, Copenhagen 31(1):3-26, 61 figs., 2 tabs.
- Hashiguchi, T. and S. Fujiyama.** 1995. On the different frequencies of performing thanatosis among the populations in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* under different altitudes. *New Entomol.* 44(3-4):54-56, 1 fig. 1 tab.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1977. Those mighty plant defoliators - the Chrysomelidae. *Wildlife in Australia* 14:11-14, 5 figs.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1982. Notes on the life history of *Aspidomorpha maculatissima* Boheman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) at Townsville, North Queensland. *Victorian Nat.* 99(3):92-101, 5 figs., 1 table.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1983. Observations on *Pyrgoides dryops* (Blackburn) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a pollen-feeding beetle on *Acacia leiocalyx* (Domin) Pedley, at Brisbane, south-east Queensland. *Victorian Nat.* 100(4):156-158, 1 table, 1 fig.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1983. Overwintering by *Calomela juncta* Lea (Chrysomelidae) with *Melanterius vulgivagus* Lea (Curculionidae) at Brisbane, Queensland. *Victorian Nat.* 100(3):115-116.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1985. Notes on some beetles (Coleoptera) associated with *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii* (Xanthorrhoeaceae) in the Brisbane area, south-east Queensland. *Vic. Nat. (Vic. B C)* 102(5):162-166, 3 figs.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1986. New food plants for adults of three species of the Australian genus *Lamprolina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 40(2):104.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1987. *Beetles of Australia*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Publishers, viii + 248 pages pp., 768 photos.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1988. A survey of the Leaf Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the Townsville district, northern Queensland, Australia. *G. it. Ent.* 4:93-112, 7 figs., 1 table.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1989. Studien zu Biologie und Verhalten des australischen Schildkäfers *Hoplionota dorsalis* Waterhouse (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift mit insektenbörse* 99(23):346-349, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1990. Notes on the Biology and Distribution of *Johannica gemmellata* (Westwood) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the Rainforests of South-Eastern Queensland. *Victorian Entomologist* 20(6):139-140.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Insect pollination of *Acacia bidwillii* Benth. (Mimosaceae) at Townsville, northern Queensland, Australia. *Gior. Ital. Entomolo.* 5:219-238, 2 figs., 4 tabs.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Notes on *Spilopyra sumptuosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a spectacular leaf beetle from the rainforests of Queensland and New South Wales. *Victorian Entomologist* 21(5):125-126.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Observations on the biology of *Stethopachys papuana* Gressitt associated with the orchid *Spathoglottis rivularis* Schlecht. (Orchidaceae) in Paupa New Guinea (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae). *Spixiana* 14(3):283-291.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Review of the biology and host plants of the dendrobium beetle *Stethopachys formosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Victorian Entomologist* 21(5):129-131.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Some preliminary notes on the biology and host plant of *Eurispa vittata* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from North-Eastern New South Wales. *Victorian Entomologist* 21(5):132-134.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1991. Zu Biologie und Wirtspflanzen des australischen Blattkäfers *Calomela crassicornis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Z.* 101:250-252, 1 fig.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1992. Further notes on *Spilopyra sumptuosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Vic. Entomol.* 22(2):49-50.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1992. Notes on the biology and host plants of the Australian leaf beetle *Liliocerus (Criocerus) nigripes* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologist* 111:210-212.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1992. Observations on the metallic leaf beetle, *Augomela pretiosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the Townsville area, Queensland. *Sydney Basin Nat.* 1:91-93.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1992. Review of the biology and host plants of the Dendrobium beetle, *Stethopachys formosa* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae) from Australia. *Gior. Ital. Entomolo.* 6:225-228, Revision of 1991, same title. 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Hawkeswood, T. J.** 1994. Review of the biology and host plants of Australian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) associated with *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). *In: Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 191-204. P. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, the Netherlands.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and D. G. Furth.** 1994. New host plant records for some Australian Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Spixiana* 17(1):43-49.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and P. Jolivet.** 1988. Notes on the biology and behaviour of the Australian leaf beetle *Cleptor inermis* Lefevre, 1885 (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Eumolpinae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol.* 124:189-194, 2 figs.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1995. Notes on some leaf beetles from the Passam area, East Sepik Province, and Port Moresby area, Central Province, Papua New Guinea. *Spixiana* 18(2):in press, 12 figs.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and H. Takizawa.** 1997. Taxonomy, ecology and descriptions of the larva, pupa and adult of the Australian hispine beetle, *Eurispa vittata* Baly. *Spixiana* 20(3):245-235, 3 fig.
- Hawkeswood, T. J., H. Takizawa and P. H. Jolivet.** 1997. Observations on the biology and host plants of the Australian tortoise beetle, *Casida compuncta* (Boheman), with a description of the larva, pupa and adult (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mauritiana (Attenburg)* 16(2):333-339, 3 fig.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. and P. H. Jolivet.** 2001. Some notes on the biology and host plants of some Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Australia. *Entomol. Z.* 111(9):279-282, 2 figs.



- Hayashi, M.** 1997. An extinct fossil species of the genus *Plateumaris* from the Lower Pleistocene in Saitama Prefecture, Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 51(5): 361-370, 8 figs., 2 tabs.
- Hayashi, M.** 1998. A new species of the genus *Donaciella* from the Lower Pleistocene in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* No. 52:37-47, 9 figs.
- Hayashi, M.** 1999. Fossil donaciine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae) from the Pleistocene around the Haruna Volcano, Gunma Prefecture, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* No. 26:149-162, 12 figs., 2 tabs.
- Hayashi, M.** 1999. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene donaciine fossils from the Uonuma formation in Higashikubiki hills, Niigata Prefecture, Japan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* No. 53:1-22, 15 figs.
- Hayashi, M.** 1999. Paleoenvironmental analysis by donaciine fossil assemblages from the Holocene peaty deposits of the Diabu site, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 105(9):609-624, 10 figs., 4 tabs.
- Hayashi, M.** 1999. A revisional study on fossil Donaciinae from the Plio-Pleistocene Kazusa group in Saitama Prefecture, Japan, with reference to phylogeny of the extinct *Plateumaris dorsata* Hayashi (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 53(1):38-52, 12 figs., 1 plate.
- Hayashi, M.** 2000. *Donacia frontalis* Jacoby from Japan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae). *Elytra* 28(1):203-209, 35 figs.
- Hayashi, M.** 2000. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene donaciine fossils from the Uonuma formation (part II): a new *Donacia* from the Uonuma hills in Niigata Prefecture, Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* No. 54:31-48, 13 figs.
- Hayashi, Y., S. Fujiyama and J. Suekuni.** 1994. Life-Cycle Synchronization in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to Its Host *Artemisia princeps*: Effects of Host-Leaf Age on Survival. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 29(2):149-155, 3 figs., 2 tabs.
- He, D. H. and C. Tian.** 1990. Life tables of *Diorhabda rybakowi* Weise at different temperature and thermoperiod. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 33:437-443.
- Heinig, U.** 1981. Ein Kabelgraben als Kaferfalle. *Novius (Berlin)* 3: 31-32.
- Heinig, U. and M. Schöller.** 1997. Liste der Blatt- und Samenkäfer von Berlin und Brandenburg (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Bruchidae). *Novius* 21(1/1997):460-497, figs., tabs.
- Heron, H. and L. Borowiec.** 1997. Host plants and feeding patterns of some South African tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: cassidoid Hispinae). *Genus* 8(3-4):625-658, 77 figs.
- Heron, H. D. C.** 1999. The biology of *Conchyloctenia punctata* (Fabricius)-A cycloalectic cassid (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*, pp: 565-580, 15 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Herve, P.** 1977. A propos de *Dibolia veyreti* (Col. Halticinae). *Entomologiste* 33(6):248-250.
- Herzig, A. L. and R. B. Root.** 1996. Colonization of host patches following long-distance dispersal by a goldenrod beetle, *Trirhabda virgata*. *Ecol. Entomol.* 21:344-351, 6 figs., 3 tabs.
- Hespenheide, H. A.** 1991. Bionomics of Leaf-Mining Insects. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 36:535-560.
- Hetz, M. and C. D. Johnson.** 1988. Hymenopterous parasites of some bruchid beetles of North and Central America. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 24(3):131-143, 1 tab.
- Hilker, M.** 1989. Intra- and interspecific effects of larval secretions in some chrysomelids. *Ent. Exp. Appl.* 53:257-245.
- Hilker, M.** 1989. Intra- and interspecific effects of larval secretions in some chrysomelids (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 53:237-245, 3 figs., 2 tables.
- Hilker, M.** 1989. Larvenssekrete chrysomelinen mit intraspezifischer repellentwirkung. *Mitt. Dtsch. Ges. Allg. Angew. Ent.* 7:136-140, 2 figs.
- Hilker, M.** Anthraquinones in the eggs of *Galeruca tanacetii* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *In: Proc. Conf. Insect Chem. Ecol.*, pp: 4.
- Hilker, M.** 1990. Biologisch aktive Inhaltsstoffe von Chrysomelideneiern. *In: In: Jahresberichte des Naturwiss.*, pp.
- Hilker, M.** 1991. Oviposition deterrence by chemical signals of conspecific larvae in *Diprion pini* (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) and *Phyllodecta vulgatissima*. *Ent. Gener.* 15:293-301.
- Hilker, M. and A. Köpf.** 1994. Evaluation of the palatability of chrysomelid larvae containing anthraquinones to birds. *Oecologia (Berlin)* 100: 421-429, 4 figs., 4 tabs.
- Hill, M. P.** 1999. *Gratiana lutescens* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) reconsidered as a natural enemy of satansbos, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cavanilles (Solanaceae), in South Africa. *African Entomol.* 7(2):177-181, 3 tabs.
- Hill, M. P. and I. G. Oberholzer.** 2002. Laboratory host range testing of the flea beetle *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a potential natural enemy for Red Water Fern, *Azolla filiculoides* Lamarc (Pteridophyta: Azollaceae) in South Africa. *Coleopt. Bull.* 56(1):79-83, 2 tabs.
- Hintz, A. M. and B. W. George.** 1979. Successful laboratory hybridization of *Diabrotica virgifera* (Western Corn Rootworm) and *Diabrotica longicornis* (Northern Corn Rootworm) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 52(2):324-330.
- Horton, D. R. and J. L. Capinera.** 1988. Local differences in host use by two populations of the Colorado Potato Beetle. *Ecol.* 69:823-831.
- Horton, D. R. and J. L. Capinera.** 1990. Host utilization by Colorado Potato Beetle in a potato/weed (*Solanum sarrachoides* Sendt.) system. *Canad. Entomol.* 122:113-121.
- Hough-Goldstein, J.** 1990. Antifeedant effects of common herbs on the Colorado Potato Beetle. *Environ. Entomol.* 19:234-238.
- Hough-Goldstein, J., A. M. Tisler, G. W. Zehinder and K. A. Uyeda.** 1991. Colorado Potato Beetle consumption of foliage treated with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. san diego and various feeding stimulants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 84:87-93.

- Howard, D. F., M. S. Blum, T. H. Jones and D. W. Phillips.** 1982. Anthraquinones and Anthrones: Occurrence and Defensive Function in a Chrysomelid Beetle. *Naturwissenschaften* 69:91-92, 1 fig.
- Howard, D. F., M. S. Blum, T. H. Jones and D. W. Phillips.** 1982. Defensive Adaptions of Eggs and Adults of *Gastrophysa cyanea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Jour. of Chem. Ecol.* 8(2):453-462, 3 figs.
- Hoy, C. W., J. A. Wyman, T. T. Vaughn, D. A. East and P. Kaufman.** 1996. Food, ground cover, and Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) dispersal in late summer. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 89(4):963-969, 4 figs.
- Hsiao, C. and T. H. Hsiao.** 1982. Inheritance of three autosomal mutations in the Colorado potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 24:681-686, 1 fig, 3 tab.
- Hsiao, T. H.** 1976. Factors influencing food selection of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. *In: The Host Plant in Relation to Insect Behavior and Reproduction*, pp: 95-99. T. Jermy, (eds.) Plenum Publ. Corp., New York.
- Hsiao, T. H.** 1978. Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. *In: Toxins: Animal, Plant and Microbial*, pp: 675-688?? P. Rosenburg, (eds.) Pergamon Press, New York.
- Hsiao, T. H.** 1978. Host plant adaptions among geographic populations of the Colorado potato beetle. *Entomol. exp. & appl.* 24:437-447.
- Hsiao, T. H.** 1982. Geographic variation and host plant adaption of the Colorado Potato beetle. *Proc. 5th int. Symp. Insect-Plant Relationships: 315-324??*
- Hsiao, T. H.** 1988. 33 Host specificity, seasonality and bionomics of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 581-599, 2 figs., 5 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Hsiao, T. H. and C. Hsiao.** 1975. (*Leptinotarsa* spp.) Experimental studies of Effects of UV-B radiation on insects. *In: Impacts of climatic change on the biosphere.*, pp: 115-153??, App. E, Monograph 5. D. S. Nachtwey, M. M. Caldwell and R. H. Biggs, (eds.). National Technical Information Service DOT-TST-75-55,
- Hsiao, T. H. and C. Hsiao.** 1983. Chromosomal analysis of *Leptinotarsa* and *Labidomera* Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 60:139-150, 37 figs, 3 tables.
- Hsiao, T. H., C. Hsiao and J. d. Wilde.** 1975. Moulting hormone production in isolated larval abdomen of the Colorado beetle. *Nature* 255: 727.
- Huber, J. T.** 1979. A method for observing and rearing the root-feeding larvae of *Longitarsus albineus* (Foudras) (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Suisse* 52:431-433.
- Hughes, C. E. and C. D. Johnson.** 1996. New host records and notes on Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from *Leucaena* Benth. (Leguminosae, Mimosoideae) from Mexico, Central and South America. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 120:137-141, table.
- Hunt, A. J., P. J. Gullan and C. A. M. Reid.** 1996. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) and other phytophagous insects in a plantation of Black Wattle, *Acacia mearnsii* De Wild., in southeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Ento.* 35: 85-92, 2 figs., 5 tabs.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M.** 1966. Considérations sur l'édeage des chrysomelidae et son importance phylogénique. *L'Entomologiste* 2115-137, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M.** 1968. Notes sur les Chrysomelidae de l'Arménie Soviétique [Col.]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (n.s.)* 4(2):259-277.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M.** 1983. Bemerkungen uber *Dibolia*-Arten (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. Blatter*, Bd. 79(1):30-32.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M.** 1983. *Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *lopatini* Iablokoff-Khnzorian sp. nov. (N.B.: not title). *Akad. Hayk. Apmrhckon CCP* 76(2):94-96, figs.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M.** 1985. Notes sur la phylogenie des Phytophagoidea (Coleoptera). *Dt. Ent. Z, N. F.* 32(1-3):1-17, figs.
- Inoue, T.** 1990. Feeding habits and seasonal development of the flea beetle, *Argopistes biplagiatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Chiba Prefecture, central Japan. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 34:153-160.
- Inoue, T.** 1990. Habitat selection of two flea beetle species of the genus *Argopistes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on their host trees. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 34:217-226.
- Inoue, T.** 1991. Host plant preference of flea beetle *Argopistes biplagiatus* Motschulsky adults (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 26(3):403-406, 2 tabs.
- Inoue, T.** 1991. Studies on the life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). V. Effects of food conditions on oviposition. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 35:213-220, 3 figs., 2 tabs.
- Inoue, T.** 1992. Adult diapause of the fleabeetle, *Argopistes biplagiatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). I. Seasonal trends in feeding and oviposition activities. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 36:159-168, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Inoue, T.** 1993. Adult Diapause of the Fleabeetle, *Argopistes biplagiatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) II. Effects of Photoperiodic Conditions on Feeding and Oviposition Activities. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 28(3):313-318.
- Inoue, T.** 1994. Adult diapause of the fleabeetle, *Argopistes biplagiatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). III. Effects of low temperatures on termination of winter diapause. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 29(3): 433-436, 2 tabs.
- Inoue, T.** 1996. Biology of two *Argopistes* species in Japan (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 327-335, 4 figs, 1 tab. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Inoue, T.** 1997. Life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) VI. Overwintering and oviposition abilities of adults which emerged late in the season. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33(1):21-27, 3 tabs.
- Inoue, T.** 1998. Life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33(1): 21-27, 3 tabs.
- Inoue, T.** 2001. Life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) VII. Effects of photoperiod and temperature on induction of reproductive diapause in newly emerged adults. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 36(1):53-58, 5 figs.

- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies in the life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). I. Feeding habits and seasonal development on various trees of Oleaceae. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:217-222, 4 graphs.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies in the life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). II. Developmental ability on various host trees. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:223-230.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies in the life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). III. Developmental success of larvae on two different host plants. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:262-263.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies on the Life History of the Fleabeetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). I. Feeding Habits and Seasonal Development on Various Trees of Oleaceae. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:217-222.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies on the Life History of the Fleabeetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). II. Developmental Ability on Various Host Trees. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:223-230.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1989. Studies on the Life History of the Fleabeetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). III. Developmental Success of Larvae on Two Different Host Plants. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 33:262-263.
- Inoue, T. and N. Shinkaji.** 1990. Studies in the life history of the flea beetle, *Argopistes coccinelliformis* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). IV. Seasonal trends of feeding and oviposition activities of adults. *Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 34:55-62, 5 graphs.
- Inoue, T. and M. Takeuchi.** 1991. New Record of *Coenobius piceipes* Gressitt (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Honshu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Entomology (Tokyo)* 59(1):52.
- Ireson, J. E., D. A. Friend, R. J. Holloway and S. C. Paterson.** 1991. Biology of *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its effectiveness in controlling ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.) in Tasmania. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 30:129-141.
- Ishihara, M., T. Hayashi and T. Ohgushi.** 1999. Life Cycle of the Willow Leaf Beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Ishikari (Hokkaido, Japan). *Entomological Science* 2(1):57-60, 4 figs.
- Isono, M.** 1988. Differentiation in life history pattern and oviposition behavior, and thelytoky in *Demotina* and *Hyperaxis* beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in western Japan. *Konteyû* 56(2):402-409.
- Isono, M.** 1990. A revision on the genus *Demotina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Japan, Ryukyus, Taiwan and Korea, I. *Konteyû* 58(2): 375-382.
- Isono, M.** 1990. A revision on the genus *Demotina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Japan, Ryukyus, Taiwan and Korea, II. *Konteyû* 58(3): 541-554.
- Istvan, R.** 1990. Data to the knowledge of the Chrysomelidae-fauna of the Bakony Mountains. II. (1968-1988). *Folia Mus. Hist.-Nat. Bakony* 9:35-70.
- Jacobson, J. W. and T. H. Hsiao.** 1983. Isozyme variation between geographic populations of the Colorado Potato Beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 76(2):162-166, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Jacques, R. L., Jr.** 1985. The potato beetles of Florida [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae]. Florida Dept. Agri. Consumer Serv. Ent. Circ. 271:2 pp.
- Javaid, I. and M. A. T. Poswal.** 1995. Evaluation of certain spices for the control of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in cowpea seeds. 3(1):87-89, 1 tab.
- Jelínek, J.** 1993. Check-list of Czechoslovak Insects IV (Coleoptera). *Folia Heyrovskyana Supplementum* 1:172 pp.
- Jerez, V.** 1991. The genus *Dictyneis* Baly, 1865 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). Taxonomic, geographic distribution and description of a new species. *Gayana Zool.* 55(1):31-52, 12 figs.
- Jerez, V.** 1992. Revision Taxonomica del Genero *Procalus* Clark, 1865 (Chrysomelidae - Alticinae). *Gayana Zool.* 56(3-4):109-125.
- Jerez, V.** 1996. Biology and phylogenetic remarks of the Sub-Antarctic genera *Hornius*, *Stenomela* and *Dictyneis* (Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). In: *Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 239-258, 9 figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Jerez, V. and R. Arce.** 1990. Selección Trófica de *Dictyneis asperatus* (Blanchard, 1851) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) sobre *Pinus radiata* D. Don. *Rev. Chil. Entomol.* 18:97-98.
- Jerez, V. and C. Centella.** 1996. First record of nematodes Mermithidae, parasites of *Procalus mutans* and *Procalus reduplicatus*. (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Acta Entomol. Chilena* 20:107-110, 2 tabs.
- Jianguo, L.** 1988. Three new species of Criocerinae from South China. *Entomotax.* 10:231-234.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1989. Adaptive radiation of *Acanthoscelides* in Seeds: Examples of legume-bruchid interactions. In: *Advances in Legume Biology*, pp. 747-779. *Advances in Legume Biology, Monograph Syst. Botany Missouri Bot. Gard.* 29:747-779, 4 tabs.
- Johnson, C. D., Ed. 1990. Coevolution of Bruchidae and their hosts: evidence, conjecture, and conclusions. *Bruchids and Legumes: Economics, Ecology and Coevolution. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Bruchids and Legumes (ISBL-2) held at Okayama (Japan), September 6-9, 1989.* Kluwer Academic Publishers.: Bordrecht, Boston, London.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1990. Confirmation of *Hedysarum boreale* Nuttall (Leguminosae) as a host plant for *Acanthoscelides fraterculus* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 66(2):175-176.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1990. New and updated host names (Leguminosae: *Desmanthus*) for some Bruchidae (Coleoptera). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 66(4): 324-325.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1990. Six new species of *Acanthoscelides* from North and Central America (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1): 3-18, 29 figs.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1990. Systematics of the seed beetle genus *Acanthoscelides* (Bruchidae) of northern South America. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. (Phila)* 116(2):297-618, 525 figs., 2 tabs.
- Johnson, C. D.** 1993. New synonyms for *Acanthoscelides aurulentus*



and *A. phalaropus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 47(2):207-208.

**Johnson, C. D.** 1994. The enigma of the relationships between seeds, seed beetles, elephants, cattle and other organisms. *Aridus*, Bulletin of The Desert Legume Program of the Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum and The University of Arizona. 6(1):1-4.

**Johnson, C. D.** 1995. New host records from Latin America and new synonymy for *Stator limbatus* (Horn) and *S. cearanus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 49(4):319-326, 1 tab.

**Johnson, C. D.** 1998. New host records, distribution and notes on the behavior of some seed beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 52(2).

**Johnson, C. D.** Coevolution, guilds and ecology of some New World non-economic bruchid beetles. *In: Some Aspects on the Insight of Insect Biology*, pp: 91-95. R. C. Sobti and J. S. Yadav, (eds.) Narendra Publishing House, Delhi. 316 pp.

**Johnson, C. D. and K.-W. Anton.** 1999. New combination and redescription of *Bruchus indigoferae* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 53(2):127-129.

**Johnson, C. D. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1981. Checklist of the Bruchidae (Coleoptera) of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. *Coleopt. Bull.* 35(4):409-422.

**Johnson, C. D., J. M. Kingsolver and A. L. Terán.** 1989. Sistemática del Género *Stator* (Insecta: Coleoptera: Bruchidae) en Sudamérica. *Opera Lilloana* 37:1-105, 148 figs.

**Johnson, C. D., J. M. Kingsolver and A. L. Terán.** 1991. Variation in color of *Stator limbatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in seeds of *Pithecellobium saman* (Leguminosae) in South America. *Coleopt. Bull.* 45(3): 300.

**Johnson, C. D. and G. P. Lewis.** 1993. New host record for *Acanthoscelides clandestinus* (Mots.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Brazil. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 69(1):107-109.

**Johnson, C. D. and G. P. Lewis.** 1993. New host records for *Stator sordidus* and *S. limbatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), with comments on bruchid feeding guilds. *Coleopt. Bull.* 47(3):246-248.

**Johnson, C. D. and J. A. Nilsson.** 1990. New synonymy of *Bruchus podagricus* Fabricius and *Bruchus crotonae* Fähræus, with a lectotype designation and a new combination for *B. podagricus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Ctenocolum). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 66(2):171-172.

**Johnson, C. D., J. Romero and E. Raimúndez-Urrutia.** 2001. Ecology of *Amblycerus crassipunctatus* Robeiro-Costa (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in seeds of Humiriaceae, a new host Family for bruchids, with an ecological comparison to other species of *Amblycerus*. *Coleopt. Bull.* 55(1):37-48, 6 figs., 1 tab.

**Johnson, C. D. and T. N. Seeno.** 1993. *Mimosestes nubigenis* (Motschulsky) established in California (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 69(2):190.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1991. Expanded oviposition range by a seed beetle (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in proximity to a normal host. *Environ. Entomol.* 20(6):1577-1582.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1991. Interactions between a new

species of *Acanthoscelides* and a species of Verbenaceae, a new host family for Bruchidae (Coleoptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 84(2):165-169.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1992. Observations on host plant and biogeographical differences in bruchid beetles in southern Ecuador. *Biotropica* 24(2a):195-199.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1995. New host records from Ecuador and Venezuela for the genus *Acanthoscelides* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 31(3):267-269, Appendix.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1996. Oviposition behavior, guilds, distribution and new host records for the genus *Mimosestes* Bridwell (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela and Mexico. *Coleopt. Bull.* 50(2):155-160.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1997. Distribution, oviposition guilds, behavior and new host records from Latin America for *Algarobius* Bridwell, *Scutobruchus* Kingsolver, and *Pseudopachymerina spinipes* (Erichson) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(1):37-42, 1 appendix.

**Johnson, C. D. and D. H. Siemens.** 1997. Oviposition behavior, guilds, host relationships and new host and distribution records for the genus *Merobruchus* Bridwell (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(1): 13-21, 2 tabs.

**Johnson, C. D., A. L. Terán, D. H. Janzen and G. S. Pffafenberger.** 1990. A tribute to John M. Kingsolver, bruchidologist and friend. *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):1-2, 1 photo.

**Jolevet, P.** 1998. Les nouveaux envahisseurs ou les Chrysomélides voyageurs (Coleoptera). *L'Entomologiste* 54(1):33-44, 3 figs.

**Jolivet.** 1996. Survol entomologique du Nicaragua et du Panama. *Bull. ACOREP* 27:33-40 + pl., fig., map, color plate.

**Jolivet, P.** 24 Relative protection of Cecropia trees against leaf-cutting ants in Tropical America. *In: Applied Myrmecology. A World Perspective*, pp: 251-254. R. K. V. Meer, K. Jaffe and A. Cedeno, (eds.). Westview Press, Boulder, San Francisco & Oxford.

**Jolivet, P.** 1972. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donanciinae. *Parc. Nat. Garamba-Miss. H. De Saeger* 56(3):43-58.

**Jolivet, P.** 1975. Une excursion entomologique à l'île de Quelpart (Chéjudo) et découverte d'une espèce nouvelle pour la Corée de *Chrysolina* Motschulky (Col. Chrysomelidae) réflexions sur la plantagophagie. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 44(2-3):57-81.

**Jolivet, P.** 1976. Notes préliminaires sur la biologie des Timarcha du Pacifique Nord Occidental Américain (Americanotimarcha Jolivet) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Cahiers du Pacifique* 19:153-165, 3 figs, 1 map.

**Jolivet, P.** 1976. Sélection trophique et évolution chromosomique chez les Chrysomelinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zool. Pathol. Antverp.* 66: 59-90.

**Jolivet, P.** 1977. Sélection trophique chez les Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae et Chlamisinae (Camptosoma) et les Lamprosomatinae (Cyclica) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zool. Pathol. Antverp.* 70:167-200.

**Jolivet, P.** 1977. Sélection trophique chez les Eupoda (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 46(9):321-336.

- Jolivet, P.** 1977. Un cas inedit de mimetisme agressif entre un Chrysomelide (*Mesoplatus cincta* Olivier) et un Carabique (*Cyaneodinus ammon* Fabricius) (Coleoptera). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 46(6):168-180.
- Jolivet, P.** 1979. Les Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) des citrus et apparentes (Rutaceae) en zone temperée et tropicale. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 48(4):197-200, 249-256.
- Jolivet, P.** 1979. Reflexions sur l'écologie, l'origine et la distribution des Chrysomelides (Col.) des îles Mascareignes, Ocean Indien, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 48(9-10): 524-649.
- Jolivet, P.** 1980. Les Mannes: Entomologie et Botanique. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 49(9):17-22.
- Jolivet, P.** 1982. Les Eumolpinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) des Apocynaceae et des Asclepiadaceae (gentianales). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 51(7): 214-222, 2 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1983. Insectes et Plantes. Evolution parallele et Adaptations. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 52:1-147, 27 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1983. Un hemimymecophyte a Chrysomelides (Coleoptera) du Sud-Est Asiatique, *Clerodendrum fragans* (Vent.) Willd. (Verbenaceae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 52(8):242-261, 5 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1984. *Phaedon fulvescens* Weise (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae) un auxiliaire possible dans le controle des *Rubus* aux tropiques. 53(7):235-246, 7 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1985. A myrmecophilous plant outside its home country: *Clerodendrum fallax* Lindley, 1844 (Verbenaceae) within the Cape Verde Archipelago. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 54(5):122-128, 1 map.
- Jolivet, P.** 1986. Le millepatte de Santo Antao (Iles du Cap Vert) ou comment une espèce inoffensive peut devenir un ravageur! *L'Ent.* 42(1): 45-56, 4 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1986. Les plantes hotes des Chrysomelidae, quelques nouvelles precisions et additions (Coleoptera). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* 3(3): 341-357.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Aperçu de la selection trophique chez les Galerucinae. Etude par genre (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 123:283-307.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Jan Bechyné: Des souvenirs de jeunesse. *Bol. Mus. Par. Emilio Goeldi, ser. Zool.* 3(2):257-259, 2 photos.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Les plantes carnivores. 28 rue Comte-Felix-Gastaldi, Monaco: Science et Decouvertes, Le Rocher, 126 pp. pp.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Nouvelles observations sur les plantes a fourmis reflexions sur la myrmecophilie. *Entomologische* 43(1):39-52, 4 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Premieres donnees sur la biologie d'*Elvtrosnhaera xanthopyga* Stal. [Col.: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae]. *Bull. Soc. ent. France* 91(56):163-170, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Remarques sur la biocénose des Cecrouia (Cecropiaceae). Biologie des Coelomera Chevrolat avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce du Bresil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 56(8):255-276, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Jolivet, P.** 1987. Selection trophique chez les Megascelinae et les Eumolpinae (Cyclica) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 56(6):199-208.
- Jolivet, P.** 1988. 1 Food habits and food selection of Chrysomelidae. Bionomic and Evolutionary Perspectives. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 1-24, 3 figs, 1 tab, charts. P. Jolivet, P. E. Petitpierre and P. T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Jolivet, P.** 1988. Les soins Parentaux chez les Chrysomelides. *Entomologische* 44(2):93-101, 2 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1988. A Propos de la Myrmecophilie des Orchidees. *L'Orchidophile* (84):210-215.
- Jolivet, P.** 1988. Selection trophique chez les Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 57(9):301-320, 1 fig, photos.
- Jolivet, P.** 1989. A propos des Timarcha Nord-Américains (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische* 45(1):27-34, 2 figs, photo.
- Jolivet, P.** 1989. Selection Trophique chez les Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptostoma). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 58(9):297-317.
- Jolivet, P.** 1989. Un genre en danger de mort: Timarcha. *Entomologische* 45:301-310.
- Jolivet, P.** 1990. Distribution et plantes-hotes de *Chrysolina staphylea* (Linne, 1758). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol.* 126.
- Jolivet, P.** 1990. Fourmis, Cecropia et Epiphytes. *Entomologische* 46(2-3):121-127, 3 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1991. 26. Ants, plants, and beetles; a triangular relationship. *In: Ant - Plant Interactions*, pp: 397-413. C. R. HUXLEY and D. F. CUTLER, (eds.). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Jolivet, P.** 1991. Distribution et plantes-hotes de *Chrysolina banksi* (Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* 8(2): 151-157.
- Jolivet, P.** 1991. Le Doryphore menace l'Asie *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say 1824. *Entomologische* 47:29-48.
- Jolivet, P.** 1991. Selection trophique chez les Alticinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 60(1):26-40.
- Jolivet, P.** 1992. Changements Physiologiques de Couleur chez les Cassides. *Insectes.* 86:2-4.
- Jolivet, P.** 1993. La Serra Do Cipo Au Brésil (Conférence du 16 février 1993). *Bull. ACOREP* 1993(17):7-12.
- Jolivet, P.** 1993. La Serra do Cipo au Br'sil (Conférence du 16 février 1993). *Bull. ACOREP* 17:7-12, 2 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1993. Mimétisme Comportemental sous les Tropiques (Conférence du 16 novembre 1993). *Bull. ACOREP* 1993(18):29-36.
- Jolivet, P.** 1993. Mimétisme comportemental sous les Tropiques (Conférence du novembre 1993). *Bull. ACOREP* 18:29-35, 2 figs.
- Jolivet, P.** 1994. Aptérisme et brachyptérisme chez les coléoptères chrysomélides ou le malheur de ne pas voler. *Insectes* 92(1):25-27, 3 photos.
- Jolivet, P.** 1994. Dernières nouvelles de la progression du Doryphore: *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say, 1824) (Col. Chrysomelidae).

L'Entomologiste 50(2):105-111, 1 map.

**Jolivet, P.** 1994. Physiological colour changes in tortoise beetles. *In*: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae, pp: 331-335. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.) Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

**Jolivet, P.** 1994. À Propos d'*Anophtalmus hitleri* Schreiber, 1937. Bull. ACOREP 1994(19):17-20.

**Jolivet, P.** 1994. Remarks on the biology and biogeography of *Timarcha* (Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 85-97.

**Jolivet, P.** 1995. La Floride ou le "Sunshine State": un aperçu Entomologique (résumé de la conférence du 7 mars 1995). Bull. ACOREP 22:31-34.

**Jolivet, P.** 1995. Réflexions sur les plantes-hotes des Chrysomélides (Col.). L'Entomologiste 51(2):77-93, 3 figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1998. Host plants of the Entomoscelina (Col. Chrysomelidae Chrysomelinae). *In*: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 125-136, (4) figs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Jolivet, P.** 1996. A la poursuite du *Timarcha* perdu *Timarcha melitensis* Weise (Col. chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 52(6):203-211, 2 figs., 1 map.

**Jolivet, P.** 1996. A la poursuite du *Timarcha* perdu *Timarcha melitensis* Wiese (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 52(6):203-211, 3 figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1996. Le fantôme de Lamarck et l'effet Baldwin. Bull. ACOREP 28:31-36, figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1998. Les nouveaux envahisseurs ou les Chrysomélides voyageurs (Col.). L'Entomologiste 54(1):33-44, 3 figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1998. Manipulation du comportement chez les Fourmis et les Coléoptères sous l'influence de leurs parasites. L'Entomologiste 54(5): 211-222, 5 figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. Du nouveau sur les *Metallothyma* Motschulsky (Col. Chrysomelidae Chrysomelinae). Le Coléoptériste 37:197-201, 6 figs, in 1 plate.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. In Memoriam Roy A. Crowson (1914-1999). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(3):291-294, 2 photos.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. In Memoriam-Ross Harold Arnett, Jr. Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(2):165-196, 1 photo.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. Les espèces du genre *Aulacophora* Chevrolat sont-elles polyphages comme celles des *Diabrotica* Chevrolat? (Col. Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). L'Entomologiste 55(5):251-258, 2 figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. Sexual behaviour among Chrysomelidae. *In*: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1, pp: 391-409, 6 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. Timarchophilia or Timarchomania Reflexions on the genus *Timarcha* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)

16(1):11-18, 1 fig.

**Jolivet, P.** 1999. "Women's Lib. chez les Insectes." ou quand le Sexe faible devient le Sexe fort. (Col. Scirtidae, Lep. Nymphalidae & Lycaenidae). L'Entomologiste 55(3):103-122, figs.

**Jolivet, P.** 2000. Jean Théodoridès (1926-1999). L'Entomologiste 56(2): 77-80, 1 photo.

**Jolivet, P.** 2001. Vers la mondialisation des Chrysomélides? L'Entomologiste 57(3-4):123-141, 5 figs.

**Jolivet, P. and T. J. Hawkeswood.** 1995. Host-Plants of Chrysomelidae of the World. An Essay about the Relationships between the Leaf-beetles and their Food-plants. Leiden: Backhuys Publishers, 281 pp., 17 plates, 6 tabs.

**Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre.** 1976. Les plantes-hotes connues des Chrysolina (Col.: Chrysomelidae) essai sur les types de selection trophique. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1):123-149.

**Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre.** 1981. Biology of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Butlleti dela Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural. Barcelona 47(4):105-138, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre.** 1986. Les plantes-hotes des Chrysomelidae. Quelques nouvelles precisions et additions (Coleoptera). Nouv. Rev. Ent. (N.S.) 3(3):341-374.

**Jolivet, P. and P. J. Salinas.** 1993. Ponte de *Coelomera cajennensis* (Fabricius, 1787) dans la tige de *Cecropia* (Col. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 98(5):472.

**Jolivet, P. and J. Vasconcellos-Neto.** 1988. Une nouvelle strategie de defense:la strategie de defense annulaire (cycloalexie) chez quelques larves de Chrysomelides bresiliens (Co.). Bull. Soc. Ent. France 92(9-10):291-299, 7 figs., 1 tab.

**Jolivet, P. and J. Vasconcellos-Neto.** 1993. Un genre aptère de Coléoptères Chrysomélides: *Elytrosphaera* en voie d'extinction et sa distribution dans le SE Brésilien (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. 10(4):321-325.

**Jolivet, P., J. Vasconcellos-Neto and P. Weinstein.** 1990. Cycloalexey: A new concept in the larval defense of insects. Insecta Mundi 4(1-4): 133-142.

**Juan, C., J. Gosalvez and E. Petitpierre.** 1990. Improving beetle karyotype analysis: restriction endonuclease banding of *Tenebrio molitor* chromosomes. Heredity 65:157-162, 2 figs.

**Juan, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1989. C-banding and DNA content in seven species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Genome 32:834-839, 3 figs., 5 tabs.

**Juan, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1989. New Chromosomal findings on the Spanish Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Caryologia 42(3-4):259-266, 18 figs., 2 tabs.

**Juan, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1990. Karyological differences among Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Genetica 80:101-108, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

**Juan, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1991. Evolution of genome size in darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Genome 34:169-173, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Juliano, S. A.** 1988. Chrysomelid beetles and water lily leaves: her-



bivore density, leaf survival, and herbivore maturation. *Ecology* 69: 1294-1298.

**Kalaichelvan, T. and K. K. Verma.** 2000. Fecal Cover for Eggs of Indian Cassidines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Ins. Environ.* 6(1):41-42, 1 fig., 1 tab.

**Karren, J. B.** 1989. *Chlamisus mimosae*, n. sp. from Brazil and imported into Australia and Thailand. *Coleopt. Bull.* 43:355-358.

**Kasap, H.** 1978. A comparative anatomical study of the alimentary canal of Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, Ser. C* 22:51-78.

**Kasap, H.** 1979. The central nervous systems of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Hacettepe Bull. Nat. Sci. Eng.* 7/8:21-29.

**Kasap, H.** 1984. A new species of *Cheilotoma* [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae] from Turkey with lectotype designation of *C. fulvicollis* Sahlberg. *Coleop. Bull.* 38(3):215-219, 11 figs.

**Kasap, H.** 1987. A list of some Clytrinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) from Turkey. *Labidostomis, Lachnaea, Antipa, Coptocephala\** (Part I). *Turk. entomol. derg.* 11(1):41-52, 2 figs.

**Kasap, H.** 1988. A list of some Chrysomelidae (Col Chrysomelidae) from Turkey. Part 2 *Colaphellus, Gastroidea, Phaedon, Prasocuris, Plagioderma, Melasoma, Phytodecta, Phyllodecta, Timarcha, Entomoscelis*. *Turk. Bitki Koruma Derg.* 12(2):59-61.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1976. On systematic relations of *Oomorplus concolor* (Sturm) (Col.: Chrysomelidae), with descriptions of its larva and of an aberrant cryptocephaline larva from Australia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 10(1):99-112.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1979. The male reproductive organs of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae. *Turk. Bit. Kor. Derg.* 3(4):199-216.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1979. The male reproductive organs of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Turk. Bit. Kor. Derg.* 3(4): 199-216, 33 figs.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1980. The female reproductive organs of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Turk. Bit. Kor. Derg.* 4(2):85-102, 46 figs.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1985. The studies on the ovipositors and 8th abdominal segments of some species of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Turk. bitki kor. derg.* 9(3):131-145, 22 figs.

**Kasap, H. and R. A. Crowson.** 1988. Musculature of the pre-genital abdominal segments of Bruchidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera), and its systematic and phylogenetic significance. *Turk. entomol. derg.* 12(3): 141-150, 32 figs.

**Kelly, M. T. and J. P. Curry.** 1991. The influence of phenolic compounds on the suitability of three *Salix* species as hosts for the willow beetle *Phratora vulgatissima*. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 61:25-32.

**Kelly, P. G. and C. A. M. Reid.** 1999. Designation of type species for the genera of Australian paropsine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mem. Mus. Victoria.* 57(2):263-266.

**Kerzhner, I. M.** Correction of the scientific (Latin) names of animals. *Entom. obozr.* 61(1):91-103.

**Kerzhner, I. M.** 1991. Histoire abregee des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): proposed conservation of some generic names (Crustacea and Insecta). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 48(2): 107-134.

**Khruleva, O. A.** 1994. Life Cycle of the Leaf Cutting Beetle *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) on Wrangel Island. *Entomological Review* 73(7):117-125, Originally in *Zool. Zhurnal* [1994] 73(3): 29-38, 3 figs.

**Khruleva, O. A.** 1996. Biology of Arctic leaf beetle *Chrysolina cavigera* on Wrangel Island. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies*, pp: 259-270, 7 figs., 3 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Kimoto, S.** 1957. Biological studies on earlier stages of Japanese Chrysomelinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ.* 16(1):41-57, (in Japanese with English summary).

**Kimoto, S.** 1957. Description of a new species of Hispinae, *Leptispa miyamotoi*, from Amami. *Insecta Matsumurana* 21(1/2):77-79.

**Kimoto, S.** 1961. A revisional note on the type specimens of Japanese Chrysomelidae preserved in the museums of Europe and the United States. *I. Kontyu* 29(3):159-166.

**Kimoto, S.** 1962. Descriptions of immature stages of Japanese Chrysomelinae belonging to the generic group *Chrysomela*. *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 12(2):105-116, pls. 5-6.

**Kimoto, S.** 1962. Descriptions of immature stages of Japanese Chrysomelinae belonging to the generic groups *Chrysolina, Goniocтена, Potaninia, Phola, and Phaedon*. *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 12(2):89-102, pls. 2-4.

**Kimoto, S.** 1962. A phylogenetic consideration of Chrysomelinae based on immature stages of Japanese species. *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 12(2):67-88, pl. 1.

**Kimoto, S.** 1963. Chrysomelidae of the Yaeyama Group. Reports of the Committee on Foreign Scientific Research Kyushu University. 1:103-106, (in Japanese with English summary).

**Kimoto, S.** 1963. Descriptions of new species of the Chrysomelidae from Japan, with notes on some known species. *Fragm. Col. Kyoto* (3/4):13-18.

**Kimoto, S.** 1963. Insect fauna of Afganistan and Hindukush, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae. Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955. 4:153-154.

**Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands IV (Subfamily Eumolpinae). *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 13(2):235-262.

**Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands V (Subfamily Chrysomelinae). *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 13(2):263-286.

**Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands VI (Subfamily Galerucinae I). *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 13(2):287-303.

**Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. I. *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 13(1):99-118.

**Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. II. *J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ.* 13(1):119-139.

- Kimoto, S.** 1964. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. III. J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(1):141-164.
- Kimoto, S.** 1964. Chrysomelidae of the Yaeyama Group II. Reports of the Committee of Foreign Scientific Research, Kyushu University. 2: 149-156.
- Kimoto, S.** 1964. A revisional note on the type specimens of Japanese Chrysomelidae preserved in the museums of Europe and the United States. II. Kontyu 32(3):371-377.
- Kimoto, S.** 1965. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands IX (Subfamily Alticinae II). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(3):431-459.
- Kimoto, S.** 1965. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands VII (Subfamily Galerucinae II). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(3):369-400.
- Kimoto, S.** 1965. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands VIII (Subfamily Alticinae I). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(3):401-429.
- Kimoto, S.** 1965. A list of specimens of Chrysomelidae from Taiwan preserved in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien. Ser. B Bot. Zool. 68:485-490.
- Kimoto, S.** 1965. A list of the Chrysomelid- beetles collected by Dr. S. Kuwayama and Mr. Y. Sugihara in the Southern Kuriles. Kontyu 33(3): 310-316.
- Kimoto, S.** 1966. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands X (Subfamily Alticinae III). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(4):601-633.
- Kimoto, S.** 1966. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands XI (Subfamily Hispinae and Cassidinae, and Bibliography). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 13(4):635-671.
- Kimoto, S.** 1966. A list of the Chrysomelid specimens of Taiwan preserved in the Zoological Museum, Berlin. Esakia 5:21-38.
- Kimoto, S.** 1966. A list of the Chrysomelidae collected by the Scientific Expedition of Kyoto University to Afganistan in 1960. Results of Kyoto Univ. Sci. Expedition to Karakoram and Hindukush. 8:217-220.
- Kimoto, S.** 1967. A list of the Chrysomelid species from Hongkong, with descriptions of three new species. Esakia 6:55-63.
- Kimoto, S.** 1967. A list of the Chrysomelidae species from the Himalayas and Kashmir, preserved in the Zoological Museum, Berlin. Esakia 6: 65-75.
- Kimoto, S.** 1967. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan I. Kontyu 35(4):368-374.
- Kimoto, S.** 1967. Some quantitative analysis on the Chrysomelid fauna of the Ryukyu Archipelago. Esakia 6:27-54.
- Kimoto, S.** 1969. Notes on remarkable color variations of *Cryptocephalus amicus* Baly occurring on Mt. Hiko and its adjacent areas. Esakia 7:71-73.
- Kimoto, S.** 1969. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan II. Esakia 7: 1-68.
- Kimoto, S.** 1970. A list of some Chrysomelid specimens from Nepal Himalayas. Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Japan 4:169-171.
- Kimoto, S.** 1970. A list of the Nepalese Chrysomelid- specimens preserved in Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munchen. Khumbu Himal 3(3):412-421, (Universitatverlag Wagner, Innsbruck-Munchen).
- Kimoto, S.** 1970. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan III. Kontyu 38(2):176-183.
- Kimoto, S.** 1970. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan IV. Kontyu 38(3):205-221.
- Kimoto, S.** 1970. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan V. Kontyu 38(4):292-313.
- Kimoto, S.** 1971. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan VI. Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 23(2):73-87.
- Kimoto, S.** 1971. On the Chrysomelid-specimens preserved in the Hiko-san Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University (Insecta: Coleoptera) I. Kurume Univ. J. 19:1-9, (In Japanese).
- Kimoto, S.** 1972. Chrysomelid- beetles from East Asia, preserved in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm. Entomol. Ts. (Stockholm) 93(4):142-147.
- Kimoto, S.** 1972. A list of the Chrysomelid- beetles collected by Prof. K. Yasumatsu in India and Pakistan in 1963. Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 24(1-2): 43-48.
- Kimoto, S.** 1972. On the Chrysomelid- specimens preserved in the Hiko-san Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University (Insecta: Coleoptera) II. Kurume Univ. J. 20:1-16, (in Japanese).
- Kimoto, S.** 1972. On the Chrysomelid-specimens preserved in the Hiko-san Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University (Insecta: Coleoptera) III. Kurume Univ. J. 21(1):17-25, (in Japanese).
- Kimoto, S.** 1972. Some regularities on the geographical distributions of Butterflies and Leafbeetles occurring in the Japanese Archipelago. Jpn. J. Ecol. 22(1):40-46, (in Japanese with English summary).
- Kimoto, S.** 1974. New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its adjacent regions I. Kontyu 42(2):144-150.
- Kimoto, S.** 1974. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan VII. Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 20(1-2):21-26.
- Kimoto, S.** 1974. On some infraspecific variation of Chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera) occurring in the Ryukyu Archipelago. Kontyu 42(3): 270-282.
- Kimoto, S.** 1976. Chrysomelidae. Biology of Island Tsushima Seibutsu Gakkai (Biol. Soc. Nagasaki-ken). 698-710 pp., in Japanese.
- Kimoto, S.** 1976. A list of the Chrysomelidae of Fukui Prefecture, Japan (Insecta: Coleoptera). Kurume Univ. J. 25(2):161-173, in Japanese with English summary.
- Kimoto, S.** 1976. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan VIII. Ent. Rev. Japan 29(1-2):1-9.
- Kimoto, S.** 1976. On species diversity in coleopterous community of subtropical Forest in the Ryukyu Archipelago. Physiol. Ecol. Japan 17(1-2):153-157, in Japanese with English synopsis.
- Kimoto, S.** 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhis-

torischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Galerucinae. Ent. Basiliensia 2:351-392.

**Kimoto, S.** 1978. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, IX. Ent. Rev. Japan 31(1-2):69-74.

**Kimoto, S.** 1978. Revisional Study on the Japanese Species of Genus *Hemipyxis* DeJean (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Rev. Japan 31(1-2):13-21.

**Kimoto, S.** 1978. Seasonal change of species diversity in phototactic coleopterous community on Mt. Iwawaki, Osaka. Jpn. J. Ecol. 28:59-64.

**Kimoto, S.** 1979. The Chrysomelidae collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba, from Yaeyama Is., Ryukyu Archipelago. Trans. Essa Ent. Soc. 50:1-5, in Japanese with English summary.

**Kimoto, S.** 1979. Family Chrysomelidae, Hispinae. Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan. Coleop. Assn. of Japan 17:1-3.

**Kimoto, S.** 1979. The Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Nepal, Bhutan and Northern Territories of India, in the Natural History Museum in Basel, I. Ent. Basiliensia 4:463-478.

**Kimoto, S.** 1979. New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its adjacent regions, II. Ent. Rev. Japan 33(1-2):41-45.

**Kimoto, S.** 1979. Some notes on the Chrysomelidae of the Ryukyu Islands. Sci. Through Exp. 30(10):844-850, in Japanese.

**Kimoto, S.** 1980. Catalogs of the Chrysomelidae of Tokara Is Kikagashima and Okierabujima in the Ryukyu Archipelago. Kurume Univ. J. 29(2):153-159.

**Kimoto, S.** 1980. Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan. Family Chrysomelidae (Eumolpinae). Coleop. Assoc. Japan (18):10 pp.

**Kimoto, S.** 1981. The Cassidinae of Nepal, Bhutan and Northern Territories of India, in the Natural History Museum in Basel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Rev. Japan 36(1):55-62.

**Kimoto, S.** 1981. New or little known Japanese Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 34:23-26.

**Kimoto, S.** 1981. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China. X. Entomol. Rev. Japan 36(1):1-4.

**Kimoto, S.** 1981. Revisional study on the Japanese species of genus *Medythia* Jacoby (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Entomol. Rev. Japan 35(1-2):7-11.

**Kimoto, S.** 1982. Catalog of the Chrysomelidae of Ogasawara Is. (Coleoptera). Ent. Rev. Japan 37(1):69-70.

**Kimoto, S.** 1982. The chrysomelid beetles of the Ozegahara Moor. Ozegahara: Sci. Res. Highmoor C. Japan:415-418, 4 figs.??

**Kimoto, S.** 1982. Description of a new species of Galerucid beetle from Taiwan, China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. M. Chujo:151-152, 1 fig.

**Kimoto, S.** 1982. The Galerucinae of Nepal, Bhutan and Northern Territories of India, in the Natural History Museum in Basel, II. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 37(1):7-24, 16 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1982. Zoogeography and Ecology of the Ryukyu Archipela-

go with Special Reference to Leaf Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Generalis 8(1):51-58, 4 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1983. Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan. Family Chrysomelidae (Chlamisinae, Lamprosomatinae, Syntetinae). Coleop. Assoc. Japan 22:1-3.

**Kimoto, S.** 1983. Chrysomelid Beetles of Nepal, Collected by the Himalaya Expedition 1979 of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Part 1). Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Ser. A. 9(2):83-96, 7 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1983. New or Little Known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its Adjacent Regions, III. Ent. Rev. Japan 38(1):45-54, 6 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1983. Revisional Study on Megalopodinae, Donaciinae and Clytrinae of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Rev. Japan 38(1):5-23, 7 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1984. Check list of Chrysomelidae of SE Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian Jaya of Indonesia. I. Sagrinae, Donaciinae, Zeugophorinae, Megalopodinae, and Criocerinae. Kurume Univ. J. 33(1):41-58.

**Kimoto, S.** 1984. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia. II. Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae, Chlamisinae, Lamprosomatinae and Chrysomelinae. Kurume Univ. J. 33(2):167-184.

**Kimoto, S.** 1984. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, XI. Ent. Rev. Japan 39(1):39-58, 12 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1985. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, III. Eumolpinae, 1. Kurume Univ. J. 34(1):57-87.

**Kimoto, S.** 1985. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, IV. Eumolpinae, 2. Kurume Univ. J. 34(2):153-177.

**Kimoto, S.** 1985. Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan. Family Chrysomelidae (Galerucinae). Coleop. Assn. Japan 28:1-16.

**Kimoto, S.** 1986. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by the Nagoya Univ. Scientific Expedition to Taiwan in 1984. Kurume Univ. J. 35(1):53-62.

**Kimoto, S.** 1986. New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its adjacent regions, IV. Ent. Pap. pres. Kurosawa, Coleopterist's Assn. Japan:309-313, 2 figs.

**Kimoto, S.** 1986. New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its adjacent regions, V. Ent. Rev. Japan 41(2):123-129, 1 fig.

**Kimoto, S.** Preliminary notes on the subfamily composition of Chrysomelidae in Nepal (Coleoptera). *In*: Pap. Ent. pres. Nakane, Tokyo, pp: 269-272, 1 fig.??

**Kimoto, S.** 1987. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by the Nagoya Univ. Scientific Expedition to Taiwan in 1986. Kurume Univ. J. 36(2):183-194.

**Kimoto, S.** 1987. Descriptions of two new species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected by the Nagoya University Scientific Expedition to Taiwan in 1986. Ent. Rev. Japan 42(2):95-98, 2 figs.



- Kimoto, S.** 1988. 7 Zoogeography of the Chrysomelidae. *In*: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 107-114, 2 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Kimoto, S.** 1989. Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan. Family Chrysomelidae. Japanese Soc. Coleop. 31:1-13.
- Kimoto, S.** 1989. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. IV. Galerucinae. *Esakia* 27:1-241, 75 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 1989. Descriptions of a new genus and three new species of Taiwanese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba, on the occasion of his entomological survey in 1986. *Ent. Rev. Japan* 44(2):73-78.
- Kimoto, S.** 1989. Revisional study on the Japanese species of Genus *Argopus* Fishcer (Col., Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Ent. Rev. Japan* 44(1): 21-24, 1 fig.
- Kimoto, S.** 1989. The Taiwanese Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba, on the occasion of his entomological survey in 1983 and 1986. *Kurume Univ. J.* 38(2):237-232.
- Kimoto, S.** 1990. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, VI. Galerucinae, 2. *Kurume Univ. J.* 39(2):201-237.
- Kimoto, S.** 1990. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, V. Galerucinae, 1. *Kurume Univ. J.* 39(1):23-56.
- Kimoto, S.** 1991. Descriptions of a New Genus and Six New Species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) Collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba in Taiwan, China. *Entomol. Rev. Jpn.* 46(1):13-20, 6 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 1991. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, XII. *Entomol. Rev. Jpn.* 46(2):115-124, 5 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 1991. The Taiwanese Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba, on the occasion of his entomological survey in 1987, 1988, and 1989. *Kurume Univ. J.* 40(1):1-27.
- Kimoto, S.** 1993. New or Little Known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its Adjacent Regions, VI. *Entomol. Rev. Jpn.* XLVIII(2): 93-101.
- Kimoto, S.** 1994. Description of a New Galerucid Species from Taiwan, China (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). *Trans. Shikoku Entomol. Soc.* 20(3-4):191-192.
- Kimoto, S.** 1996. Description of a new species of the genus *Megapyga* Boheman from Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Serangga* 1(2):75-78, 1 fig.
- Kimoto, S.** 1996. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, XIII. *Entomol. Rev. Jpn.* 51(1):27-51, 3 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 1997. *Callispa duodecimmaculata* Chapuis, a new record of hispine beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Serangga* 2(1):49-52, 1 fig.
- Kimoto, S.** 1997. Description of a new species of Cassidinae from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 2(2):143-145, 1 fig.
- Kimoto, S.** 1998. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. V. Cassidinae. *Bull. Inst. Comp. Stud. Int. Cult. Soc.* Kurume Univ. (21):1-88, 7 plates.
- Kimoto, S.** 1998. Descriptions of three new species of hispid beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam. *Serangga* 3(1):1-6, 3 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 2000. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, VIII. Hispinae. *Bulletin of the Graduate School of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies.* 9:57-158.
- Kimoto, S.** 2000. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. VII. Alticinae. *Bull. Inst. Comp. Stud. Int. Cult. Soc.* Kurume Univ. 26:103-299, 12 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 2000. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Thailand, Laos, and Vietnam. *Serangga* 5(1):1-39, 13 figs.
- Kimoto, S.** 2001. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of South East Asia, South of Thailand and West of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, IX. Alticinae. *Bull. Inst. Comp. Stud. Int. Cult. Soc.* Kurume Univ. 28:153-249.
- Kimoto, S.** 2001. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition to the Nepal Himalaya in 1971 and 1972. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History* 20:17-80, 8 figs.
- Kimoto, S. and S. Azuma.** 1975. The chrysomelid fauna of the Miyako Island, Ryukyu. *Bull. Coll. Agr. Univ. Ryukyus* 22:125-129, in Japanese.
- Kimoto, S. and S. Azuma.** 1978. The chrysomelid fauna of the Yonaguni Island, Ryukyu. *Bull. Coll. Agr. Univ. Ryukyus* 25:123-127, in Japanese.
- Kimoto, S. and S. Azuma.** 1979. Seasonal changes of species diversity in heterocerous community on the Ryukyu University Campus in Naha, Okinawa. *Kurume Univ. J* 28(1):53-57.
- Kimoto, S. and S. Azuma.** 1980. Notes on the records of chrysomelid beetles from the Ryukyu Archipelago (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Kurume Univ. J.* 29(2):149-152.
- Kimoto, S. and J. C. Bossis.** 1997. Biogéographie de l'Afrique du Nord basée sur la composition de la sous-famille des Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Bull. Inst. Comp. Stud. Int. Cult. Soc.* Kurume Univ. 19: 1-17, 1 fig., 3 tabs.
- Kimoto, S. and Y. Chu.** 1996. Systematic Catalog of Chrysomelidae of Taiwan (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Institute of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies.* Kurume 16:1-152, 8 plates.
- Kimoto, S. and J. L. Gressitt.** 1966. The Chrysomelidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pac. Insects* 8(2):467-577.
- Kimoto, S. and J. L. Gressitt.** 1979. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. *Pac. Insects* 20(2-3):191-256.
- Kimoto, S. and J. L. Gressitt.** 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam. II Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae, Clamisinae, Lamprosomatinae, and Chrysomelinae. *Pacif. Insects* 23(3-4):286-391.
- Kimoto, S. and J. L. Gressitt.** 1982. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. III. Eumolpinae. *Esakia* 18:

1-141, 43 figs.

**Kimoto, S. and I. Hiura.** 1964. A list of the Chrysomelid specimens preserved in the Osaka Museum of Natural History. I. Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 17:5-18.

**Kimoto, S. and I. Hiura.** 1965. A list of Chrysomelid- specimens preserved in the Osaka Museum of Natural History II. Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 18:31-48.

**Kimoto, S. and I. Hiura.** 1971. A list of the Chrysomelid- specimens preserved in the Osaka Museum of Natural History, III. Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 25:1-26, (in Japanese with English descriptions of new taxa).

**Kimoto, S., J. W. Ismay and G. A. Samuelson.** 1984. Distribution of Chrysomelid pests associated with certain agricultural plants in Papua, New Guinea (Coleoptera). Esakia 21: 49-57, 6 figs.

**Kimoto, S. and E. Kawase.** 1966. A list of some Chrysomelid specimens collected in E. Manchuria and N. Korea. Esakia 5:39-48.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Konishi.** 1987. Utilization of resources by flower visiting leaf beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Mt. Daihi, Kyoto Prefecture. Kurume Univ. J 36(1):89-91.

**Kimoto, S., W. A. Noerdjito and K. Nakamura.** 1995. Cassidinae of Java (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Tropics 5(1-2):101-114, 18 figs.

**Kimoto, S. and S. Osawa.** 1995. Description of a new species of the genus *Ambrostoma* Motschulsky from Taiwan, China (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 50(1):15-16, 1 photo.

**Kimoto, S., A. Otake and H. Konishi.** 1988. Seasonal change of subfamily composition of Chrysomelidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) in Sri Lanka and Japan. Kurume Univ. J. 36(3):295-299.

**Kimoto, S. and Y. Takahashi.** 1992. Description of a New Species of Galerucinae (Chrysomelidae, Col.) from Japan. Entomol. Rev. Jpn. XLVII(2):99-101.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Takizawa.** 1972. Chrysomelid- beetles of Nepal, collected by the Hokkaido University Scientific Expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1968, Part I. Kontyu 40(4):215-223.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Takizawa.** 1973. The Chrysomelid- beetles of Nepal, collected by the Hokkaido University Scientific Expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1968. Part II. Kontyu 41(2):170-180.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Takizawa.** 1981. Chrysomelid-beetles of Nepai, collected by the Hokkaido University scientific expeditions to Nepal Himalaya, 1968 and 1975 Part III (Coleoptera). Entomol. Rev. Japan 35(1-2):51-65.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Takizawa.** 1983. Chrysomelid Beetles of Nepal, Collected by the Himalaya Expedition 1979 of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Part 1). Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Ser. A. 9(2):83-96, 8 figs.

**Kimoto, S. and H. Takizawa.** 1994. Leaf Beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Japan. Tokyo: Tokai University Press, 515+ pp., figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1979. A new host record for *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Coleopt. Bull. 33(4):438.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1979. New synonymies and new combinations in North American Bruchidae (Coleoptera). Coleopt. Bull. 33(3):341.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1980. Eighteen new species of Bruchidae, principally from Costa Rica, with host records and distributional notes (Insecta: Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 93(1):229-283, 102 figs., 1 tab.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1980. The quadridentatus group of *Acanthoscelides*: descriptions of three new species, notes, synonymies, and a new name (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Brenesia 17:281-294, 20 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1981. Two new species of *Acanthoscelides* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) associated with *Phaseolus* (Leguminosae) from Argentina, with the description of a new species-group, and a new synonym. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 83(1):52-59, 13 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1982. *Conicobruchus albopubens* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and its host *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) (Leguminosae), with the designation of a lectotype. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 84(4):845-848, 5 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1982. Taxonomic studies in the genus *Rhipibruchus* Bridwell (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), with descriptions of four new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 84(4):661-684, 39 figs., 2 tabs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1983. A review of the genus *Scutobruchus* Kingsolver (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), with descriptions of four new species, and new synonymy. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 85(3):513-527, 29 figs., 2 tab.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1984. *Acanthoscelides winderi*, new species, (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) associated with *Mimosa* spp. (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) from Brazil. Entomol. News 95(3):87-89, 3 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1984. The Noona Dan Expedition: descriptions of two new species of Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippines. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 86(2): 369-373, 16 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1985. The Bruchidae associated with seeds of *Parkia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in northern South America, with descriptions of new species in *Acanthoscelides* and *Mimosestes* (Coleoptera). Entomography 3:43-73, 49 figs., 2 tabs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1986. A Taxonomic Study of the Genus *Algarobius* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Entomography 4:109-136, 45 figs., 2 maps.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1988. Biosystematics of the Genus *Merobruchus* of Continental North America and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. (1744):1- 63, 158 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1988. The Genus *Spermophagus* in the New World (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Elytron (Barcelona) 2:81-84, 6 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1990. Biosystematics of the Genus *Zabrotes* of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. (Phila) 116(1):135-174, 81 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1990. Checklist of Chilean Bruchidae with new synonymies and new combinations (Coleoptera). Revista Chilena de Entomologia (Santiago) 18:49-52.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1990. New World Bruchidae Past, Present, Future. *In*:

Bruchids and Legumes: Economics, Ecology and Coevolution, pp: 121-129. K. F. e. al, (eds.) Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1991. New locality and host records for South American *Acanthoscelides* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Insecta Mundi* 5(1):24.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1991. A new species of *Amblycerus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) from Central and South America, with notes on its biology. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* (Washington) 93(2):433-436.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1992. *Caryedon serratus* (Olivier) New to continental United States (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Insecta Mundi* 6(1):22.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1992. New records of Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from the Dominican Republic. *Insecta Mundi* 6:78.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1995. New locality records for Bruchidae of Florida and the West Indies (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi* 9(1-2):170.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 1996. *Amblycerus schwarzi* Kingsolver (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) recorded new for North America. *Insecta Mundi* 10(1-4):24.

**Kingsolver, J. M.** 2002. 121. Bruchidae Latreille 1802. *In: American Beetles*, pp: 602-608, 5 figs. R. H. Arnett and M. C. Thomas, (eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton.

**Kingsolver, J. M. and L. Borowiec.** 1988. The Genus *Spermophagus* in the New World (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). *Elytron* 2:81-84, 6 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M., T. J. Gibb and G. S. Pfaffenberger.** 1989. Synopsis of the bruchid genus *Althaeus* Bridwell (Coleoptera) with descriptions of two new species. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. (Phila)* 115:57-82, 38 figs., 1 tab.

**Kingsolver, J. M., J. R. N and C. D. Johnson.** 1993. Files and scrapers: circumstantial evidence for stridulation in three species of *Amblycerus*, one new (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 69(2):122-132.

**Kingsolver, J. M. and G. S. Pfaffenberger.** 1980. Systematic relationship of the genus *Rhaebus* [Coleoptera: Bruchidae]. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.* 82(2):293-311, 17 figs.

**Kingsolver, J. M. and P. Silva.** 1991. Update of scientific names of Bruchidae (Coleoptera) listed by Bondar in "Notas Biologicas" (1931 and 1936). *Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brazil* 20(2):411-415.

**Kippenberg, H.** 1975. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus *Chrysochla* Hope *Insecta*, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae Überblick über die systematische Situation. *Ber. nat. med. Ver. Innsbruck* 62:71-82.

**Kippenberg, H.** 1983. Frasspflanzen von *Oreina speciosissima* Scop. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Verh. SIEEC* 10:81-82.

**Kippenberg, H.** 1985. Observations on *Oreina* subgenus *Protorina* in the Alps. *Entomography* 3:433-435.

**Kippenberg, H.** 1994. 88. Familie: Chrysomelidae. 3. Supplementband, (Alticinae von M. Döberl). *In: Die Käfer Mitteleuropas* 3. Supplementband, pp: 17-42. W. H. L. G. A. Lohse, (eds.) Freude-Harde-Lohse, Krefeld.

**Kippenberg, H.** 2001. Neuordnung der *Gonioctena variabilis* - Gruppe (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag* 97(1):13-34, 28 figs.

**Kismali, S.** 1973. Investigations on the taxonomy, host-plants, distribution and short life history of the leaf beetles that [are] harmful to cultivated plants in Izmir and surrounding areas (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae: Chrysomelidae-Coleoptera). *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 10(2):341-378, 23 figs. [Summary of Ph.D. thesis.].

**Kismali, S.** 1989. Preliminary list of Chrysomelidae with notes on distribution and importance of species in Turkey. I. Subfamily Hispinae Gemminger & Harold. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 13(2):85-89.

**Kismali, S.** 1999. A List of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Turkey Preserved in the Collection of Plant Protection Department of E.U.F.A. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 36:103-110.

*In.*

**Kismali, S. and D. Sassi.** 1994. Preliminary list of Chrysomelidae with notes on distribution and importance of species in Turkey. II. Subfamily Cassidinae Spaeth. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 18(3):141-156.

**Kismali, S. and D. Sassi.** 1997. An emendation to "Preliminary list of Chrysomelidae with notes on distribution and importance of species in Turkey. II. Subfamily Cassidinae Spaeth". *Türk. Entomol. Derg.* 21(4): 323-324.

**Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden.** 1970. The systematic status of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, new name, with notes on the morphology of chemoreceptors of adults (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(2):529-537, 6 figs., 1 tab.

**Komiya, Y.** 1985. Studies on the Trichochrysea-species of Japan. Ryukyu Archipelago, Taiwan and Korea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Elytra* 12(2):11-25, 21 figs.

**Komiya, Y.** 1986. Notes on the Taiwanese Megalopodinae with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Elytra* 14(1):1-9, 9 figs.

**Komiya, Y.** 1988. Studies on the Colaspoides-species of Japan, Ryukyu Archipelago and Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Eumolpinae). Part 1. *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc.* 19(1-2):17-24, 7 figs.

**Komiya, Y.** 1991. Studies on the Colaspoides-species of Japan, Ryūkyū Archipelago and Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Eumolpinae) Part 2. *Trans. Shikoku Entomol. Soc.* 19(4):139-150, figs. 8-19.

**Komiya, Y.** 2001. Description of a new *Donacia* species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae) from West Japan. *Elytra* 29(1):41-44, 2 figs.

**Komiya, Y.** 2002. Description of a new *Notosacantha*-species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) from Okinawa-Honto Is., southwest Japan. *Elytra* 30(1):215-217, 2 figs.

**Komiya, Y. and M. Kubota.** 1987. A New *Donacia* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae) from Central Japan. *Elytra* 15(1/2):41-44, 2 figs.

**Komiya, Y. and M. K. UBOTA.** 1987. A new *Donacia* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae) from Central Japan. *Elytra* 15(1/2):41-44, 2 figs.

**Konstantinov, A.** 1992. Four New Species of *Longitarsus* Latreille from West Tien Shan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Elytron* 6: 41-46.

**Konstantinov, A.** 2002. Revision of *Paraminota* Scherer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 110(2):234-246, 36 figs.



- Konstantinov, A.** 2003. The flea beetle genus *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of southern India, with descriptions of seven new species. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 105(1):154-179, 76 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. and I. K. Lopatin.** 2000. Review of the *Longitarsus asperifoliarum* group of species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 54(2):200-220, 60 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1986. A new *Longitarsus* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the North-Western Caucasus. Vestn. Zool. 4:81-82, 3 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1988. ??Chaetocnema. . . (in Russian). Vestn. Zool. 6:44-47.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1989. Zoogeographic analysis of the flea beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) fauna of European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Dinamica zoocenozov 1989:86-87, in Russian.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1990. To the fauna and systematics of the flea beetles (Col., Chrys., Alt.) of European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Vestn. Beloruss Gos. Univ. 2(1):30-32, in Russian.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1991. Antropogenal influences to the insects which live on the coast of the Black Sea. Aktualnye voprosy ecologii . . . Krasnodar 1991:114-116, in Russian.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1991. Flea beetle (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) inhabitants on the coast of the Black Sea. Aktualnye voprosy ecologii . . . Krasnodar 1991(119-120), in Russian.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1991. On Taxonomy of *Asiorestia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Aca. Nauk SSSR 4:143-144.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1991. Zonal structure of the flea-beetles fauna (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) of European parts of the USSR and Caucasus. Fauna i ecologia nasecomyh Belorussii. Minsk 1991:148-168, in Russian.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1995. *Orestiodies* Hatch, a new synonym of *Asiorestia* Jacobson (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 49(1):73-76, 15 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1998. On the structure and function of the female genitalia in flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 100(2):353-360, 3 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 1998. Revision of the *Aphthona crypta* group of species and a key to the species groups in *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 52(2):134-146, 15 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 2002. New data on the structure of the female genitalia of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 104(1):237-239, 1 fig.
- Konstantinov, A. S.** 2002. A new genus of flea beetles from the Greater Antilles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zootaxa 124:1-24, figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S. and S. W. Lingafelter.** 2002. Revision of the Oriental species of *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of Washington:349 pp., figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S. and I. K. Lopatin.** 1987. Comparative Morphological study of the metendosternite in the leaf-beetles of the subfamily Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Revue d'Entomol. l'URSS 66(2):247-255, 37 figs.
- Konstantinov, A. S., M. G. Volkovitsch and M. Cristofaro.** 2001. New data on Palearctic *Aphthona* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with description of a new species: taxonomic and raunistic results of biological control exploration. Entomol. News 112(1):31-41, 20 figs., 1 tab.
- Köpf, A., N. E. Rank and H. Roininen.** 1996. Geographic variation in feeding and mating preferences in the *Phratora tibialis* complex. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 80:311-314, ? figs. ? tab.
- Köpf, A., N. E. Rank, H. Roininen, R. Julkunen-Tiitto, J. M. Pasteels, et al.** 1998. The evolution of host-plant use and sequestration in the leaf beetle genus *Phratora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Evolution (The Society for the Study of Evolution) 52(2):517-528, 4 figs, 5 tabs, 1 appd.
- Köpf, A., N. E. Rank, H. Roininen and J. Tahvanainen.** 1997. Defensive larval secretions of leaf beetles attract a specialist predator *Parasyrphus nigratarsis*. Ecol. Entomol. 22:176-183, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Köpf, A., N. E. Rank, H. Roininen and J. Tahvanainen.** 1997. Defensive larval secretions of leaf beetles attract a specialist predator *Parasyrphus nigratarsis*. Ecol. Entomol. 22:176-183, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Kouki, J.** 1991. Interaction between a specialist herbivore, *Galerucella nymphaeae*, and its host plant, *Nuphar lutea*. Helsinki: University of Helsinki Press, 91 pp.
- Kovalev, O. V. and S. A. Belokobylskij, Ed. 1989. Theoretical principles of biological control of the common ragweed. "Nauka" Publishing house: Leningrad.
- Kovalev, O. V. and L. N. Medvedev.** 1983. Theoretical foundations of introduction of *Ambrosia* leaf-beetles of the genus *Zygogramma* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) to the USSR for biological control of *Ambrosia* weeds. Revue d'Entomol., l'URSS 62(1):17-33, 30 figs., 5 tabs.
- Kral, J.** 1968. Eine neue Alticiden-Art aus Marokko: *Aphthona kocheri* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Chrysomeloidea) XX. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alticiden. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc. 48(3-4):77-79.
- Kral, J.** 1973. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in Der Mongolei 329 Alticidae III. (Coleoptera). Folia Entomol. Hung. N.S. 26(supp):111-133.
- Kral, J.** 1976. Zur Kenntnis der Altica-Arten 6 (Einige Arten der Coll. J. Weise im Zoologischen Museum Berlin) (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Alticidae). Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kafer. 72(1):61-63.
- Kral, J.** 1979. Zur Kenntnis der Altica-Arten 7 (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Alticidae) 24 Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Alticiden. Entomol Bl. Biol. Systm. Kafer. 74(1-2):98-108.
- Kral, J.** 1980. Ergebnisse Der mongolisch-tschechoslowakischen entom.-bot. Expeditionen 1965 (1966) in der Mongolei. Nr. 31 Coleoptera, Chrysomeloidea, Alticidae. Acta Faun. Entomol. Mus. Natl. Pragae 16(1292):131-137.
- Kral, J. and B. Gruev.** 1975. Einige Alticiden, neu für Bulgarien, nebst taxonomischen Änderungen (Chrysomeloidea: Phytophaga: Coleoptera). Entomol. Nach.??:161-164.
- Kroker, H.** 1985. Differences between the former and present distribution of chrysomelids in Westfalia. Entomography 3:447-450, 1 fig, 1 table.

- Krysan, J. L.** 1987. A phenocline in the sculpturing of the egg chorion in the virzifera species group of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 41(4):323-326.
- Krysan, J. L., T. F. Branson and G. D. Castro.** 1977. Diapause in *Diabrotica virgifera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)—A comparison of eggs from temperate and subtropical climates. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 22:81-89.
- Krysan, J. L., D. E. Foster, T. F. Branson, K. R. Ostile and W. S. Cranshaw.** 1986. Two years before the hatch: Rootworms adapt to crop rotation. *Bull. Ent. Soc. America* 76:250-253, 2 tabs.
- Krysan, J. L. and P. L. Guss.** 1978. Barriers to hybridization between *Diabrotica virgifera* and *D. longicornis barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 71:931-934.
- Krysan, J. L., I. C. McDonald and J. H. Tumlinson.** 1989. Phenogram based on allozymes and its relationship to classical biosystematics and pheromone structure among eleven *Diabrotica* species. *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 82:574-581.
- Krysan, J. L. and R. F. Smith.** 1987. Systematics of the virzifera species group of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Entomography* 5: 375-484, 44 figs, 1 tab, 17 maps.
- Krysan, J. L. and R. F. Smith.** 1987. Three new species of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography* 5:523-530.
- Krysan, J. L., R. F. Smith, T. F. Branson and P. L. Guss.** 1980. A new subspecies of *Diabrotica virgifera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) description, distribution, and sexual compatibility. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 73(2):123-130.
- Krysan, J. L., R. F. Smith and P. L. Guss.** 1983. *Diabrotica barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Elevated to Species Rank Based on Behavior, Habitat Choice, Morphometrics, and Geographical Variation of Color. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Am.* 76(2):197-204, 6 figs, 2 tab.
- Krysan, J. L. and G. R. Sutter.** 1986. Aldrin susceptibility as an indicator of geographic variability in the Northern Corn Rootworm, *Diabrotica barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environ. Ent.* 15(2):427-430, 2 tabs.
- Krysan, J. L., P. H. Wilkin, J. H. Tumlinson, P. E. Sonnet, R. L. Carney, et al.** 1986. Responses of *Diabrotica lemniscata* and *D. longicornis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to stereoisomers of 8-methyl-2-decyl-propanoate and studies on the pheromone of *D. longicornis*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 79(4):742-746, 4 tabs.
- Kudo, S. and E. Ishibashi.** 1995. Notes on maternal care in the ovoviparous leaf beetle *Gonioctena japonica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 127:275-276, 1 fig.
- Kuhar, T. P. and R. Youngman.** 1998. Olson yellow sticky trap: decision-making tool for sampling Western Corn Rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) adults in field corn. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 91(4):957-963, 3 figs., 5 tabs.
- Kumar, D. and K. K. Verma.** 1978. An endocrine control of retournement of the aedeagus in the tortoise beetle *Aspidomorpha miliaris* F. (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Chrysomelidae). *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 16:639-641.
- Kumar, D. and K. K. Verma.** 1980. Aedeagal musculature in Phytophaga (Coleoptera). *J. Nat. Hist.* 14:237-270.
- Kurachi, M., Y. Takaku, Y. Komiya and T. Hariyama.** 2002. The origin of extensive colour polymorphism in *Plateumaris sericea* (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). *Naturwissenschaften* 89(7):295-298, 3 figs.
- Kuschel, G. and B. M. May.** 1990. Palophaginae, a new subfamily for Leaf-Beetles, feeding as adult and larva on Araucarian pollen in Australia (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae). *Invertebr. Taxon.* 3:697-719, 61 figs., 1 tab.
- L'Argentier, S. M. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1984. *Rhipibruchus jujuyensis*, nueva especie de Bruchidae (Coleoptera) para la Republica Argentina. *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 38(1):35-39, 5 figs.
- Lamb, R. J.** 1988. Susceptibility of low- and high-glucosinolate oilseed rapes to damage by flea beetles, *Phyllotreta* spp. *Canad. Entomol.* 120:196-196.
- Lamb, R. J. and P. Pachagounder.** 1990. Host discrimination by two flea beetles, *Phyllotreta* spp., that attack oilseed rape (abstract only). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Manitoba* 46:31.
- Lamb, R. J. and P. Palaniswamy.** 1990. Host discrimination by cricifer-feeding flea beetle, *Phyllotreta striolata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 122:817-824.
- Lampman, R. L. and R. L. Metcalf.** 1988. The comparative response of *Diabrotica* species to volatile attractants. *Environ. Ent.* 17:644-648.
- Lance, D. R. and N. C. Elliott.** 1990. Marking Western Corn Rootworm Beetles: Effects on survival and a blind evaluation for estimating bias in mark-recapture data. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Manhattan* 63:1-8.
- Lane, S. A.** 1990. Nationally scarce and uncommon Chrysomelidae in Warwickshire (VC 38). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 126:7-8.
- Laroche, A., R. A. DeClerck-Floate, L. LeSage, K. D. Floate and T. Demeke.** 1996. Are *Altica carduorum* and *Altica cirsicola* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) different species? Implications for a release of *A. cirsicola* for the biocontrol of Canada thistle in Canada. *Biol. Control* 6:306-314, 2 figs., 6 tabs.
- Larsson, S. and C. P. Ohmart.** 1988. Leaf age and larval performance of the leaf beetle *Paropsis atomaria*. *Ecological Entomol.* 13:19-24, 1 fig., 4 tabs.
- Lawrence, J. F. and J. A. F. Newton.** 1995. Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). *In: Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson*, pp: 779-1006. J. Pakaluk and S. A. Slipinski, (eds.). Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa.
- Lawrence, W. S. and C. E. Bach.** 1989. Chrysomelid beetle movements in relation to host plant size and surrounding non-host vegetation. *Ecology* 70:1679-1690.
- Lays, P.** 1983. Apports a la chorologie des Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Belgique (1-2) 1 Presence confirmie en Belgique de *Cryptocephalus coeruleus* Sahlberg. 2. Observations recente de *Crepidodera femorata* Gyllenhal. *Bull. Ann. Soc. Belge Ent.* 119:38-39.
- Lays, P.** 1986. Apports a la chorologie des Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Belgique (3-4-5). 3 Localities inedites pour *Melasoma vigintipunctata* (Scopoli) 4 Donnees faunistiques supplementaires pour *Lachnaea sexpunctata* (Scopoli) 5 Informations complementaires sur *Labiostomis humeralis* (Schneider). *Bull. Anns. Soc. r. belge, Ent.* 122:28-29.

- Lays, P.** 1986. Un cas d'allotrophie spontanee chez *Chrysolina banksi banksi* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bull. Anns. Soc. r. belge, Ent. 122:30-33, 1 tab.
- Lays, P.** 1988. *Chrysolina americana* (Linne) Belg. nov. sp. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae), une espece mediterraneenne en Belgique. Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 124(1-3):29-33, 1 fig., (with English summary).
- Lays, P.** 1988. Confirmation de la presence de *Crepidodera femorata* (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) en Haute Ardenne nord-orientale. Bull. Cercle Culturel M-A Libert 1:3-6, 2 figs., 1 map.
- Lays, P.** 1989. Apports a la chorologie des Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Belgique (6). Stations nouvelles en Belgique pour *Chrysolina oricalcia* (Muller) (Col., Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 125(4-6):139-140.
- Lays, P.** 1989. Apports a la chorologie des Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Belgique (7-9). 7. *Cryptocephalus rufipes* Goeze, 1777 (Cryptocephalinae); 8. *Cryptocephalus octopunctatus* (Scopoli, 1763) (Cryptocephalinae); 9. *Lilioceris merdigera* (Linne, 1758) (Criocerinae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 125(10-12):297.
- Lays, P.** 1989. *Plateumaris discolor* (Panzer, 1795) in Japan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belge Entomol. 125(10-12):334-335.
- Lays, P.** 2000. Observations on *Donacia (Cyphogaster) javana* Wiedeman, 1821 (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Donaciinae) in the Malay Archipelago. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 136(1-6): 44-52.
- Lays, P.** 2001. The Donaciines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae) and the Gause Principle. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 137(7-12):128-138, ? figs.
- Lays, P.** 2001. Freeze-drying: Entomological applications. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 137(7-12):173-175, ? figs.
- Lays, P.** 2002. Notes on mass occurrences of *Chrysolina vigintipunctata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae) in Belgium. Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 138(1-6): 31-37, 3 figs.
- Lays, P.** 2002. Notes on the Donaciines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Donaciinae) (1-10). Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 138(1-6):77-84.
- Leather, S. R.** 1989. *Phytodecta pallida* (L.) - a new insect record for Bird Cherry (*Prunus padus*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 125:17-18.
- LeBlanc, A.** 1986. Le cycle vital de la casside doree *Charidotella bicolor* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Fabreries 13(1):1-10, 7 figs.
- LeBreton, M. and T. J. Hawkeswood.** 1993. Notes on some Coleoptera collected from the foliage of *Gahnia erythrocarpa* R.Br. (Cyperaceae) in north-eastern New South Wales. Sydney Basin Nat. 2:35-36.
- Lee, J. E.** 1990. Description of first-instar larva of *Syneta adamsi* Baly from Japan, with notes on the systematic position of Synetinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Esakia 29:77-81, 2 figs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1990. Immature stages of *Pyrrhalta humeralis* (Chen) and *Galeruca vicina* Skolsky from Japan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Esakia. (special issue) 1:81-91, 8 figs, 2 tabs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1990. Larva of *Zeugophora annulata* (Baly) from Japan, with notes on the systematic position of Zeugophorinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Esakia 29:73-76, 2 figs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1990. Morphological studies on the immature stages of two Japanese species of the genus *Galerucella*. unknown 58:425-439, 8 figs., 4 tabs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1991. A taxonomic study on the larvae of the subfamily Donaciinae from Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Res. Bull. Korea 17:33-46, 6 figs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1992. Larval description of four alticine species of genera *Altica* and *Argopistes* from Japan (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Korean J. Entomol. 22(4):287-295, 4 figs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1993. Phylogenetic studies on the larvae of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan. Jpn. J. Entomol. 61(3):409-424, 1 fig., 3 tabs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1993. A systematic study on the larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae from Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Res. Bull. Korea 19:60-68, 9 figs.
- Lee, J. E.** 1998. Leaf beetle larvae of Zeugophorinae from North America and Europe (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 52(2):118-125, 25 figs.? (article have not complete).
- Lee, J. E. and D. G. Furth.** 2000. Larval morphology and biology of a North American and an Israeli *Altica* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Florida Entomol. 83(3):276-284, 20 figs.
- Lee, J. E., S. W. Lingafelter and A. S. Konstantinov.** 1998. Larval morphology of *Systena blanda* Melsheimer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Altivinae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 100(3):483-488, figs.
- Lee, J. E. and K. Morimoto.** 1991. Descriptions of the egg and first-instar larva of *Clytra arida* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 35(3-4):93-99, 3 figs.
- Lee, J. E. and K. Morimoto.** 1991. The egg and first-instar larva of *Oomorphoides cupreatus* (Baly) from Japan, with notes on the systematic position of Lamprosomatinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). J. Fac. Agri. Kyushu Univ. 35(3-4):101-107, 3 figs.
- Lenga, A., C. C. Thibeau and J. Huignard.** 1991. Influence of thermoperiod and photoperiod on reproductive diapause in *Bruchidius atrolineatus* Pic (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Physiol. Entomol. 16:295-303, ? figs.
- Lenga, A., I. Glitho and J. Huignard.** 1993. Interactions between photoperiod, relative humidity and host-plant cues on the reproductive diapause termination in *Bruchidius atrolineatus* Pic (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 24(2):87-96, ? figs.
- Lenga, A. and J. Huignard.** 1992. Effect of changes in the thermoperiod on reproductive diapause in *Bruchidius atrolineatus* Pic (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Physiol. Entomol. 17:247-254, ? figs.
- Leonardi, C.** 1975. Dati biogeografici sul popolamento sardo di Alticini con diagnosi preliminare di una nova specie di *Aphthona* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 116(1-2):3-14.
- Leonardi, C.** 1975. Le Psylliodes appenniniche del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Boll. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Verona II:51-90.



- Leonardi, C.** 1975. Note su alcuni Longitarsus con descrizione di due nuove specie e citazione di quattro entità nuove per la fauna Europea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 116(3-4):199-217.
- Leonardi, C.** 1976. Descrizione di un nuovo alticino Europeo: Longitarsus noricus n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 117(3-4):239-250.
- Leonardi, C.** 1976. Ricerche coleotterologiche sul litorale Ionico della Puglia, Lucania e Calabria. campagne 1956, 1957, 1958. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 117(1-2):46-58.
- Leonardi, C.** 1977. Considerazioni su alcune Orestia con descrizione di una nuova specie dell'Asia Minore (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. e Acquario Civ. Milano 68(1-2): 123-131.
- Leonardi, C.** 1978. Studio critico sulla Psylliodes picina (Marsh.) e sulle forme che le sono state attribuite, con particolare riguardo alla fauna Italiana (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 119(3-4):271-299.
- Leonardi, C.** 1979. Descrizione di quattro nuovi Longitarsus della regione mediterranea. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 120(3-4):291-306.
- Leonardi, C. and U. Arnold.** 1995. Due nuove specie di *Psylliodes* della regione mediterranea orientale (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 134(2):299-311, 17 figs., 1 tab.
- Leonardi, C. and S. Doguet.** 1990. Studio critico sui Longitarsus del gruppo pratensis (Panzer). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 131:13-74.
- Leonardi, C. and K. H. Mohr.** 1974. Drei neue mit Longitarsus rubellus verwandte Arten aus den Westeuropaischen berggegenden (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 115(2):191-203.
- Leonardi, C. and G. Nonveiller.** 1982. Considerazioni sulle Crepidodera del gruppo obirensis con particolare riguardo alla Crepidodera springeri Heikertinger (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano 123(2-3):237-249, 26 figs.
- Leonardi, C. and D. Sassi.** 2001. Studio critico sulle specie di *Cryptocephalus* del gruppo *hypochaeridis* (Linné, 1758) e sulle forme ad esse attribuite (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 142(1):3-96, 208 figs., 2 tabs.
- LeSage, L.** 1966. Suivi, Pour les années 1994 et 1995, des altises de l'euphorbe (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: *Aphthona* spp.) relâchées a Marshall Bay (Ontario) contre l'euphorbe (*Euphorbia esula* L.). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario 127:125-126, 1 tab.
- LeSage, L.** 1982. The immature stages of *Exema canadensis* Pierce (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 36(2):318-327, 23 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1983. Note sur la distribution présente et future du Crioceris du lys, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) dans l'est du Canada. Naturaliste Can. (Rev. Ecol. Syst.) 110:95-97, 2 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1984. Egg, larva, and pupa of *Lexiphanes saponatus* [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae]. Canad. Entomol. 116: 537-548, 21 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1984. Immature stages of Canadian *Neochlamisus* Karren (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Can. Ent. 116:383-409, 64 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1986. The eggs and larvae of *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman and *C. venustus* Fabricius, with a key to the known immature stages of the nearctic genera of cryptocephaline leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canad. Entomol. 118:97-111, 27 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1986. A taxonomic monograph of the nearctic galerucine genus *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada (133):75 pp, 144 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1988. *Longitarsus huberi* n. sp. the related species *L. mancus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 42(2): 167-172, 13 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1988. Nomenclatorial changes in *Chrysolina* species described by Rogers. Coleopt. Bull. 43(1):74.
- LeSage, L.** 1988. Notes on European *Longitarsus* species introduced in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Canad. Entomol. 120:1133-1145, 25 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1988. Scientific Note: On the identity of *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleopt. Bull. 42(3):253, 5 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1989. Book Review - Biology of Chrysomelidae. Coleopt. Bull. 43(4):324.
- LeSage, L.** 1989. Nomenclatorial changes in *Chrysolina* species described by Rogers (1986). Coleopt. Bull. 43(1):74.
- LeSage, L.** 1990. *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham, 1802), a European flea beetle introduced in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Canad. Entomol. 122:647-650, 4 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1990. Description of a new Canadian species of *Altica* feeding on birch. Canad. Entomol. 122:1229-1234.
- LeSage, L.** 1991. An improved technique for collecting large samples of arthropods. Entomol. News 102(2):97-104, 3 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 1994. Correction concernant le type d'*Altica amethystina* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 11(2):131.
- LeSage, L.** 1995. Revision of the costate species of *Altica* Müller of North America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canad. Entomol. 127:295-411, 222 figs., 6 maps.
- LeSage, L.** 1996. Expansion de l'aire de répartition de *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster) depuis son introduction en Ontario (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario 127:127-130, 2 figs. 1 tab.
- LeSage, L.** 1999. À propos de la série type d'*Altica ignita* Illiger, 1807 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 16(4):373-376, 3 figs.
- LeSage, L.** 2000. On the type series of *Altica chalybaea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. News 111(4):233-237, 3 figs.
- LeSage, L. and J. Denis.** 1999. The Flea-Beetle *Altica corni* Woods in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1, pp: 533-544, 8 figs., 2 tabs., 1 map. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

- LeSage, L. and P. Paquin.** 1996. Identification keys for *Aphthona* flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) introduced in Canada for the control of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp., Euphorbiaceae). *Canad. Entomol.* 128(July/August):593-603, 29 figs., 2 tabs.
- LeSage, L. and V. L. Stiefel.** 1996. Biology and immature stages of the North American clytrines *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster) and *A. flavokansiensis* Moldenke (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 217-238, 22 figs., 1 tab. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Leveque, L., J. P. Monge, D. Rojas-Rousse, F. V. Alebeek and J. Huignard.** 1993. Analysis of multiparasitism by *Eupelmus vuilleti* (Craw) (Eupelmidae) and *Dinarmus basalis* (Rond) (Pteromalidae) in the presence of one of their common hosts, *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Oecologia (Berl.)* 94:272-277, ? figs.
- Levine, E. and S. Y. Chan.** 1990. A bibliography of the Northern and Western Corn Rootworm: An update 1977-1988. *Ill Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes* 135:1-29.
- Levine, E. and H. Oloumi-Sadeghi.** 1996. Western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larval injury to corn grown for seed production following soybeans grown for seed production. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 89(4): 1010-1016, 1 tab.
- Lew, A. C. and G. R. Sutter.** 1985. Toxicity of insecticides to northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larvae. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 58(3):547-549, 1 tab.
- Lingafelter, S. W. and A. S. Konstantinov.** 1999. The monophyly and relative rank of alticine and galerucine leaf beetles: A cladistic analysis using adult morphological characters (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 30(397-416), 11 figs., 2 tabs.
- Lingafelter, S. W. and A. S. Konstantinov.** 2000. Revision of *Pedethma* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 54(4):413-458, 33 figs., 1 tab., 1 map.
- Lingafelter, S. W., A. S. Konstantinov and J. E. Lee.** 1998. *Systema* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae): Notes on nomenclature, redescription of the genus, and a preliminary discussion of characters and phylogenetic relationships. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 100(3):467-483, 46 figs.
- Loennendonker, U.** 1991. Optomotor reaction and fixation of walking colorado beetles: course control aspects. *J. Insect Behav.* 4:347-365.
- Loi, G. and A. Belcari.** 1983. Influenza della temperatura sullo sviluppo degli stadi preimaginali del coleottero crisomelide *Chrysomela populi* L. *Frustula Ent. N.S.* (6):89-101, 5 figs.
- Lopatin, I.** 1991. Zwei neue Cryptocephalus-Arten aus Südasien (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Basil.* 14:403-406, 9 figs.
- Lopatin, I.** 1992. Zwei Neue Chrysolina-Arten aus Süd-Ostlichen Kazachstan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Elytron* 6:5-9.
- Lopatin, I.** 1993. Eine neue Labidostomis-Art aus Israel. *Spixiana* 16(2):169-170.
- Lopatin, I.** 1995. Neue Cryptocephalinen und Chlamisinen der indischen Region (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Basil.* 18:455-466, 17 figs.
- Lopatin, I.** 2000. Neue Arten der Gattung *Chrysolina* Motsch. aus China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins.* Frankfurt am Main. 25(3/4):129-136, 7 figs.
- Lopatin, I. and V. Chikatunov.** 1997. The Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Israel, Jordan and the Sinai part of Egypt. *Isr. J. Entomol.* 31:97-119, 11 figs., 1 tab.
- Lopatin, I. and V. Chikatunov.** 2000. *Rhaebus amnoni* n. sp.-The first representative of the Central-Asian Genus *Rhaebus* in Israel (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins.* Frankfurt am Main. 25(1/2):31-34, 3 figs.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1960. Materials on the fauna and ecology of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the southern bank of the Dnieper River. *Entomol. Obozr.* 39:629-42, In Russian, English summary.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1975. The chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Insects of Mongolia* 3: 191-233.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1975. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Cryptocephalinae. *Entomol. Basiliensia* 1:367-369.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1975. New species of leaf beetles in the Southern Tadzhik-SSR USSR (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadch. SSR Otd. Biol. Nauk* 3(60):45-51, 5 figs.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1976. (Additional information on the leaf beetles of the U.S.S.R.) *Vestnik Belorussk. Gos. Univ. in U.I. Lenina (Ser. 2) (3):*69.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1976. New and little known leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the USSR. *YIK* 1(47):105-116.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Die Blattkafer (Chrys.) Mittelasiens und des Kaukasus. Verlag "Nauka", Abt. Leningrad:1-269, in Russian.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Eine Neue Cryptocephalus-Art Aus Iran. *Entomol. Ges. Basel:*116-118, figs.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Leaf beetles (Chrys.) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Keys to the fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Akademiya Nauk U.S.S.R. Leningrad* 113:270 pp.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Mongolian species of the genus *Thelyterotarsus* (Col.: Chrys.). *Zool. Zh.* 56(1):169-171.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. New and little known species of chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from the European part of the U.S.S.R. Caucasus. *Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst. All-Union Ent. Soc.:*29-34, 9 figs.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. A new genus and species of leaf-beetles of the subfamily Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Turkmenia. *Proc. Zool. Inst.* 71:53-54.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. New subgenus of leafbeaters of the genus *Cryptocephalus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Hindukusha. *Trans. of Acad. Sci. of Tadzhikistan Branch of Biol. Sci.* 4(69):72-73, 4 figs.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Two new species of chrysomelid beetles of the subfamily Cryptocephalinae (Col: Chrysomelidae) from Mongolia. *Insects of Mongolia* 5:304-307.
- Lopatin, I. K.** 1977. Weitere beitrage zur kenntnis der Chrysomeliden-

Fauna der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. 69: 153-155.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1978. Main characteristics of the ecosystems of the Pamirs, U.S.S.R. Agakhanyantz 0 E. Arct. Alp. Res. 10(2):397-407.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1979. Neue und wenig bekannte Chrysomeliden (Coleoptera) von Nord-Indien aus der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums Basel. Entomol. Basiliensia 4:431-441.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1979. A new leaf beetle genus and new species (Col. Chrys.) from Iran (*Labidostomis shirazicus*, *Cryptocephalus kermanicus*, *Iranomolpus badius*). Ent. Rev. 58(3):84-87, illus., Engl. transl. Ent. Obozr.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1980. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Iran. Results Of Czechoslovak-Iranian expedition in 1973. I. Rev. Entomol. l'Urss 59(3):613-623.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1981. Ergebnisse der Tschechoslowakisch-Iranischen entomologischen expeditionen nach dem Iran (1970). Acta Entomol. Mus. Nat. Pragae 40:371-376.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1981. New genera and species of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Iran. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian expedition in 1973. II. Rev. Entomol. 1(55):623-628.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1982. Insects of Oman Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae Subfam. Cryptocephalinae. In: Fauna of Saudi Arabia, pp: 465-467, 4 figs. W. Buttiker and F. Krupp, (eds.).

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1982. Übersicht der *Cryptocephalus*-Arten der Gruppe *exsulans* Suffr. aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). Entomol. Basil. 7:413-426, 33 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1982 (1981). Chrysomeliden Afghanistans aus den Sammlungen des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona 8:255-263, 6 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1983. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Cryptocephalinae and Eumolpinae (Part 2). In: Fauna of Saudi Arabia, pp: 205-209, 4 figs. W. Buttiker and F. Krupp, (eds.).

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1983. New Species of the leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), from Middle Asia and South-Eastern Kazakhstan. Rev. Ent. l'URSS 62(1):91-95.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1984. Chrysomelidae aus dem Himalaja (Coleoptera). Ent. Basiliensia 9:328-339, 14 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1984. Zwei neue Arten der Chrysomeliden (Coleoptera) aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 76:197-199, 4 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1985. Scientific note-Nuue Coleoptera aus Irak: fam. Chrysomelidae, subfam. Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae, Eumolpinae und Chrysomelinae. Ann. Ent. Fennici 51:109-110, 6 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1988. *Calomicrus ghilarovi* sp. n. similar species from Central Asia and Iran (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Taxonomy of insects and ticks, Leningrad. Trans. Entomol Soc. USSR 70:65-67, 3 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1988. New Palearctic species of Leaf-Beetles in the genus *Chrysolina* Motsch. Rev. Ent. USSR 77:585-592.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1990. On the Fauna of Chrysomelid Beetles of the

Subfamily Alticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Iran. Results of the Czechoslovak - Iranian Expeditions in 1970-1977. V. Revue d'Entomol., l'URSS:598-608, 14 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1992. Review of the Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Chrysolina* similar to *Ch. brevilata* from the Tien-Shan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Zoological Zhurnal 3(5):66-71.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1996. High altitude fauna of the Chrysomelidae of Central Asia: biology and biogeography. In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 3-12, 1 tab. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1996. *Paracoenobius gressitti* gen. et sp. n. from the Fiji Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). Zoosyst. Rossica 4:153-154, 3 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1997. New species of Cryptocephalinae from the Philippine and Fiji Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zoosyst. Rossica 6(1/2):269-274, 8 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1997. New species of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Asian fauna. Entomological Review 77(5):548-560, 43 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1997. On the genus *Callipta* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review 77(1):122-126, Trans. from Zool. Zhur. 1997, 76(2), 8 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1998. Contribution to the Systematics of Leaf Beetles of the Subfamily Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review 77(7):848-855, 26 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 1999. Contribution to the knowledge of leaf beetles of the subfamilies Cryptocephalinae and Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. Entomol. Obozr. 78: 887-895, 24 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 2000. Review of species of the subgenus *Colaphoptera* Motsch., genus *Chrysolina* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from the Caucasus and Northern Turkey. Entomol. Obozr. 79:858-864, 18 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 2001. Einige neue und wenig bekannte Cryptocephalinen-Arten (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Vestn. Zool. 35(1):91-93, 6 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K.** 2001. Review of Iranian species of the genus *Tituboea* Lacordaire, 1848 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 12(1):35-43, 31 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K. and V. I. Chikatunov.** 2000. Two new species of *Cryptocephalus* from Israel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zoosyst. Rossica 8: 329-330, 7 figs.

**Lopatin, I. K. and K. Z. Kulenova.** 1986. Leaf feeders (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acad. Nauk Kazachskoy SSR "Nauka":200 pp, 34 pl.

**Lopatin, I. K. and M. P. Seperteladze.** 1978. New and little known leaf eating Beetles (Col.: Chrys.) in (Soviet) Georgia's fauna. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk. Gruz. SSR. 94(2):461-463.

**Lopez, A. N., H. A. A. Castillo, D. Camona, P. L. Manetti, E. Mondino, et al.** 2002. Biological aspects of *Colaspis bridarollii* (Bechyné) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) in Argentina. Coleopt. Bull. 56(2):259-269, 6 figs., 1 tab.

**Lorite, P., T. Palomeque, I. Garneria and E. Petitpierre.** 2001. Char-



- acterization and chromosome location of satellite DNA in the leaf beetle *Chrysolina americana* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 110: 143-150, 6 figs.
- MacDonald, P. J. and C. R. Ellis.** 1990. Survival time of unfed, first-instar Western Corn Rootworm and the effects of soil type, moisture and compaction on their mobility in soil. *Environ. Entomol.* 19:666-671.
- Macêdo, M. V., T. M. Lewinsohn and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1992. New host records of some bruchid species in Brazil with the description of a new species of *Caryedes* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 46(4): 330-336, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Macedo, M. V., L. D. Santis and R. F. Monteiro.** 1990. *Chrysocharodes rotundiventris* de Santis, sp. n. (Eulophidae), um parasitóide forético, com notas sobre sua ecologia e comportamento. *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 34(3):637-641, 2 figs., 1 tab.
- Maes, J.-M. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1991. Catalogo de los Bruchidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 16:21-34.
- Maes, J. M. and R. F. Ruppel.** 1991. El genero *Cerotoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 15:25-30, 4 figs.
- Maes, J. M. and C. L. Staines.** 1991. Catalogo de los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 18:1-53.
- Mafra-Neto, A. and P. Jolivet.** 1994. Entomophagy in Chrysomelidae: adult *Aristobrotica angulicollis* (Erichson) feeding on adult meloids (Coleoptera). *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 171-178, 2 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Mafra-Neto, A. and P. Jolivet.** 1996. Cannibalism in Leaf Beetles. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol. 2: Ecological Studies, pp: 195-211, 2 figs., 1 tab. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Mandl, K.** 1976. Beschreibung des mannchens von *Pallasiola theoneiformis* Mandl (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27: 398-399.
- Manguin, S., R. White, B. Blossey and S. D. Hight.** 1993. Genetics, taxonomy and ecology of certain species of *Galerucella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 86(4):397-410, 7 figs., 5 tabs., appendix.
- Mann, J. S.** 1985. Studies on the male genitalia of Chrysomelidae III. Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Phytophaga). *Ann. Biology* 1(1):56-63, 12 figs.
- Mann, J. S.** 1988. Male genitalia of Chrysomelidae. I. Subfamilies Cassidinae and Hispinae. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* 35:123-130.
- Mann, J. S.** 1988. Male genitalia of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy. *Ann. Biol.* 4(1-2):38-42.
- Mann, J. S.** 1989. Recent nomenclatural changes in Indian Chrysomelidae. *J. Insect Sci.* 2(2):81-83.
- Mann, J. S.** 1995. On the external male genitalia of some Chrysomelidae. II. Subfamilies Clytrinae, Criocerinae, Chrysomelinae and Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Phytophaga) from Northern India. *J. Ins. Sci.* 8(2):134-139, 18 figs.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1981. The systematic positions of Orsodacne Latr. Syneta Lac. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in relation to characters of larvae, internal anatomy and tarsal vestiture. *J. Nat. Hist.* 15:727-749.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. Observations on the internal anatomy and Classification of Donaciinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. Monthly Mag. London* 119:17-27, 2 figs., 1 table.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. On the digitiform sensilla of the adult leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Genera* 9(3): 121-133, 26 figs., 1 tab.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. On the internal male reproductive organs and their taxonomic significance in the leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Gen.* 9(1/2):75-99, 91 figs.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. On the occurrence of mid-gut caeca, and organs of symbiont transmission in leaf-beetles. *Coleop. Bull.* 37(1):1-15.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. Phylogenetic significances of the ventral nerve cord in Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). *Syst. Entomol.* 8(1):103-119.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1983. Phylogenetic significances of the ventral nerve cord in the Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera: Phytophaga). *Syst. Ent.* 8:103-119.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1991. Some observations on the genitalia of Sagrinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Adv. Coleopt.* 1991: 35-60.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1991. Some observations on the genitalia of Sagrinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *In: Adv. Coleopt.*, pp: 35-60. M. ZUNINO, X. BELLES and M. BLAS, (eds.). The European Association of Coleopterology, Barcelona.
- Mann, J. S. and R. A. Crowson.** 1996. Internal sac structure and phylogeny of Chrysomelidae. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics, pp: 291-316, 116 figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Mann, J. S. and J. P. Singh.** 1979. Female reproductive system and genitalia of genus *Lema* (Criocerinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Entomon.* 4(1):89-94.
- Mann, J. S. and J. P. Singh.** 1979. Ovariole number in the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera: Phytophaga) from northern India. *J. ent. Res.* 3(2):217-222, 2 tabs.
- Mardulyn, P., M. C. Milinkovitch and J. M. Pasteels.** 1997. Phylogenetic analyses of DNA and allozyme data suggest that *Gonioctena* leaf beetles (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) experienced convergent evolution in their history of host-plant family shifts. *Syst. Biol.* 46(4):722-747, 6 figs., 3 tabs., 2 apps.
- Mariau, D.** 1988. 26 The parasitoids of Hispinae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 449-461, 2 figs., 4 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Marshall, J. E.** 1979. The larvae of the British species of *Chrysolina* (Chrysomelidae). *Syst. Ent.* 4:409-417.
- Marshall, J. E.** 1980. A key to some larvae of the British Galerucinae and Halticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Gaz.* 31:275-283.

- Martin, W. D. and G. A. Herzog.** 1987. Life history studies of the tobacco flea beetle *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Entomol. Sci.* 22(3):237-244, 1 fig., 3 tabs.
- Matern, H. D. and D. Siede.** 2001. *Cryptocephalus bameuli* Duhaldeborde 1999 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) - eine neue mitteleuropäische Blattkäferart auch im Rheinland. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* 11(1):29-32, 13 figs.
- Matsuda, K.** 1988. 3 Feeding Stimulants of Leaf Beetles. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 41-56, 1 fig., 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Matsuda, K. and H. Matsuo.** 1985. A flavonoid, luteolin-7-glucoside, as well as salicin and populin, stimulating the feeding of leaf beetles attacking salicaceous plants. *Appl. Ent. Zool.* 20(3):305-313, 3 figs., 2 tabs.
- Matsuda, K. and S. Senbo.** 1986. Chlorogenic acid as a feeding deterrent for the salicaceae-feeding leaf beetle, *Lochmaea capreae cribrata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and other species of leaf beetles. *Appl. Ent. Zool.* 21(3):411-416, 1 fig., 2 tabs.
- Maw, M. G.** 1976. Biology of the tortoise beetle, *Cassida hemisphaerica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a possible biological control agent for bladder campion, *Silene cucubalus* (Caryophyllaceae) in Canada. *Can. Entomol.* 108:945-954.
- Maw, M. G. and W. R. Steinhausen.** 1980. *Cassida azurea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) - not *C. hemisphaerica* - as a possible biological control agent of bladder campion, *Silene cucubalus* (Caryophyllaceae) in Canada. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 90:420-422.
- McAuslane, H. J., C. R. Ellis and B. Allen.** 1987. Sequential sampling of adult northern and western corn rootworms (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southern Ontario. *Canad. Entomol.* 119:577-585, 1 fig., 5 tabs.
- McAvoy, T. J., L. T. Kok and W. T. Mays.** 1997. Phenology of an established population of *Galerucella calmariensis* (L.) and *G. pusilla* (Duft.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on purple loosestrife, *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae), in southwest Virginia. *Biol. Control* 9:106-111, 2 figs., 3 tab.
- McDonald, I. C., J. L. Krysan and O. A. Johnson.** 1982. Genetics of *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Inheritance of Xanthine Dehydrogenase, Hexokinase, Malate Dehydrogenase, and Esterase Allozymes in Two Subspecies of *D. longicornis*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Am.* 75(4):460-464, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- McFadyen, P. J.** 1987. Host specificity and biology of *Metallactus catazonicus* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) introduced into Australia for the biological control of *Baccharis halimifolia* (Compositae). *Entomophaga* 32:329-331.
- McFadyen, P. J.** 1987. Host specificity of five *Anacassis* species (Col.: Chrysomelidae) introduced into Australia for the biological control of *Baccharis halimifolia* (Compositae). *Entomophaga* 32:377-379.
- McFadyen, P. J.** 1987. Host-specificity of five *Anacassis* species [Col.: Chrysomelidae] introduced into Australia for the biological control of *Baccharis halimifolia* [Compositae]. *Entomophaga* 32(4):377-379.
- Medeiros, L., D. N. Ferro and A. Mafra-Neto.** 1996. Association of chrysomelid beetles with solanaceous plants in the south of Brazil. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.2: Ecological Studies, pp: 339-363, 9 figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Medvedev, L.** 1997. New records and new species of Chrysomelidae from Arabia. *Fauna Saudi Arab.* 16:319-326, 5 figs., 2 tabs.
- Medvedev, L.** 1998. A revision of the genus *Miochira* Lacordaire (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Serangga* 3(1):23-28, 56 figs.
- Medvedev, L. and S. Zoia.** 2001. A contribution to the knowledge of the Oriental Chrysomelidae: two new species of Eumolpinae with descriptions of a new genus (Coleoptera). *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II* 33(1):1-8, 14 figs.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1978. Clytrinae from Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Staat. Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 7(6):54-59.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1978. The leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Afghanistan. *Entomol. Rev.* 57(4):593-600.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1978. On the fauna of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Afghanistan. *Rev. Entomol. l'Urss* 57(4):859-869.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1979. Further contribution to the knowledge of Chrysomelidae from Mongolia (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomol. Hung.* 32(2):161-67.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1979. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera:Fam. Chrysomelidae Subfam. Clytrinae. *In: Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, pp: 295-298. W. Buttiker and F. Krupp, (eds.).
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1984. Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas. I. Alticinae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Senakenbergiana Biol.* 65(1-2):47-63, 37 figs., 1 map.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1986 (1985). Contribution to the leaf-beetle fauna of Afghanistan. II. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. Rev.* 64(4):40-46, 8 figs. Originally published in *Ent. Obozreniye*, 2, 1985, 370-377.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1988. Clytrinae of the Himalayas from Basel Museum of Natural History. *Ent. Basil.* 12:469-480.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1990. The Leaf Beetle subfamily Clytrinae in the Caucasus. *In: Fauna of the Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Caucasus*, pp: 118-137. B. R. Striganova, (eds.).
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1993. Alticinae of the Philippine Islands (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Part 1. *Russian Entomol. J.* 2(3-4):41-58, 41 figs.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1993. Alticinae of the Philippine Islands (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Part 2. *Russian Entomol. J.* 2(5-6):11-32, 56 figs.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 1995. Zeugophorinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) of New Guinea. *Russian Entomol. J.* 4(1-4):67-68, 1 fig.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 2000. Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Ethiopia, with Descriptions of two New Species. *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A* (607):1-7, 5 figs.
- Medvedev, L. N.** 2001. A revision of Oriental *Aulacophora* Chevrolat, 1837 (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) with metallic color. *Russian Entomol. J.* 10(1):28-32, ? figs.
- Medvedev, L. N. and J. Bezdek.** 2002. Two new Oriental genera of Galerucine (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Z.* 112(1):9-10, 10 figs.
- Medvedev, L. N. and G. A. EROSHKINA.** 1988. Place of the genus

Notosacantha in the system of Chrysomelidae and relationship between the subfamilies Hispinae and Cassidinae. Zool. Zhurn. 67(5):698-704.

**Medvedev, L. N. and N. V. Voronova.** 1977. Review of the genus *Thelyterotarsus* Wse. (Col.: Chrysomelidae) from Mongolia. Insects of Mongolia 5:308.

**Medvedev, L. N. and Y. M. Zaitzev.** 1978. A review of larvae of the genus *Chrysochloa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Zool. Zh. 57(7):1024-1032.

**Medvedev, L. N. and S. Zoia.** 1996. New and interesting species of Eumolpinae from Pakistan and Thailand (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II:111-117, 9 figs.

**Meiners, T., A. Köpf, C. Stein and M. Hilker.** 1997. Chemical signals mediating interactions between *Galeruca tanacetii* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its egg parasitoid *Oomyzus galercivorus* (Hedquits) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). J. Ins. Behav. 10(4):523-539.

**Meinwald, J., T. H. Jones, T. Eisner and K. Hicks.** 1977. New methylcyclo-pentanrid terpenes from the larval defensive secretion of a chrysomelid beetle (*Plagioderma versicolora*). Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 74(6): 2189-2193.

**Messina, F. J.** 1982. Comparative biology of the goldenrod leaf beetles, *Trirhabda virgata* and *T. borealis* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 36:255-269.

**Messina, F. J.** 1982. Food plant choices of two goldenrod beetles: relation to plant quality. Oecologia 55:342-354.

**Messina, F. J.** 1983. Parasitism of two goldenrod beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) by *Aplomyiopsis xylota* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Envir. Ent. 12(3):807-809.

**Messina, F. J.** 1983. Response of a Goldenrod beetle to four seldom encountered Goldenrod (*Solidago*) species. J. New York Entomol. Soc. 91(3):269-272, 2 tab.

**Messina, F. J.** 1987. Genetic contribution to the dispersal polymorphism of the cowpea weevil (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 80:12-16, 2 tabs.

**Messina, F. J.** 1989. Genetic basis of variable oviposition behavior in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 82:792-796, 3 figs., 2 tabs.

**Messina, F. J.** Alternative. In: *Bruchids and Legumes*, pp: 303-315. K. Fujii and A. M. R. Gatehouse, (eds.) Kluwer Academic, The Netherlands.

**Messina, F. J.** 1990. Alternative life-histories in *Callosobruchus maculatus*: environmental and genetic bases. *Bruchids and Legumes: economics, ecology and coevolution*. K. Fujii, A. M. R. Gatehouse, C. D. Johnson, R. Mitchell and T. Yoshida. the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic.

**Messina, F. J.** 1992. Alternative life-histories in *Callosobruchus maculatus*: environmental and genetic bases. In: *Bruchids and Legumes: Economics, Ecology and Coevolution*, pp: 303-315. K. Fujii, A. M. R. Gatehouse, C. K. Johnson, R. Mitchell and T. Yoshida, (eds.) Kluwer Academic, The Netherlands.

**Messina, F. J.** 1991. Competitive interactions between larvae from divergent strains of the cowpea weevil (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Environ. Entomol. 20:1438-1443, 3 tabs.

**Messina, F. J.** 1991. Life-history variation in a seed beetle: adult egg-laying vs. larval competitive ability. Oecologia (Berl.) 85:447-455, ? figs.

**Messina, F. J.** 1993. Heritability and 'evolvability' of fitness components in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. Heredity 71:623-629, ? figs.

**Messina, F. J. and J. A. Dickinson.** 1993. Egg-laying behavior in divergent strains of the cowpea weevil (Coleoptera: Bruchidae): time budgets and transition matrices. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 86:207-214, ? figs.

**Messina, F. J., S. L. Gardner and G. E. Morse.** 1991. Host discrimination by egg-laying seed beetles: causes of population differences. Anim. Behav. 41:773-779, ? figs.

**Messina, F. J., J. L. Kemp and J. A. Dickinson.** 1992. Plasticity in the egg-spacing behavior of a seed beetle: effects of host deprivation and seed patchiness (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). J. Ins. Behav. 5:609-621, ? figs.

**Messina, F. J. and J. A. A. Renwick.** 1985. Dispersal polymorphism of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae): variation among populations in response to crowding. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 78:201-206, 2 figs., 4 tabs.

**Messina, F. J. and J. A. A. Renwick.** 1985. Resistance to *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in selected cowpea lines. Environ. Entomol. 14(6):868-872, 6 tabs.

**Messina, F. J. and R. B. Root.** 1980. Association between leaf beetles and meadow goldenrods (*Solidago* spp.) in central New York. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 73(6):641-646.

**Messina, F. J. and T. R. Tinney.** 1991. Discrimination between 'self' and 'non-self' eggs by egg-laying seed beetles: a reassessment. Ecol. Entomol. 16:509-512, ? figs.

**Metcalf, R. L., R. L. Lampman and P. A. Lewis.** 1998. Comparative kairomonal checmical ecology of diabroticite beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Luperini: Diabroticina) in a reconstituted tallgrass prairie ecosystem. J. Econ. Entomol. 91(4):881-890, 1 fig., 6 tabs.

**Michaud, J. P.** 1990. Observations on the biology of the bronze flea beetle *Altica tombacina* in British Columbia. J. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 87:9.

**Middelhaue, J. and T. Wagner.** 2001. Revision of *Afrocrania* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) Part I: Species in which the males have head cavities or extended elytral extrusions. European Journal of Entomology 98:511-532, 51 figs., 1 tab.

**Miguel, A. and E. Petitpierre.** 1989. Red-cell enzyme polymorphisms in Ibiza (Balearic Islands, Spain). Hum. Hered. 39:351-355.

**Mikhailov, Y. E.** 1999. A new species of the genus *Cryptocephalus* Geoffr., 1762 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Russian Far East. Russian Entomol. J. 8(2):129-130, 4 figs.

**Mikhailov, Y. E.** 2000. New and little known leaf beetles of the genus *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860 from Altai and Sayany mountains in South Siberia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 11(2):129-146, 39 figs.

**Mikhailov, Y. E.** 2000. New distributional records of Chrysomelidae from the Urals and Western Siberia [on some "less interesting" faunistic regions] (Insecta: Coleoptera). Faun. Abh. (Dres.) 22(3):23-38, 17 figs.



- Mikhailov, Y. E.** 2001. Ecology, preimaginal stages of newly described leaf beetle *Chrysolina (Altailina) dudkoi* Mikhailov, 2000, and keys to similar species from Altai Mountains (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 12(3):325-334, 29 figs.
- Mikhailov, Y. E. and M. Hayashi.** 2002. Chrysomelidae of Sakhalin I. Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 55(2):71-83, ? figs.
- Miles, P. W., D. Aspinall and A. T. Correll.** 1982. The performance of two chewing insects on water-stressed food plants in relation to changes in their chemical composition. [Pieris rapae L. (Lep. Pieridae) and Paropsis atomaria 01 (Col. Chrysom.)]. Aust. J. Zool. 30:347-355.
- Miller, F. and G. Ware.** 1997. Preference for and suitability of Asian elm species and hybrids for the adult elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 90(6):1641-1645, 2 tabs.
- Miller, S. E. and A. S. Menke.** 1981. Entomological bibliography of the California islands. St. Barbara Mus. Nat. Hist. Occ. Pap. (11):1-78.
- Mischke, U.** 1981. Spektrale Eigenschaften des visuellen Systems von Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zoologische Bietrage 27:319-334, 6 figs.
- Mitter, C., B. Farrell and D. J. Futuyma.** 1991. Phylogenetic studies of insect-plant interactions: Insights into the genesis of diversity. Trends Ecol. Evol. 6(290-293).
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1984. A new name for Altica potentillae Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 38(3):248.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1989. Flea Beetles of the genus Podontia from Peninsular Malaysia (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Malayan Nature J. 42: 277-285, 18 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1989. Kumbang Daun Subfamili Sagrinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) di Semenanjung Malaysia. Sains Malaysiana 18(3):155-165, 4 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1989. Megalopodinae, a new record of leaf beetles subfamily for peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Hayat 2:19-20.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1989. Ophrida nigripennis (Baly), a new combination (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Malayan Nature J. 43: 29-32, 3 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1990. The genus Aplosomyx Chevrolat from peninsular Malaysia. Entomological Review of Japan. Osaka 45:37-42, 10 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1990. The genus Lema Fabricius from Peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). Indo-Malayan Zoology 6:88-99, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1990. A new species of Liliocercis from Sabah, Malaysia (Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. XLV(2): 93-95, 2 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1991. The genus Liliocercis Reitter from peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 46(1):39-44, 5 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1992. The genus Mimastra Baly from Peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Malay. Nat. J. 46: 115-118.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1993. The Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia. I. Criocerinae, Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae and Chrysomelinae. Sains Malaysiana 22(3):1-7, 1 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1993. The genus Coelocrania and the resurrection of the genus Pseudosastra (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Psyche 100(3-4):223-234, 11 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1993. New species of Monolepta Chevrolat from Borneo (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 68(1):1-9, 14 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1993. On the genus Cerophysa Chevrolat and Taumacera Thunberg from Peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Genus 4(2):113-119, 8 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. Chrysomelid fauna of peninsular Malaysia, with special reference to the subfamily Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 98-101.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. The Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia. II. Subfamily Cassidinae. Malay. Nat. J. 47: 369-371.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. The genus Aulacophora Chevrolat from peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Malay. Nat. J. 47:375-392, 3 figs., 1 tab.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. The genus Haplosomoides Duvivier from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 49(2):103-107, 9 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. New species of Aulacophora from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Treubia 31(1):1-9, 7 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. A new species of Taumacera Thunb. from Sarawak, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Genus 5(3):169-172, 1 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. A new species of The Genus Metrioidea from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. 49(1):25-28, 4 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. A redescription of Haplosomoides serena (Boheman) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Treubia 31(1): 47-50, 6 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1994. Two new species of Coeligetes Jacoby from Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Psyche 101(1-2): 85-92, 2 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1995. The biodiversity profile of the leaf beetle of the subfamily Galerucinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Danum Valley, Sabah. Wallaceana 74:1-5, appendix.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1995. An inventory of leaf beetles of the subfamily Galerucinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Temengor, Hulu Perak, Malaysia. Malay. Nat. J. 48:259-264, 1 appendix.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1995. The Malaysian species of the genus Platyxantha Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Raffles Bull. Zool. 43(1):75-82, 3 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. 9. The Galerucine beetles of Langkawi

- Archipelago, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *In*: Conservation and Faunal Biodiversity in Malaysia, pp: 124-128, 1 table. ISBN 967-942-356-5. Z. A. A. Hassan and Z. Akbar, (eds.). Ampang Press SDN. BHD., Kuala Lumpur.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. *Basiprionota decemmaculata* (Bohemam), a new record of tortoise beetle from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Serangga* 1(2):91-96, 2 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. The galerucine beetles of Java, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Stobaeana* (7):1-4, 1 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. Kenapa Sistemik Serangga? *Serangga* 1(1):41-48, 1 tab.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. A new genus and two new species of Galerucinae from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 1(2): 79-89, 6 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. Notes on the Galerucine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Afghanistan, Nepal and Thailand in the collection of Lund University, Sweden. *Serangga* 1(2):125-130.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. *Paleosepharia* of peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 1(1):7-21, 7 figs., 1 map.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. A second species for the genus *Myrcinoides* Jacoby (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 50(2): 163-166, 5 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1996. Spesimen holotip Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) Dalam repositori Pusat Sistemik Serangga, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. *Serangga* 1(1):23-27.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. Checklist of the Galerucinae from Taman Negara Lambir, Sarawak (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 2(2): 153-175, 5 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. The Galerucine beetles of Banggi Island, Sabah (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 2(2):195-207, 2 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. The galerucine beetles of Sri Lanka, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Stobaeana* (9):1-7, 5 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. An interesting new genus of chrysomelid beetle from Sarawak, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Genus* 8(3-4):621-624, 4 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. *Kinabula*, a new genus of Chrysomelid beetle from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 2(2):131-135, 4 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. The Malaysian species of the genus *Palpoxena* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 2(1): 53-64, 5 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1997. Nota mengenai kumbang daun subfamili Chrysomelinae dari Semenanjung Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 2(1):119-124, a list of leaf beetles of the subfamily Chrysomelinae from Peninsular Malaysia. 5 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. Additional records of the Galerucinae from Sarawak, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 3(2):247-268, 9 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. *Borneola*, a new genus of Galerucinae from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 3(1):15-22, 3 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. Checklist of the Galerucinae from Taman Negara Gunung Gading, Sarawak (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 3(1):67-85, 7 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. New species of leaf beetles from the MNS-Belum expedition (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 3(2):227-238, 4 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. New species of *Taumacera* Thunberg from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 3(1):153-160, 3 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. Rekod baru kumbang Alticinae dari Semenanjung Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 3(1): 93-101.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1998. Short Notes: A new name for *Hoplosaeniidea subcostata* (Laaboissiere). *Serangga* 3(1):169.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1999. The Galerucinae from Taman Kinabalu Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 4(1):87-145, 12 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1999. Notes on *Menippus* and *Issikia* from Sumatra and Java, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen. Leiden* 73:187-188.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1999. Rekod Baru Jumbang Galerucinae Dari Semenanjung Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 4(2): 221-238.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1999. Rekod baru kumbang Eumolpinae dari Semenanjung Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 4(1):21-27.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S.** 1999. *Sinoluperus beta*, n. sp., a second species for the genus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Serangga* 4(1): 17-20, 3 figs.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. and J. D. Holloway.** 1999. Biogeography of the Bornean Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Serangga* 4(2):151-173, 1 tab., 1 map.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. and S. Kimoto.** 1993. An interesting new species of *Liroetiella* from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Entomol. Rev. Jpn.* 48(1):45-46, 1 fig.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S., I. Salleh and M. N. Hassan.** 1989. A preliminary checklist of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Ulu Kinchin, Pahang, Malaysia. *Malay. Nat. J.* 43:294-297, 2 tabs.
- In.*
- Mohamedsaid, M. S., I. Salleh and M. N. Hassan.** 1990. A preliminary checklist of leaf beetles from Ulu Kinchin, Pahang, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal.* Kuala Lumpur 43:294-297.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S., I. Salleh and M. N. Hassan.** 1992. The leaf beetles of Borneo. *For. Biol. Con. Borneo* 2:139-146, 4 tabs.
- Mohan, J. and K. K. Verma.** 1981. Histology of testis and proximal part of the male efferent genital system in *Aspidomorpha miliaris* F. (Co-

leoptera: Phytophaga: Chrysomelidae). Cesko. Akad. Ved Folia Morph. 29(4):384-403, 20 figs.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1958. Bemerkenswerte deutsche Halticinenfunde-Mitt. Dtsch. Ent. Ges. 17:50-53, *Haltica cleracea breddini*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1960. Erdflöhe. Neue Brehm bücherei 261:48 pp.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1962. Bestimmungstabelle und Faunistik der mitteleuropäischen Longitarsus-Arten. Ent. Bl. 58:55-118.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1962. Neue palaearktische Halticinen. Dtsch. Ent. Ztsch. NF 9:316-324, *Aphthona jordanica*, *Longitarsus ionius*, *L. bombycinus*, *L. seticollis*, *L. sagittifer*, *L. danieli*, *L. klapperichi*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1963. Die Käferfauna des Kyffhäuser-Südabfalles. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-Nat 7:513-566.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1965. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. Beitrag, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Halticinae. Beitr. z. Ent. 15:701-729, *Crepidodera femorata albanica*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1966. Beiträge zur Chrysomelidenfauna der Mongolei. Faun. Abh Dresden 1:367-369.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1966. Bestimmungstabelle der Untergattung *Pezocrosita* Jacobs. (Col. Chrys. Chrysomela). Reichenbachia 8:89-104, *Chrysomela dieckmanni*, *C. baicalica*, *C. perforata simillima*, *C. lopatini*, *C. pusa purknei*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1966. Chrysomelidae. In: Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, pp: 95-280. H. Freude, K. W. Harde and G. A. Lohse, (eds.). Goecke & Evers, Krefeld. 1.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1966. Die Käferfauna des Kyffhäuser-Südabfalls II. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Wiss. z. Univ. Halle, Math.-Nat. 15:925-931.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1966. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 47. Beitrag, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae II ohne Halticinae. Beitr. z. Ent. 16:347-380.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1968. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Epithrix* Foudras. Ent. Bl. 64:58-60, *Epithrix dieckmanni*, *E. ermischii*, *E. warchalowskii*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1968. Eine neue *Phyllodecta* Kirby aus dem Kaukasus. Nachrbl Bayer. Entomologen 17:47-50, *Phyllodecta horioni*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1968. Eine übersehene Exosoma-Art aus Kleinasien. Reichenbachia 10:239-243, *Exosoma neglecta*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1969. Beitrag zur Chrysomelidenfauna Bulgariens. Beitr. Ent. 19:389-394, *Chrysomela vernalis muchei*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1974. Drei neue mit *Longitarsus rubellus* verwandte Arten aus den westeuropäischen Berggegenden. (with C. Leonardi). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 115(2):191-203, *Longitarsus refugiens*, *L. gruevi*, *L. ibericus*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1975. Zur Zoogeographie zweier im Gebiet der DDR vorkommender *Haltica*-Arten. Ent. Nachr. Dresden 19:15-19.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1977. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 27(2):197-231.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1977. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR. Coleoptera,

Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae. Beitr. Ent. 27:197-231.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1977. Verzeichnis der von Herrn W. Heinz Muche im Kaukasus und in Mittelasien gesammelten Chrysomeliden (Coleoptera: Phytophaga). Faun. Abh. (Dresden) 6(27):307-311.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1978. Chrysomelidae. In: Exkursionsfauna, pp: 333-348. Stresemann, (eds.) 4 Aufl.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1981. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Dibolia* Latreille, 1829 (Col. Chrys. Halticinae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 51: 393-469, *Dibolia iranica*, *D. tshatcalica corpulenta*, *D. alpestris*, *D. kralii*, *D. weisei*, *D. tyrrhenica*, *D. dogueti*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1983. Beiträge zur Blattkäferfauna der DDR, 1 Teil. Ent. Nachr. u. Ber. 27:205-209.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1983/5. Beiträge zur Blattkäferfauna der DDR. 1 Teil. Ent. Nachr. Berichte 27:205-209, figs.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1984. Zwei neue Longitarsus-Arten aus Asien. Reichenbachia 22:171-174, *Longitarsus muchei*, *L. erberi*.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1984. Zwei neue Longitarsus-Arten aus Asien [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Halticinae]. Reichenbachia 22(23):171-174, 10 figs.

**Mohr, K. H.** 1985. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae, Orsodacninae, Criocerinae, Clythrinae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 35(2):219-262, 96 figs and tabs.

**Moldenke, A. R.** 1979. Host-plant coevolution and the diversity of bees in relation to the flora of North America. Phytologia 43(4):358-419.

**Moldenke, A. R.** 1979. The role of host-plant selection in bee speciation processes. Phytologia 43(5):433-460.

**Möllerken, H. and W. Topp.** 1997. Die Insektenfauna auf Silberweiden (*Salix alba* L.): einfluss des Geschlechts und der Pflegemaßnahmen. Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz 6:193-206, 13 tabs.

**Monge, J. P. and J. Huignard.** 1991. Population fluctuations of two bruchid species *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) and *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and their parasitoids *Dinarmus basalis* (Rondani) and *Eupelmus vuilleti* (Crawford) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae, Eupelmidae) in a storage situation in Niger. J. Afr. Zool.:187-196, ? figs.

**Monteith, G. B.** 1991. Corrections to published information on *Johannica gemellata* (Westwood) and other Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Vic. Entomol. 21(6):147-154, 7 figs.

**Morelli, E., P. Gonzalez-Vainer and R. P. d. Leon.** 1993. Descripción de los Estadios de *Metronia elatior* (Klug, 1829) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cavanilles (Solanaceae) de Uruguay. Elytron 7:147-155, 7 figs., 2 tabs.

**Morrow, P. A., D. W. Tonkyn and R. J. Goldberg.** 1989. Patch colonization by *Trirhabda canadensis*: effects of plant species composition and wind. Oecolo. 81:43-50.

**Moura, L.** 1997. Nova espécie de *Aristobrotica* do Brasil Central (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). Iheringia Ser. Zool. 83:195-198, 5 figs.

**Moura, L. A.** 1998. Novo status de *Chlorolochmaea* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Galerucini). Iheringia Ser. Zool. 84:145-



152, 17 figs.

**Mueller, A. J. and A. W. Haddox.** 1980. Observations on seasonal development of bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and incidence of bean pod mottle virus in Arkansas' soybean. *J. Ga. Entomol. Soc.* 15(4):398-403.

**Munroe, D. D. and R. F. Smith.** 1980. A revision of the systematics of *Acalymma* sensu stricto Barber (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from North America including Mexico. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Canada* (112):1-92.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S.** 1983. Observaciones sobre Bruchidae (Coleoptera) del Noroeste Argentino. V. Estudios morfológicos y biológicos de *Amblycerus longesuturalis* (Pic). *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 37(1):91-100, 24 figs., 2 tabs.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S.** 1990. Bruchidae del noroeste Argentino: Estudios morfológicos y biológicos de *Pectinibruchus longiscutus* Kingsolver (Coleoptera). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):29-36, 18 figs., 1 tab.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S.** 1994. Bruchidae (Coleoptera) del N.O. Argentino: descripción de *Sennius terani* sp. n. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina.* 53(1-4), 11 figs.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1984. *Rhipibruchus jujuyensis*, nueva especie de Bruchidae (Coleoptera) para La Republica Argentina. *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 38(1):35-39, 5 figs.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1992. Bruchidae del Noroeste Argentino: Estudios morfológicos y biológicos de *Acanthoscelides longescutus* (Pic). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina.* 50(1-4):9-23, 22 figs., 1 tab.

**Muruaga de L'Argentier, S. and A. L. Teran.** 1980. Observaciones sobre Bruchidae (Coleoptera) del Noroeste Argentino. III. Estudios morfológicos y biológicos de *Megacerus (M.) baeri* (Pic) y *Acanthoscelides nigronotaticeps* (Pic), Bruchinae. *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 36(1):57-75, 40 figs., 3 tabs.

**Nakamura, K. and T. Ohgushi.** 1979. Studies on the population dynamics of a thistlefeeding lady beetle, *Henosepilachna pustulosa* (Kono) in a cool temperate climax forest. I. The estimation of adult population parameters by the marking, release and recapture method. *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 20(2):297-314, 6 figs., 5 tabs.

**Nakamura, K. and T. Ohgushi.** 1981. Studies on the population dynamics of a thistlefeeding lady beetle, *Henosepilachna pustulosa* (Kono) in a cool temperate climax forest. II. Life tables, key-factor analysis, and detection of regulatory mechanisms. *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 23(2):210-231.

**Nakane, T.** 1984. On the Coleoptera occurring in Yakushima Island. *Cons. Rep. Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan* 59(3):587-631, figs.

**Nakane, T.** 1985. Notes on some leaf beetles from Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Kita-Kyushu no Konchy* 32(1):5 pp, 2 figs.

**Nakane, T. and S. Kimoto.** 1959. A list of Chrysomelid- beetles from Amami-Oshima collected by Prof. M. Sasakawa and Mr. R. Ishikawa. *Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ. Ser. A* 30(1):67-68.

**Nakane, T. and S. Kimoto.** 1961. Entomological results from the scientific survey of the Tokara Islands, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* 13:72-79.

**Nakane, T. and S. Kimoto.** 1961. A list of Chrysomelid- beetles collected by Dr. T. Shiraki from the Loochoo Islands, with descriptions of new species. I. *Kontyu* 29(1):14-21.

**Nakane, T. and S. Kimoto.** 1961. A list of Chrysomelid- beetles collected by Dr. T. Shiraki from the Loochoo Islands, with descriptions of new species. II. *Kontyu* 29(2):106-110.

**Nakane, T., E. Matsui, Y. Harada, Y. Takai and T. Tanabe.** 1986. On the Coleoptera obtained from Mt. Inao and the neighboring areas, Kagoshima, Japan. *Conservation Reports of the Inadake Nature Conservation Area, Kagoshima, Japan. Nature Conservation Bur Environ. Agency Japan March, 1986.*

**Naranjo, S. and A. J. Sayer.** 1988. Impact of host plant phenology on the population dynamics and oviposition of Northern Corn Rootworms, *Diabrotica* sp., in field corn. *Environ. Ent.* 17:508-521.

**Naranjo, S. E.** 1991. Movement of Corn Rootworm beetles, *Diabrotica* spp., at cornfield boundaries in relation to sex, reproductive status, and crop phenology. *Environ. Entomol.* 20:230-240.

**Nascimento, P. R. and W. L. Overal.** 1979. Catalogo de tipos entomológicos da coleção do Museu Goeldi. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae (Insecta). *Bol. Mus. Par. Emilio Goeldi* 97:1-29.

**Nault, L. R. and e. al.** 1978. Transmission of maize chlorotic mottle virus by chrysomelid beetles. *Phytopathology* 68:1071-1074.

**Naumann, I. D. and C. A. M. Reid.** 1990. *Ausasaphes shiralee* sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae: Asaphinae), a brachypterous wasp phoretic on a flightless chrysomelid beetle. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 29:319-325.

**Nayek, T. K. and T. C. Banerjee.** 1987. Life history and host specificity of *Altica cyanea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a potential biological control agent for water primrose, *Ludwizia abscendens*. *Entomophaga* 32:407-414.

**Neal, J. W., Jr.** 1989. Bionomics of immature stages and ethology of *Neochlamisus plantani* on American Sycamore. *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 82:64-72.

**Neck, R. W.** 1983. Foodplant ecology and geographical range of the Colorado potato beetle and a related species (*Leptinotarsa* spp.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 37(2):177-182, 1 fig.

**Nel, A.** 1988. Deux *Di cladispa* foliales des gisements de diatomites Neogenes des Bes-Konak (Turquie) et de Murat (France) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Geobios (Lyon)* 21(3):369-374.

**Nielsen, J. K.** 1977. Host plant relationships of *Phyllotreta nemorum* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Z. Angew. Ent.* 84:396-407.

**Nielsen, J. K.** 1978. Host plant discrimination within Cruciferae: Feeding responses of four leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to glucosinolates, cucurbitacins and cardenolides. *Ent. Exp. Appl.* 24:41-54.

**Nielsen, J. K.** 1978. Host plant selection of monophagous and oligophagous flea beetles feeding on crucifers. *Ent. Exp. Appl.* 24:362-369.

**Nielsen, J. K.** 1988. 2 Crucifer-feeding Chrysomelidae: Mechanisms of host plant finding and acceptance. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 25-40, 1 fig, 2 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Nielsen, J. K.** 1990. Effects of plant compounds on host plant accep-

tance in some Crucifer-feeding insects: How can this information facilitate breeding for resistance. *Bull. OILB/SROP* 13(6):22-30.

**Nielsen, J. K., L. Dalgaard, L. M. Larsen and H. Sorensen.** 1979. Host plant selection of the horse-radish flea beetle *Phyllotreta armoraciae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Feeding responses to glucosinolates from several crucifers. *Ent. Exp. Appl.* 25:227-239.

**Nielsen, J. K., L. M. Larsen and H. Sorensen.** 1977. Cucurbitacin E and I in *Iberis amara*: Feeding inhibitors for *Phyllotreta nemorum*. *Phytochemistry* 16(10):1519-1522.

**Nilsson, J. A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1990. A new species of palm bruchid from Cuba and a redescription of *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (L.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):50-59, 11 figs., 1 tab.

**Nilsson, J. A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1991. *Protocaryopemon* Borowiec 1987, a synonym of *Caryopemon* Jekel 1855, and *P. archetypus* Borowiec 1987, a synonym of *C. giganteus* Pic 1909 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 45(4):349.

**Nilsson, J. A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1992. New Host, *Bauhinia variegata* L., and new locality records for *Caryedon serratus* (Olivier) in the New World (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 68(1): 62-63.

**Nilsson, J. A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1993. Laboratory hybridization of *Sator beali* and *S. limbatus*, with new host records for *S. limbatus* and *Mimosetes amicus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Southwestern Nat.* 38(4): 385-387.

**Nilsson, J. A. and C. D. Johnson.** 1993. A taxonomic revision of the palm bruchids (Pachymerini) and a description of the World genera of Pachymerinae (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia* 41:1-104, 192 figs.

**Nogueira-de-Sá, F. and M. Valverde-de-Macedo.** 1998. Host plant preference of *Plagiometriona flavescens* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for two solanaceous species. *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996)*, pp: 287-297, 1 fig., 6 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Noguera, F. A.** 1988. Hispinae y Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* (77): 277-311, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1959. Un cas d'apparition de *Haltica oleracea* L. sur le fraisier avec de nouvelles données sur ses plantes-hotes (Halticinae, Coleoptera). *Tire-a-part de "Plant Protection"* 55:87-95, 1 fig.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1960. Apparition interessante de certains ravageurs des crucifères sur *Capparis spinosa* L. *Tire-a-part de "Plant Protection"* 59: 11-15.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1960. Les Haltises nuisibles aux plantes utiles en Serbie. *Especies constatées et leurs plantes-hotes*. Institut. for Plant Protection 10: 3-55, 10 figs, 4 tables.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1960. Sur la spécialisation des Altises du genre *Podagrica* pour les plantes-hotes (Halticinae, fam. Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). *Tire-a-part de, "Plant Protection"* 61:11-16.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1978. Les altises de serbie et leurs planteshotes (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). I le genre *Chaetocnema* Steph. *Extrait du Recueil*

des travaux sur la faune d'insectes de la Serbie, de l'Académie serbe des sciences et des arts 2:91-111, 1 tab., 5 maps.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1980. Sind alpine Halticinae wirklich selten? (Coleoptera: Halticinae). *Acta Mus. Regiaeh.*:234-238.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1982. Considerazioni sulle Crepidodera del gruppo *obirensis* con particolare riguardo alla *Crepidodera springeri* Heikertinger (in cooperation with Carlo Leonardi); (with English Abstract). *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano* 123(2-3):237-249.

**Nonveiller, G.** 1984. Alticinae (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *In: The Fauna of Durmitor*, 1, pp: 283-335, Serbo-croate, English summary. The Montenegrin Academy of Sci. and Arts, Titograd.

**Nummelin, M. and L. Borowiec.** 1991. Cassidinae beetles of the Kibale Forest, western Uganda; comparison between virgin and managed forests. *Afr. J. Ecol.* 29:10-17.

**O'Brien, P. Y. and P. R. Atsatt.** 1982. Life History and General Bionomics of *Trirhabda sericotrachyla* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Southern California. *Pan. Pac. Ent.* 58(2):139-152, 1 fig, 2 tables.

**Ochoa, R.** 1996. *Nasutitarsonemus alvuventris* spec. nov. (Acari: Tarsonemidae) associated with Hispine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Indonesia. *Internat. J. Acarol.* 22(3):199-202, 4 figs.

**Ochrimenko, N. V.** 1990. A new species of the genus *Chrysolina* from the West Caucasus. *Vestnik Zoologii. Kiev* 4:64-67, (in Russian).

**Ohmart, C. P. and S. Larsson.** 1989. Evidence for absorption of Eucalypt essential oils by *Paropsis atomaria* Olivier. *J. Australian Ent. Soc.* 28:201-205.

**Ohmart, C. P., L. G. Stewart and J. R. Thomas.** 1985. Effects of food quality, particularly nitrogen concentrations, of *Eucalyptus blakelyi* foliage on the growth of *Paropsis atomaria* larvae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia (Berlin)* 65:543-549, 6 tabs.

**Ohmart, C. P., L. G. Stewart and J. R. Thomas.** 1985. Effects of nitrogen concentrations of *Eucalyptus blakelyi* foliage on the fecundity of *Paropsis atomaria* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia (Berlin)* 68:41-44, 4 tabs.

**Ohmart, C. P., J. R. Thomas and L. G. Stewart.** 1987. Nitrogen, leaf toughness and the population dynamics of *Paropsis atomaria* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)—A hypothesis. *J. Australian Entomol. Soc.* 26:203-207, 3 tabs.

**Ohno, M.** 1968. A revision of *Longitarsus*-species occurring in Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *J. Toyo Univ. Gen. Educ.* (9): 1-56, figs.

**Ohno, M.** 1971. The scientific and Japanese names of the Chrysomelidae of Japan (Insecta: Coleoptera). *J. Toyo Univ. Gen. Educ.* (13): 31-126.

**Ohno, M.** 1974. The leaf-beetles in the urban area of Tokyo. *Fundamental studies in the characteristics of urban ecosystems*. 93-128 pp., tables & charts.

**Ohno, M.** 1979. The Chrysomelid-Fauna of Shiga Prefecture, Honshu, Japan. *In: Reprinted from "LAND AND LIFE IN SHIGA"*, pp: 757-777.

**Ohno, M.** 1980. The changing fauna of Chrysomelidae at the surrounding area of a man-made lake in Takasedani, Nagano-pref, Honshu, Japan

(Insecta: Coleoptera). Sci. Rep. Contin. Nature Stud. Takase Valley, Honshu, Japan Nagano:323-350, photos, figs.

**Ohno, M.** 1980. Leaf-beetles as a biological indicator of environmental quality. Nat. Sci. & Museum 47(3):112-115, figs.

**Ohno, M.** 1981. Leaf-beetles of the national park for nature study (Insecta: Coleoptera). Misc. Rep. Natl. Park Nat. Study (12):3-19, photos.

**Ohno, M.** 1985. Chrysomelid-beetles from Tsurugashima, Saitama-pref. Honshu, Japan (1). Tsurugashima Kenkyu (2):31-52, 1 fig.

**Ohno, M.** 1990. Geographical variation of some leaf beetles occurring in the Izu Islands, Japan. Natural History of Japan 4(1):34-37, 2 figs., 3 photos. in Japanese.

**Ohno, M.** 1994. Monographic notes on a leaf-beetle, *Lypsthes japonicus* Ohno (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Natural History of Japan (2-4):81-90, In Japanese. 3 figs.

**Ohno, M.** 1997. Bibliographical monograph of the selected important animals occurring in Japan (42) *Colobaspis japonica* (Baly, 1873) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Ann. Report Nat. Hist. Stud. (Japan) 2:21-33, In Japanese.

**Ohno, M. and H. Kadowaki.** 1983. Materials for the distribution of Chrysomelidae in Shimane Prefecture. Sukashiba (20):47-49, figs.

**Ohno, M. and H. Kadowaki.** 1984. The Chrysomelid-beetles from the Oki Islands (4). Kita-Kyushu No Konchu 31(2):97-102.

**Okhrimenko (Ochrimenko), N. V.** 1995 (1994). Contribution to the knowledge of the Alpine leaf-beetle *Chrysolina zamotajlovi* L. Medv. & Ochrim. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) endemic to the Caucasus. Entomological Review 74(1):7-10, 9 figs.

**Oliver, A. D. and J. B. Chapin.** 1983. Biology and distribution of the yellowmargined leaf beetle, *Microtheca ochroloma* Stal, with notes on *M. picea* (Guerin) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Louisiana. J. Georgia Entomo. Soc. 18(2):229-234, 2 tables.

**Olmstead, K. L.** 1994. Waste products as chrysomelid defenses. In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae, pp: 311-318, 1 fig. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

**Olmstead, K. L.** 1996. Cassidine defenses and natural enemies. In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.2: Ecological Studies, pp: 3-21, 2 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. and E. Levine.** 1990. A simple, effective and low cost method for mass marking adult Western Corn Rootworms. J. Ent. Sci. 25:170-175.

**Ouedraogo, P. A., J. P. Monge and J. Huignard.** 1991. Importance of temperature and seed water content on the induction of imaginal polymorphism in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 59: 59-66, ? figs.

**Owen, J. A.** 1999. Notes on the biology of *Cryptocephalus coryli* (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Gaz. 50:199-204, 3 figs.

**Pajni, H. R. and R. K. Bansal.** 1974. The gastral spiculum in the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Int. J. Inst. Morph. Embryol. 3(2):225-229.

**Pajni, H. R. and R. K. Bansal.** 1977. First report on the Chrysomelid fauna of Chandigarh. Res. Bull. Panj. Univ. 28(1-2):107-109.

**Pajni, H. R., N. Devi and P. K. Tewari.** 1985. A comparative account of the internal reproductive organs in family Chrysomelidae (Col.) I. Subfamilies Alticinae and Galerucinae. Ann. Entomol. 3(1):1-18, 90 figs.

**Pajni, H. R., N. Devi and P. K. Tewari.** 1985. A comparative account of the internal reproductive organs in family Chrysomelidae (Col.) III. Subfamilies Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae and Criocerinae. Uttar Pradesh. J. Zool. 5(2):130-138, 49 figs.

**Pajni, H. R., N. Devi and P. K. Tewari.** 1987. A comparative account of the internal reproductive organs in family Chrysomelidae (Col.) II. Subfamilies Cassidinae, Hispinae, Chrysomelinae and Eumolpinae. Annales of Entomology 5(2):25-45.

**Pajni, H. R., S. S. Gandhi and S. R. Singla.** 1987. Studies on the ovipositor of some Indian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Res. Bull. Panj. Univ. 38:87-96.

**Pajni, H. R. and S. R. Singla.** 1981. Second report on the Chrysomelid Fauna of Chandigarh and adjoining hilly areas (Coleoptera). Res. Bull. Panj. Univ. 32:139-142.

**Palmer, J. O.** 1985. Life-history consequences of body-size variation in the milkweed leaf beetle, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. America 78(5):603-608, 4 figs & 2 tabs.

**Palmer, W. A.** 1986. The host range of *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its suitability as a biological control agent for *Baccharis* spp. (Asteraceae: Astereae). Coleopt. Bull. 40(2):149-153, 3 tabs.

**Papp, C. S. and T. N. Seeno.** 1981. Zoltan Kaszab. A personal tribute on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Ent. Arb. Mos. Frey 29:1-73.

**Pappers, S. M., H. v. Dommelen, G. v. d. Velde and N. J. Ouborg.** 2001. Differences in morphology and reproductive traits of *Galerucella nymphaeae* from four host plant species. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 99:183-191, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

**Parry, R. H.** 1974. Revision of the genus *Dibolia* Latreille in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Can. J. Zool. 52(11): 1317-1354.

**Pasteels, J., M. Rowell-Rahier and M. J. Raupp.** 1988. 7 Plant-derived defense in chrysomelid beetles. In: Novel aspects of insect-plant interactions, pp. Barbosa and Letourneau, (eds.).

**Pasteels, J. M.** 1993. The value of defensive compounds as taxonomic characters in the classification of leaf beetles. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 21: 135-142.

**Pasteels, J. M., J. C. Braekman and D. Daloz.** 1988. 14 Chemical defense in the Chrysomelidae. In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 233-252, 5 figs, 4 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Pasteels, J. M. and D. Daloz.** 1977. Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. Science 197:70-72.

**Pasteels, J. M., D. Daloz, W. v. Dorsser and J. Roba.** 1979. Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of *Chrysolina herbacea* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Identification, biological role and pharmacological



activity. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C* 63:117-121.

**Pasteels, J. M., D. Daloze and M. Rowell-Rahier.** 1986. Chemical defence in chrysomelid eggs and neonate larvae. *Physiol. Ent.* 11:29-37, 3 figs, 3 tabs.

**Pasteels, J. M., S. Dobler, M. Rowell-Rahier, A. Ehmke and T. Hartmann.** 1995. Distribution of autogenous and host-derived chemical defenses in *Oreina* leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Chem Ecol.* 21(8):1163-1179, 5 tabs.

**Pasteels, J. M., S. Duffey and M. Rowell-Rahier.** 1990. Toxins in chrysomelid beetles — Possible evolutionary sequence from de novo synthesis to derivation from food-plant chemicals. *J. Chem Ecol.* 16(1): 211-222, 3 figs., 4 tabs.

**Pasteels, J. M. and J. C. Gregoire.** 1984. Selective predation of chemically defended chrysomelid larvae. A conditioning process. *Jour. of Chem. Ecol.* 10(12):1693-1699, 3 figs.

**Pasteels, J. M. and M. Rowell-Rahier.** 1991. Proximate and ultimate causes for host plant influence on chemical defense of Leaf Beetles. *Ent. Gener.* 15:227-235.

**Pasteels, J. M., M. Rowell-Rahier, J. C. Braekman and D. Daloze.** 1984. Chemical defences in leaf beetles and their larvae: The ecological, evolutionary and taxonomic significance. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecol.* 12(4):395-406, 4 tabs.

**Pasteels, J. M., M. Rowell-Rahier, J. C. Braekman and A. Dupont.** 1983. Salicin from host-plant as precursor of salicylaldehyde in defensive secretion of chrysomelid larvae. *Physiol. Ent.* 8:307-314, 2 figs, 2 tabs.

**Pasteels, J. M., M. Rowell-Rahier, T. Randoux, J. Braekman and D. Daloze.** 1988. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids of probable host-plant origin in the pronotal and elytral secretion of the leaf beetle *Oreina cacaliae*. *Ent. Exp. Appl.* 49:55-58.

**Pawar, B. L. and K. K. Verma.** 1977. Retournement of the aedeagus in Bruchidea (Coleoptera, Phytophaga). *Entomon.* 2(2):171-174, 6 figs.

**Pawlowski, J., A. Kuska and A. Warchalowski.** 1987. Ecological interpretation of the beetle assemblages (Coleoptera faunal units) from the "Kluki 74" Holocene profile. Preliminary results. *Acta Palaeobot.* 27(1): 223-226, 1 tab.

**Penz-Reis, C. M. and F. R. Meyer.** 1991. List of the type specimens of Coleoptera (Insecta) deposited at "Museu Anchieta", Porto Alegre, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia.* Sao Pablo 35(1):85-100.

**Perner, J.** 1994. *Longitarsus obliteratoides* Gruev, 1973, neu für Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Entomologische Blätter, Krefeld* 90:113-116, 1 tab., 2 graphs.

**Perner, J.** 1996. Life cycle and population dynamics of selected flea beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies*, pp: 271-283, 11 figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1975. Notes on chromosomes of ten species of the genus *Chrysolina* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 45:349-354.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1976. Further cytotaxonomical and evolutionary studies on the genus *Timarcha* Latr (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genet. Iber.* 28:1-25.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1977. A chromosome survey of five species of Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Cytobios* 18:135-142.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1978. Chromosome number and sex-determining system in four species of *Galeruca* Geoffr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Chromosome Infor. Serv.* 25(2):4-5.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1978. Chromosome numbers and sex-determining systems in fourteen species of Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Caryologia* 31(2):219-223.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1978. Els complements cromosòmics d'algunes espècies del gènere *Chrysolina* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Colloquid Soc. catal. Biol.* 10:69-74.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1980. Catalog dels Coleopters Crisomelids De Catalunya. I. Cryptocephalinae. *Butll. Inst. Cat. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Zool.)* 45(3):65-76.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1980. Chromosome studies on primitive chrysomelids. I. A survey of six species of Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Cytobios* 28:179-185.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1981. Biogeografía, ecología y evolución cromosómica en los géneros *Timarcha* Latr. y *Chrysolina* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mem. Coloquio Ecología y Biogeografía, Guadalajara* 28-31 Marzo 1979:65-77.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1981. New data on the cytology of *Chrysolina* (Mots.) and *Oreina* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 54:265-272.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1982. Chromosomal findings on 22 species of Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). 32:22-23, 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1983. Catalogue of the Coleoptera Chrysomelidae of Catalonia, II. Zeugophorinae, Donaciinae, Criocerinae, Clytrinae, Lamprosomatinae and Eumolpinae. *Bull. Inst. Cat. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Zool.)* 49(5):87-96.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1983. Diversidad de numeros cromosómicos en nueve familias de coleopteros y sus posibles causas. *Actas I Congreso Iberico Ent. Leon. (Serv. Pub. Univ. Leon) II:555-565*, 1 table.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1983. Karyometric differences among nine species of the genus *Chrysolina* Mots. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Can. Jour. Gen. Cyt.* 25(1):33-39, 1 fig., 5 tables.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1983. Shifts in the number of chromosomes and remodeling of karyotypes in the Evolution of Chrysomelinae leaf-beetles Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Chromosomes Today* 8:332.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1984. Contribucion al conocimiento citogenético de los *Cyrtonus*: Formula cromosómica y sistema de la determinación del sexo en *C. majoricensis* Breit y *C. dufouri* Duf. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Balears, Palma de Mallorca* 28:41-46, 4 figs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1985. Chromosome number and sex determining mechanism in four species of Galerucinae beetles with particular reference to the meiotic system of *Monolepta erythrocephala* (01) (Chrysomelidae). *Acta II Cong. Iber. Ent. Bol. Soc. Portuguesa Ent. Supp.* 1:47-54, 7 figs., 2 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1985. New chromosomal findings on the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Chromosome Info. Ser.* 39:19-21, 10 figs., 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1985. Notas Faunísticas y ecológicas sobre Chrysomeli-

dae (Coleoptera) de Mallorca y Catalunya. Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Balears 29:31-36.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1987. Why beetles have strikingly different rates of chromosomal evolution? *Elytron* 1:25-32, 3 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1988. 9 Cytogenetics, Cytotaxonomy and Genetics of Chrysomelidae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 131-159, 9 figs., 2 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1988. Catalog dels Coleopters Crisomèlids de Catalunya, III. Chrysomelidae Galerucinae. *Butll. Inst. Cat. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Zool.)* 55(7):79-100.

**Petitpierre, E.** Karyological Evolution and Cytotaxonomy of the Leaf-Beetles (Coleoptera). *In: International Symposium: Recent Advances in Cytogenetic Research*, pp: 66-67. P. a. C. Dr. J. S. Yadav, Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University, (eds.) Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1988. A new contribution to the cytogenetics and cytotaxonomy of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Cytobios* 54:153-159, 13 figs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1989. Chromosomal and genomic evolution in two families of Coleoptera (Chrysomelidae and Tenebrionidae). *Abstracts Vol. Int. Cong. Coleopt. Barcelona:23-24.*

**Petitpierre, E.** 1989. Recent Advances in the Evolutionary Cytogenetics of the Leaf Beetle (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomography* 6: 433-442, 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1990. The chiasmatic systems in populations of two spiny leaf beetles. *Genetica* 80:81-86.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1990. Karyological Evolution and Cytotaxonomy of the Leaf-Beetles. *The Nucleus* 33(1,2):30-40, 13 figs., 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1993. Dos nuevas especies de *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy ibero-baleares (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.)* 10(3):297-302, 8 figs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1994. Estudi faunístic i ecològic dels Coleòpters Crisomèlids de la Vall d'Aran. *Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat.* 62:77-108, 2 figs., 2 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1996. Molecular cytogenetics and taxonomy of insects, with particular reference to the Coleoptera. *Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol.* 25(1/2):115-133, 5 figs., 3 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1997. Los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) del Moncayo (Aragón). *Zapateri (Revta. aragon. ent.)* 7:273-280.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1997. The value of cytogenetics for the taxonomy and evolution of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Misc. Zool. (Barcelona)* 20(1):9-18, 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1999. Catàleg dels colòpters crisomèlids de Catalunya IV. Alticinae. *Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat.* 67:91-129.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1999. The cytogenetics and cytotaxonomy of *Chrysolina* Mots. and *Oreina* Chev. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). *Hereditas* 131:55-62, 17 figs., 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E.** 1999. [Eighteen] The cytogenetics and cytotaxonomy of

the subgenus *Stichoptera* of *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *In: Some Aspects on the Insight of Insect Biology*, pp: 181-187, 13 figs., 3 tabs. R. C. Sobti, J.S. Yadav, (eds.) Chandigarh.

**Petitpierre, E.** 2000. Fauna Iberica. Vol. 13 Coleoptera Chrysomelidae I. Fauna Iberica: 13: Madrid: Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, 521+ pp., 207 figs., incl. color photos.

**Petitpierre, E.** 2001. Especies nuevas o poco conocidas para la fauna ibero-baleare de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Balears* 44:93-96.

**Petitpierre, E., M. Aoki, K. Hattori and H. Katakura.** 2000. A chromosomal analysis of the *Chrysolina angusticollis* species complex (Coleoptera, chrysomelidae). *Chromosome Science* 4:117-120, 2 figs.

**Petitpierre, E., G. Bastazo and J. Blasco-Zumeta.** 2000. Crisomèlids (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de un sabinar de *Juniperus thurifera* L. en Los Monegros (Zaragoza, NE España). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 27:53-61, 3 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E., I. Carreras and J. Gómez-Zurita.** 1998. Cytogenetic analysis of European *Cassida* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Hereditas* 128:1-8, 21 figs, 1 tab.

**Petitpierre, E. and C. M. Cuadras.** 1977. The canonical analysis applied to the taxonomy and evolution of the genus *Timarcha* Latr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mediterranean* 2:13-28.

**Petitpierre, E. and S. Doguet.** 1981. Capturas nuevas o interesantes de Coleopteros Chrysomelidae para la Peninsula Iberica. *Nouv. Rev. Entomol.* 11(2):165-178.

**Petitpierre, E. and S. Doguet.** 1986. Crisomelidos nuevos para la fauna de Mallorca. *Ses. Ent. ICHN-SCL* 4:125-129, 5 figs.

**Petitpierre, E., J. M. Gatewood and C. W. Schmid.** Satellite DNA from the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. *Experientia* 44:498-499, 3 figs.

**Petitpierre, E. and P. Jolivet.** 1976. Phylogenetic position of the American *Timarcha* Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) based on chromosomal data. *Experientia* 32(2):157-157, 2 figs.

**Petitpierre, E. and C. Juan.** 1994. Evolutionary cytogenetics and oov-taxonomy of Chrysomelinae leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 18-25.

**Petitpierre, E. and C. Juan.** 1994. Genome size, chromosomes, and egg-chorion ultrastructure in the evolution of Chrysomelinae. *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 213-225. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.) Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

**Petitpierre, E., C. Juan and A. Alvarez-Fuster.** 1991. Evolution of chromosomes and genomes size in Chrysomelidae and Tenebrionidae. *In: Adv. Coleopt.*, pp: 129-144. M. ZUNINO, X. BELLES and M. BLAS, (eds.). European Association of Coleopterology, Barcelona.

**Petitpierre, E., C. Juan and D. J. Futuyma.** 1990. Cytogenetic and Evolutionary Relationships in the Nearctic Genus *Ophraella* and Related Genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 83(4): 689-693, 15 figs., 2 tabs.

**Petitpierre, E., C. Juan, J. Pons, M. Plohl and D. Ugarkovic.** Satellite DNA and constitutive heterochromatin in tenebrionid beetles. *In: Kew Chromosome Conference IV*, pp: 351-362, 3 figs., 1 tab. P. E. Brandham

and M. D. Bennett, (eds.) Royal Botanic Gardens.

**Petitpierre, E. and M. F. Sanchez-Font.** 1997. A cytogenetic study of two species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Hereditas* 126: 85-86, 4 figs

\**Hereditas* //ISSN# 0018-0661.

**Petitpierre, E. and C. Segarra.** 1985. Chromosomal variability and evolution of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera), particularly that of Chrysomelinae and palearctic Alticinae. *Entomography* 3:403-426, 19 figs., 4 tables.

**Petitpierre, E., C. Segarra and C. Juan.** 1993. Genome size and chromosomal evolution in leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Hereditas* 119:1-6.

**Petitpierre, E., C. Segarra, J. S. Yadav and N. Virkki.** 1988. 10 Chromosome numbers and meioformulae of Chrysomelidae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 161-186. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Petitpierre, E., T. Tillo and W. H. Stone.** 1978-1979. A serotaxonomic study of four taxa in the beetle genus *Timarcha* Latr. (Chrysomelidae) using immunodiffusion absorption in gels. *Genet. Iber.* 30-31:49-69.

**Petrova, A. D. and O. L. Makarova.** 1991. *Arctoseius tajmyricus* - new species of gamasid mites (Mesostigmata, Acarosejidae) foretic on the Trichoceridae flies (Diptera). *Akad. Nauk* 4, 8 figs.

**Pfaffenberger, G. S.** 1989. New host record for *Acanthoscelides puellus* (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):111.

**Pfaffenberger, G. S.** 1990. A description of the final larval instar of *Specularius impressithorax* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):19-24, 11 figs., 1 tab.

**Pfaffenberger, G. S.** 1990. A scanning electron microscope view of the final larval instar of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(1):37-49, 18 figs.

**Pfaffenberger, G. S. and S. M. d. L'Argentier.** 1984. Morphological descriptions and biological and phylogenetic discussions of the first and final instars of four species of *Megacerus* larvae (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 38(1):1-26, 57 figs., 6 tabs.

**Pfaffenberger, G. S. and J. P. Monge.** 1991. Redescription of the larvae of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 45(4):309-316, 14 figs., 1 tab.

**Philip, B. A. and P. SYRETT.** 1988. A note on the adult dormancy of an Italian strain of the ragwort flea beetle, *Longitarsus jacobaeae*. *New Zealand Ent.* 11:8-9.

**Phillips, W. M.** 1979. A contribution to the study of species relations within the chrysomelid genus *Altica* Muller in Britain. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 66:289-308.

**Pichard, B., B. Leroi and A. Bonet.** 1991. Comparaison des cycles d'*Acanthoscelides obtectus* et d'*A. obvelatus* (Coleoptères, Bruchidae) à Tepoztlán (Mexique). *Acta Oecol. Oecol. Appl.* 12:185-201, ? figs.

**Piper, G. L.** 1975. The Biology and Immature Stages of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ohio J. of Sci.* 75(1): 19-24.

**Piper, G. L.** 1978. Life History of *Zygogramma disrupta* in Southeast

Texas (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 54:226-230.

**Piro, F., A. Balbiani and L. Sannino.** 1990. Control of flea beetle (*Epi-trix hirtipennis*, Melsh. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on tobacco by means of soil treatments. *La difesa delle piante* 13(2):11-20, 7 tabs.

**Piro, F., A. BALBIANI and L. Sannino.** 1990. Difesa del Tabacco dall'Altica, *Epi-trix hirtipennis* Melsh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), Mediante Trattamenti al Terreno. *La difesa delle piante* 13(2):11-20, 7 tabs.

**Piro, F., L. Sannino and A. BALBIANI.** 1992. Confronto di Insetticidi ad Applicazione Fogliare per il Controllo Dell'altica del Tabacco (*Epi-trix hirtipennis* Melsh.). *Ann. Inst. Sper. Tabacco XV-XVI*:113-123.

**Poinar, G. O., Jr.** 1988. 25 Nematode parasites of Chrysomelidae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 433-448, 8 figs., 4 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Postiglioni, A., M. C. MAZZELLA, F. PANZERA, A. D. SILVA, P. D. LEON, et al.** Sex Chromosomes of Neotropical Coleoptera from Uruguay. *In: International Symposium: Recent Advances in Cytogenetic Research*, pp: 68-69. P. a. C. Dr. J. S. Yadav, Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University, (eds.) Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University.

**Prathapan, K. D. and A. S. Konstantinov.** 2003. the flea beetle genus *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of South India with descriptions of seven new species. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 105(1):154-179, figs.

**Putnam, L. G.** 1977. Response of four Brassica seed crop species to attack by the crucifer flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae*. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 57:987-89.

**Rabenstein, R. and M. Schöller.** 1996. Chrysomelid beetles on Vitaceae in Peninsular Malaysia with special regard to *Parastetha nigricornis* Baly 1879 (Insects: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Senckenb. Biol.* 76(1-2):39-45, 6 figs., 3 tabs.

**Rabenstein, R. and M. Schöller.** 1996. Chrysomelid beetles on Vitaceae in peninsular Malaysia with special regard to *Parastetha nigricornis* Baly 1879 (Insects: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Senckenb. Biol.* 76(1/2):39-45, 6 figs., 3 tabs.

**Ramos, T. C.** 1996. Revisão do gênero *Clinocarispa* Uhmann, 1935 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae, Chalepini). *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 40(3/4):367-374, 30 figs.

**Randoux, T., J. C. Braekman and D. Daloz.** 1991. De Novo Biosynthesis of  $\Delta^3$ -Isoxazolin-5-one and 3-Nitropropanoic Acid Derivatives in *Chrysomela tremulae*. *Naturwissenschaften* 78:313-314, 2 figs., 2 tabs.

**Randoux, T., J. C. Braekman, D. Daloz, J. M. Pasteels and R. Riccio.** 1990. New polyoxygenated steroid glycosides from the defence glands of several species of Chrysolinina beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Tetrahedron. Pergamon Press* 46(11):3879-3888, 11 figs., 2 tabs.

**Rane, N., R. Marathe and H. V. Ghate.** 1999. 32. First record of *Cassida flavoguttata* Spaeth (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Satara District, Maharashtra. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 96(1):169.

**Rane, N., S. Ranade and H. v. Ghate.** 2000. Some observations on the biology of *Notosacantha vicaria* (Spaeth) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae:



Cassidinae). Genus 11(2):197-204, 10 figs.

**Rank, N. E.** 1992. A hierarchical analysis of genetic differentiation in a montane leaf beetle (*Chrysomela aeneicollis*). *Evolution* 46:1097-1111, 3 figs., 5 tabs., 1 appendix.

**Rank, N. E.** 1992. Host plant preference based on salicylate chemistry in a willow leaf beetle (*Chrysomela aeneicollis*). *Oecologia (Berlin)* 90: 95-101, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

**Rank, N. E.** 1994. Host plant effects on larval survival in a salicin-using leaf beetle *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia (Berlin)* 97:342-353, 4 figs., 7 tabs.

**Rank, N. E., A. Köpf, R. Julkunen-Tiitto and J. Tahvanainen.** 1998. Host preference and larval performance of the salicylate-using leaf beetle *Phratora vitellinae*. *Ecology* 79(2):618-631, 9 figs., 3 tabs.

**Rank, N. E. and J. T. Smiley.** 1995. Host-plant effects on *Parasyrphus melanderi* Curran (Diptera: Syrphidae) feeding on a willow leaf beetle *Chrysomela aeneicollis* Schaeffer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ecol. Entomol.* 19:31-38, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Rapilly, M.** 1966. Captures de coleopteres dans le centre de la France. *Rev. Sci. Bourbonnais Cent. Fr.* 1966:4-7.

**Rapilly, M.** 1978. Contribution a la faune d'Iran (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 8(3):329-343.

**Rapilly, M.** 1979. Note sur quelques Cryptocephales meconnus ou nouveaux pour la faune de France (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologiste* 35(1):8-15.

**Rapilly, M.** 1980. Contribution a la faune d'Iran Coleopteres Chrysomelidae Cryptocephalinae. *Revue Fr. Entomol. (N.S.)* 2(2):75-85.

**Rapilly, M.** 1981. Notes synonymiques et remarques sur divers Cryptocephales (Col.: Chrysom.). *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.* LXXXVI:179-183.

**Rapilly, M.** 1981. Revision des especes francaises du genre Coptocephala (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische* 37(2):53-78.

**Rapilly, M.** 1981. Une nouvelle espece d'Hydrothassa pour la faune d'Iran (Col.: Chrysom.). *Revue fr. Entom. N. S.* 3(4):143-145.

**Rapilly, M.** 1982. Description d'un nouveau Clytra d'Iran (Col.: Chrysom.). *Rev. fr. Entom. N. S.* 4(1):18-20.

**Rapilly, M.** 1982. Description d'une nouvelle espece de *Pachybrachis* de France (Col.: Chrysom.). *L'Entomologiste* 38(2):53-77.

**Rapilly, M.** 1982. Rehabilitation de *Labidostomus syriaca* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Cahiers des Naturalistes, N. S.* T.38:93-96.

**Raup, M. J. and C. S. SADOFF.** 1989. Behavioral responses of a leaf beetle to injury-related changes in its salicaceous host. *Oecologia* 80: 154-157.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1979. Further records of *Phyllobrotica quadrimaculata* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) from Cumbria. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 114:95.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1982. On the hostplant of *Chrysolina polita* (Linnaeus) (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologist's Record* 94:199-200.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1982. Records of Chrysomelidae and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from the Eskmeals Dunes Reserve West Cumbria. *Cumbria*

*Natural History Report*:56-63.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1982. Two species of *Cryptocephalus* (Col., Chrysomelidae) new to West Cumbria and vice county 70, Cumberland. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 118:51-52.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1983. Records of three species of *Longitarsus* (Col., Chrysomelidae) from West Cumbria. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 119:192.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1984. *Apteropeda orbiculata* (Marshall) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in association with *Digitalis*. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 120:118.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1984. *Cassida viridis* L. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in West Cumbria. *Entomologist's Record* 96:30-31.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1984. List of Chrysomelidae and Curculionoidea from Clints Quarry West Cumbria. *The Coleopterist's Newsletter* 18:11-13.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1984. On the foodplant of *Chrysolina staphylaea* L. (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologist's Record* 96:185.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1984. Records of Chrysomelidae and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from Dubbs Moss Nature Reserve, West Cumbria. *Entomologist's Record* 96:71-75.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1985. *Donacia vulgaris* Zschach (Col.: Chrysomelidae) in Cumbria. *Entomologist's Record* 97:105-106.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1987. Records of Chrysomelidae and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from the Eskmeals Dunes Nature Reserve, West Cumbria. *The Coleopterist's Newsletter* 27:4-6.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1988. List of Chrysomelidae from Cumbria including VC 70, Cumberland. *The Coleopterist's Newsletter* 32:3-10.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1988. Records of local and uncommon Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Cumbria. *Entomologist's Record* 100:99-101.

**Read, R. W. J.** 1995. List of Chrysomelidae and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera) from Saint Bees Head, West Cumbria. *Entomol. Rec. J Var.* 106: 77-81.

**Regalin, R.** 1978. Dati geonemici su alcuni Alticini Italiani. *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 110(10):202-204.

**Regalin, R.** 1997. Le *Tituboea* descritte da Baly in 'Phytophaga Malayana', 1865-1867 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 129(2):109-117, 20 figs.

**Regalin, R.** 1997. Nota sui Crisomelidi di Creta (Grecia) e descrizione di *Lachnaia (Lachnaia) zoiyai* n. sp. (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 129(1):67-77, 11 figs.

**Regalin, R. and E. Redigolo.** 1993. Ritrovamento di *Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) barii Burlini, 1948 (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) sul Monte Grigna Settentrionale (Prealpi lombarde) e note ecologiche. *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic.* 25(2):259-262, 2 figs., 1 tab.

**Reid, C. A.** 1988. *Bellaltica Reid*, a new genus of Alticinae from south-west Western Australia. *Coleop. Bull.* 42:219-231.

**Reid, C. A.** 1988. *Diachus auratus* (F.), a recent immigrant to the south-west Pacific region, on legumes. *Gen. Appl. Ent.* 20:5-8.

**Reid, C. A.** 1989. Book Review: *Biology of the Chrysomelidae*. (Jolivet, Petitpierre and Hsiao Eds.). *J. Australian Ent. Soc.* 28:112.

- Reid, C. A.** 1989. A new species of *Calomela* Hope from New South Wales, with habitat and distribution notes on other species in the genus. *Australian Ent. Mag.* 16:69-73.
- Reid, C. A. and C. P. Ohmart.** 1989. Determination of sex of pupae of *Paropsis atomaria* and related *Paropsina*. *J. Australian Ent. Soc.* 28: 29-30.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1988. *Diachus auratus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a recent immigrant to the South-West Pacific region, on legumes. *Gen. Appl. Ent.* 20:5-8, 5 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1989. The Australian species of the tribe Zeugophorini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Megalopodinae). *Gen. Appl. Ent.* 21:39-47, 12 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1989. A new species of *Calomela* Hope (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from new South Wales, with habitat and distribution notes on other species in the genus. *Aust. ent. Mag.* 16(3):69-73, 7 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1990. *Micranthipha* Blackburn, a synonym of *Orthaltica* Crotch (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 126: 205-206.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1991. The Australian species of *Chlamisini* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 30:315-323, 36 figs., 1 tab.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1991. Immature stages of the genera *Johannica* Blackburn, *Lamprolina* Baly and *Chalcolampra* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *J. Nat. Hist.* 25:341-357.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1991. A new genus of Cryptocephalinae from Australia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 22:139-157.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1992. *Calomela nigripennis* Lea, A Valid Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 19(4):125-132.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1992. Descriptions of the pupae of nine genera of Australian paropsine Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 113(4):311-337, 37 figs., 1 tab.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1992. The leaf-beetle genus *Microdonacia* Blackburn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae): revision and systematic placement. *Syst. Entomol.* 17:359-387.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1992. Revision of the genus *Cheiloxena* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Mem. Mus. Victoria.* 53(1):101-114, 46 figs., 2 tabs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1993. *Donacia australasiae* Blackburn: The Sole Representative of the Subfamily Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Australia and New Guinea. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 32:103-111.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1993. *Eboo*, Nom. Nov.: Redescription of Type Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 47(1):61-67.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1995. A cladistic analysis of subfamilial relationships in the Chrysomelidae sensu lato (Chrysomeloidea). *In: Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson*, pp: 559-632. *J. Pakaluk and S. A. Slipinski*, (eds.). Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1997. Chrysomelidae from Kalimantan (Borneo) in the Museum of Zoology, Bogor, Indonesia. *Serangga* 2(1):29-47.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. The Chrysomeloidea of taman Nasional Gede-Pan-grango and Environs, Jawa Barat, Indonesia. *Serangga* 3(2):269-315, 7 figs, 2 tabs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. Correction to: Chrysomelidae from Kalimantan (Borneo) in the Museum of Zoology, Bogor, Indonesia. *Serangga* 2(1): 29-47. *Serangga* 3(1):170.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. A new species of *Niasia* Jacoby (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae), with comments on the systematic position of the genus. *Serangga* 3(2):191-202, 17 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. Two new genera of Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Australia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 32:1169-1179, 35 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. Two new species of *Zeugophora* kunze in indonesia (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae: Zeugophorinae). *Serangga* 3(1):7-14, 10 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1998. Two new species of *Zeugophora* Kunze in Indonesia (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae: Zeugophorinae). *Serangga* 3(1):7-14, 10 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1999. Eucalyptus seedling herbivory by a species of *Cadmus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *Aust. J. Ento.* 38:201-203, 2 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1999. Reappraisal of the genus *Taumacera* Thunberg with descriptions of two new species from South-East Asia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Aust. J. Ento.* 38:1-9, 23 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 1999. Revision of leaf-beetles of the genus *Cadmus* Erichson, subgenus *Lachnabothra* Saunders (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy, CSIRO* 13:1-66, 198 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2000. Spilopyrinae Chapuis: a new subfamily in the Chrysomelidae and its systematic placement (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy, CSIRO* 14:837-862, 19 figs., 4 tabs., 1 app.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2001. Corrections to: Hawkeswood, T. J. and Jolivet, P. H.: Some notes on the biology and host plants of some Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Australia. *ent. Z., Frankfurt a.M.* 111:279-282. *Entomol. Z.* 112(5):133-134.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2001. *Galerucella placida* Baly in Australia. *Aust. J. Ento.* (40), 2 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2001. A new species of the genus *Taumacera* Thunberg, *deusta* species-group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from Borneo. *Raffles Bull. Zool.* 49(2):253-257, 10 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2001. *Peltoschema* Reitter, a hitherto unrecognised Chrysomeline: Redescription and synonymy (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 55(3):330-337, 6 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2002. A new genus of Chrysomelinae from Australia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 57(4):589-596, 10 figs.
- Reid, C. A. M.** 2002. Replacement name for a generic homonym in the Australian Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 56(1):68.
- Reid, C. A. M. and N. BERTI.** 1992. Systematic position of the genus *Callidemum* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 28(1):9-14, 15 figs., 15 ref.
- Reid, C. A. M. and R. I. STOREY.** 1993. Redescription of adult and

larva of *Colasposoma sellatum* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae): a pest of sweet potato in Australia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 27:669-681.

**Reznik, S. Y.** 1991. The effects of feeding damage in ragweed *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Asteraceae) on populations of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* (Berl.) 88(204-210).

**Reznik, S. Y., S. A. BELOKOBYLSKIY and A. L. LOBANOV.** 1990. Effect of agroecosystem stability on ambrosia leaf beetle *Zygogramma suturalis* population density. *Entomol. Rev.* 67(7):109-114, Russian in *Zoo. Zhurn.* 10:54-59.

**Rice, M. E.** 2003. New host plant associations and distribution records for tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from southern Africa. *Coleopt. Bull.* 57(1):79-83.

**Riley, E. G.** 1978. A new name for a chrysomelid beetle. *Coleo. Bull.* 32(1):76.

**Riley, E. G.** 1979. A new species of *Phyllotritica* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the prairies of southwestern Missouri. *Coleopt. Bull.* 33(3):331-336.

**Riley, E. G.** 1982. *Erepsocassis* Spaeth, 1936 A valid genus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 55(4):651-657.

**Riley, E. G.** 1985. Identification of *Cassida atripes* LeConte, 1859 and *Coptocycla bisignata* Boheman, 1855 two North American tortoise beetles [Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae]. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 58(1):53-61, 9 figs.

**Riley, E. G.** 1985. Review of the North American species of *Glyphuroplata* Uhmann, 1940 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 58(3):428-436, 4 figs.

**Riley, E. G.** 1986. Notes on *Cassida relictata*, a tortoise beetle endemic to North America, with a key to nearctic species of *Cassida* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. News* 97(4):141-146, 2 figs.

**Riley, E. G.** 1986. Review of the tortoise beetle genera of the tribe cassidini occurring in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 94(1):98-114, 19 figs., 1 tab.

**Riley, E. G.** 1986. *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936 (Insecta: Coleoptera) non *Strongylaspis* Thomson, 1860 Proposed designation of *Cassida atripes* LeConte, 1859 as type species. *Bull. zool. Nom.* 43(1):100-101.

**Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, R. W. Flowers and A. J. Gilbert.** 2002. 124. Chrysomelidae Latreille 1802. *In: American Beetles*, pp: 617-691, 101 figs. R. H. Arnett and M. C. Thomas, (eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton.

**Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark and A. J. Gilbert.** 2001. New records, nomenclatural changes, and taxonomic notes for select North American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 15(1):1-17, 6 figs.

**Riley, E. G. and W. R. ENNS.** 1979. An annotated checklist of Missouri leaf Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci.* 13: 53-83.

**Riley, E. G. and A. J. Gilbert.** 1999. Three new species of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy from the United States and a new United States record (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). *Consortium Coleopterorum* 3(1):30-35, 3 figs.

**Riley, T. J.** 1983. Damage to Soybean Seeds and Seedlings by Larvae of the Flea Beetle *Systema frontalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Jour. Georgia Ent. Soc.* 18(3):291-293.

**Ritcey, G. M. and S. B. MCIVER.** 1990. External morphology of antennal sensilla of four species of adult flea beetles. *Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol.* 19:141-153.

**Rodriguez, V.** 1994. Sexual behavior in *Omaspides convexicollis* Spaeth and *O. bistriata* Boheman, with notes on maternal care of eggs and young. *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(2):140-144, 2 figs.

**Rodriguez, V.** 1995. Copulatory courtship in *Chelymorpha alternans* Boheman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 49(4):327-331, 1 fig.

**Rodriguez-Del-Bosque, L. A. and A. Magallanes-Estala.** 1994. Seasonal abundance of *Diabrotica balteata* and other *Diabroticina* beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northeastern Mexico. *Environ. Entomol.* 23(6):1409-1415, 5 figs.

**Rogers, C. E. and T. E. THOMPSON.** 1980. Helianthus resistance to the sunflower beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 53(4):727-730.

**Romero, J. and C. D. Johnson.** 1997. New synonymy of *Zabrotes chavesi* Kingsolver and *Z. vandykei* Kingsolver, with new host distribution records (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Amblycerinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(1):74.

**Romero, J. and C. D. Johnson.** 1999. *Zabrotes sylvestris*, a new species from the United States and Mexico related to *Z. subfasciatus* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 53(1):87-98, 6 figs.

**Romero, J. and C. D. Johnson.** 2000. Revision of the genus *Zabrotes* Horn of Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. (Phila)* 126(2):221-274, 36 figs., 2 apps.

**Romero, J., C. D. Johnson and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1996. Revision of the genus *Amblycerus* of the United States and Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Amblycerinae). *U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull.* 1845:166pp, 83 figs.

**Root, R. B. and F. J. MESSINA.** 1983. Defensive adaptations and natural enemies of a case-bearing beetle, *Exema canadensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Psyche* 90(1-2):67-80, 11 figs., 3 tab.

**Rose, H. S., J. P. Singh and SANGITA.** 1985. Biology and Life-History of *Altica cyanea*, a pest on a Mountainous Weed, *Impatiens fruticosa*. *Enviro. & Eco.* 3(1):25-28, figs.

**Rosenthal, S. S. and N. HOSTETTLER.** 1980. *Galeruca rufa* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Seasonal life history and the effect of its defoliation on its host plant, *Convolvulus arvensis* (Convolvulaceae). *Entomophaga* 25(4):381-388.

**Roush, R. T., C. W. HOY, D. N. FERRO and W. M. TINGEY.** 1990. Insecticide resistance in the Colorado Potato Beetle: Influence of crop rotation and insecticide use. *J. Econ. Ent.* 83(2):315-319.

**Rowell-Rahier, M. and J. M. PASTEELS.** The significance of salicin for a Salix-feeder, *Phratora* (=Phyllodecta) *vitellinae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *In: Proc. 5th International Symposium, Insect Host Plant*, pp, in press.

**Rowell-Rahier, M. and J. M. PASTEELS.** 1986. Economics of chemical



defense in Chrysomelidae. *J. Chem. Ecology* 12(5):1189-1203, 5 tabs.

**Rowell-Rahier, M. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1990. 3. Phenolglucosides and interactions at three trophic levels: Salicaceae - herbivores - predators. *In: Insect-Plant Interactions*, pp: 75-94.

**Rowell-Rahier, M. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1990. Chemical specialization on toxic plants provides increased protection from natural enemies. *Symp. Biol. Hung.* 39:343-347, 4 tabs.

**Rowell-Rahier, M. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1994. A comparison between allozyme data and phenotypic distances from defensive secretion in *Oreina* leaf-beetles (Chrysomelinae). *J. Evol. Biol.* 7:489-500, 3 figs., 5 tabs.

**Rowell-Rahier, M., L. Witte, A. Ehmke, T. Hartmann and J. M. Pasteels.** 1991. Sequestration of plant pyrrolizidine alkaloids by chrysomelid beetles and selective transfer into the defensive secretions. *Chemoecology* 2:41-48, 1 fig., 7 tabs.

**Ruppel, R. F.** 1978. A new species of *Cerotoma* from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Manhattan* 51(1):28-30.

**S. Ribeiro-Costa, C. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1992. A new species of *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815 (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and a lectotype designation. *Insecta Mundi* 6(3):183-187.

**S. Ribeiro-Costa, C. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1993. *Amblycerus teuto-niensis* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), a new species of seed beetle. *Entomol. News* 104(4):161-164.

**Sacarés, A. and E. Petitpierre.** 1999. Noves cites de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) d'Eivissa i Formentera (Illes Pitiüses). *Boll. Soc. Hist. Nat. Balears* 42:33-37, 1 fig., 1 tab.

**Sady, M. B.** 1994. Survey of the blue milkweed beetle, *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte, in western Nevada. *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(3):299.

**Sajap, A. S. and M. S. Mohamedsaid.** 1997. Biology of *Silana farinosa* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a new pest of *Murraya koenigii* Thw. (Rutaceae) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malay. Nat. J.* 50:167-171, 4 figs.

**Sakai, M.** 1983. On the morphology of mandibles in adult Chrysomelidae in Japan. *Sayabane* 9:1-19, figs.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1975. Alticinae of Oceania, supplement 1 On homonymy in *Argopistes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pac. Insects* 16(4): 463-464.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1979. A new *Argopistes* from Tahiti, marking a range extension for endemic leaf beetles in Oceania (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pac. Insects* 20(4):404-409.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1984. Plant associated Alticinae from the Bismarck Range, Papua, New Guinea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Esakia* 21: 31-47, 2 figs.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1985. Description of a new species of *Alagoasa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from southern Brazil associated with *Lantana* (Verbenaceae). *Revta bras. Ent* 29(3/4):579-585, 15 figs.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1989. A review of the hispine tribe Aprodini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 27(2):599-604, 3 figs.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1994. An elytron to body meshing mechanism of possible significance in the higher classification of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (1992). D. G. Furth. Beijing, Backhuys, The Netherlands. 136-147.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1994. Pollen consumption and digestion by leaf beetles. *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 179-183, 3 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

**Samuelson, G. A.** 1996. Binding sites: elytron-to-body meshing structures of possible significance in the higher classification of Chrysomelidae. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics*, pp: 267-290, 84 figs., 3 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Sannino, L. and A. BALBIANI.** 1990. Attuali possibilita di controllo di *Epitrix hirtipennis* in Italia. *L'Informatore Agrario, Verona* (13):17-20, figs., 2 tabs.

**Sannino, L., A. BALBIANI and M. BIONDI.** 1985. *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer, 1847) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Considerazioni tassonomiche, ecologiche ed etologiche. *Congr. naz. ital. Ent. Palermo, Erice, Bagheria* 14:285-292, figs.

**Sannino, L., A. BALBIANI and M. BIONDI.** 1986. *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsh.) su coltivazioni di tabacco nel Sannio Biologia. *L'Informatore Agrario Verona* 42(11):121-126, figs.

**Sannino, L., A. BALBIANI and B. ESPINOSA.** 1984. Un nuovo fitofago devasta il tabacco nel beneventano: *Epitrix hirtipennis* Melsh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Nota preliminare. *L'Informatore Agrario-Verona* 40(29): 55-57, figs.

**Sannino, L., A. BALBIANI, F. Piro and A. P. LEONE.** 1986. Risultati di prove di lotta chimica contro *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsh.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) su tabacco. *Atti Giornate Fitopatol.* 1:153-158.

**Sannino, L. and A. BALBIANI.** 1986. *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsh.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) su coltivazione di tabacco nel Sannio, biologia e danni. Estratto da: *L'Info. Agrario, Verona* 42(11):121-126, 5 figs, Photos.

**Santiago-Blay, J. and N. Virkki.** 1989. On the XO sex chromosome system of *Aulacoscelis melanocera* Stal. *Hereditas* 111:99-102.

**Santiago-Blay, J. A.** 1989. Seasonal Occurrence and Host Plant Feeding Preferences of Adult *Monoxia* n. sp. 1 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Entomography* 6:397-401.

**Santiago-Blay, J. A.** 1994. Paleontology of leaf beetles. *In: Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 1-68. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

**Santiago-Blay, J. A. and A. Fain.** 1994. Phoretic and extoparasitic mites (Acari) of the Chrysomelidae. *In: Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 407-417. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

**Santiago-Blay, J. A. and N. Virkki.** 1989. On the XO sex chromosome system of *Aulacoscelis melanocera* Stal (Aulacoscelinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Hereditas* 111:99-102, 2 figs.

**Santiago-Blay, J. A. and N. Virkki.** 1996. Evolutionary relationships within *Monoxia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae): chromosomal evidence for its intrageneric classification. *Caryologia* 49(3-4):

257-265, 14 figs., 1 tab.

**Sassi, D.** 1991 (1994). Le Cassidinae Appenniniche del Museo di Storia Naturale di Verona. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona 18:53-90, 37 figs.

**Sassi, D.** 1993. Contribution to the Knowledge of Palearctic Cassidinae, The Species Near *Cassida pusilla* Waltl (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Nat. Brescia. 28:331-336.

**Sassi, D.** 1995. *Cryptocephalus etruscus* Suffrian dell'Italia peninsulare, specie vicina a *Cryptocephalus ilicis* Olivier (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cryptocephalinae). Gior. Ital. Entomolo. 7:187-193, 13 figs.

**Sassi, D.** 1997. *Cryptocephalus (Homalopus) loebli* n. sp. from Turkey (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cryptocephalinae). Rev. Suisse Zool. 104(1): 57-60, 20 figs.

**Sassi, D.** 2001. *Cryptocephalus convergens*, nouva specie dell'Europa sud occidentale (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 142(1):135-146, 26 figs.

**Sassi, D.** 2001. Nouvelle specie del genere *Cryptocephalus* vicine a *Cryptocephalus marginellus* (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 80:107-138, 57 figs.

**Sassi, D. and S. Kismali.** 2000. The Cryptocephalinae of Turkey, with informations on their distribution and ecology (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital. 78(1):71-129, 69 figs.

**Savini, V.** 1991. Revision de las Especies Centro y Suramericanas del Genero *Gioia*, Bechyne (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Bol. Entomol. Venezol. Maracay 6(2):143-193.

**Savini, V. and D. Furth.** 1996. Nuevas combinaciones, designacion de lectotipos y redescripciones en *Gioia* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Bol. Ent. Venez. N. S. Maracay 11(2):191-198, 4 figs.

**Savini, V. and D. Furth.** 1997. Scientific Note: *Chaetocnema seriata* (Duvivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae): a new combination. Coleopt. Bull. 51(2):198.

**Savini, V. and D. Furth.** 1999. Revisión del Género *Gioia* Bechyne, 1955 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) de las Antillas. Elytron 13: 19-34, 10 figs.

**Savini, V. and D. G. Furth.** 2001. The status of *Heikertingerella*, *Monotalla*, *Pseudodibolia*, and *Sphaeroderma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) in the New World. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 103(4): 903-912, 19 figs.

**Savini, V. P.** 1990. Revision de las especies SurAmericanas del genero *Gioia* Bechyne (Alticinae: Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera). Universidad Central de Venezuela, Maracay.

**Schawaller, W.** 1994. The Coleoptera Collection in the Natural History Museum Stuttgart. Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A Ser. A(508):1-40, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Scherer, G.** 1974. *Clavicornaltica* a new Genus from Ceylon (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Revue suisse Zool. 81(1):57-68.

**Scherer, G.** 1974. Review of North American Species of *Orthaltica* with New Generic Synonymy (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Coleop. Bull. 28:65-72.

**Scherer, G.** 1976. Dr. H. C. Georg Frey. Die Entomologie War Sein

Leben. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 27:VII-XXII.

**Scherer, G.** 1978. Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae. In: In Illies: Limnofauna Europaea, pp. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

**Scherer, G.** 1978. Missione 1965 del Professor Guiseppe Scortecci nello Yemen (Arabia Meridionale). Col. Chrys.:Alticinae. Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano 119(3-4):264-266.

**Scherer, G.** 1978. *Podontia affinis* (Grondal) a Polytypic Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Spixiana 1(3):275-280.

**Scherer, G.** 1979. *Clavicornaltica* recorded also from the Philippine Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Rev. Suisse Zool. 86(3): 713-714.

**Scherer, G.** 1979. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera:Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Alticinae (I. Teil). Entomol. Basiliensia 4:127-139.

**Scherer, G.** 1979. Zwei neue Zipangia-Arten aus Nordindien (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). Entomol. Basiliensia 4:479-482.

**Scherer, G.** 1982. Chronik der Sektion Coleoptera der Zoologischen Staatssammlung Munchen. Spixiana 7:57-65.

**Scherer, G.** 1982. Origins of the Alticinae (Col: Chrys.). Spixiana 7:7-9.

**Scherer, G.** 1982. A zoogeographic problem in Alticinae and its use for taxonomic purposes (Col.: Chrys.). Spixiana 7:53-55.

**Scherer, G.** 1983. Beitrag zur Gattung *Xuthea* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 31/32:157-159.

**Scherer, G.** 1983. Diagnostic Key for the Neotropical Alticine Genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 31/32:1-89, 42 figs.

**Scherer, G.** 1983. Review of the genus *Chirodica* Germer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 31/32:173-175.

**Scherer, G.** 1985. *Yemenaltica*, eine neue gattung aus dem yemen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano 126(1-2):85-88, figs.

**Scherer, G.** 1986. Die Halticiden der Kapverden (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg 81:65-68, 2 figs.

**Scherer, G.** 1987. The genus *Torodera* Weise (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae - Alticinae). Ent. Ar. Mus. Frey 35/36:67-71, 1 fig.

**Scherer, G.** 1988. 8 The Origins of the Alticinae. In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 115-130, 5 figs, 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Scherer, G.** 1989. Ground living flea beetles from the Himalayas (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Spixiana 12(1):31-55, 14 figs.

**Scherer, G.** 1991. *Uroplata tibialis* - a forgotten species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Spixiana 14(3):281-282.

**Scherer, G. and M. Boppré.** 1997. Attraction of *Gabonia* and *Nzer-ekorena* to pyrrolizidine alkaloids-with descriptions of 13 new species and notes on male structural peculiarities (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Spixiana 20(1):7-38, 45 figs.

- Schindek, R. and M. Hilker.** 1996. Influence of larvae of *Gastrophysa viridula* on the distribution of conspecific adults in the field. *Ecol. Entomol.* 21:370-376, 5 figs.
- Schmitt, M.** 1982. Ueber die Evolution der Zirpkäfer (Criocerinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Fachbereich Biologie, Freie Univ. Berlin.
- Schmitt, M.** 1984/85. Thesen zur Theorie und Methodologie der Phylogenetischen Systematik. *Zool. Beitr. N. F.* 29:19-33, figs.
- Schmitt, M.** 1984/85. Versuch einer phylogenetisch-systematischen Analyse der Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Zool. Beitr. N. F.* 29:35-85, 47 figs.
- Schmitt, M.** 1985. On the phylogeny of the Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomograph* 3:393-401, 15 figs.
- Schmitt, M.** 1988. 28 The Criocerinae: Biology, phylogeny and evolution. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 475-495, 2 figs, 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Schmitt, M.** 1990. Taxonomische Bemerkungen über europäische Criocerinae, im besonderen über *Lema cyanella* (L.) und *Oulema rufocyanea* (Suffrian) (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Dtsch. ent. Z., N. F.* 37(1-3):31-38, 2 figs., 2 tabs.
- Schmitt, M.** 1991. Stridulatory devices of leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) and other Coleoptera. *In: Adv. Coleopt.*, pp: 263-280, 12 Figs. M. Zunino, X. Bellas and M. Blas, (eds.). The European Association of Coleopterology, Barcelona.
- Schmitt, M.** 1992. The position of the Megalopodinae and Zeugophorinae in a phylogenetic system of the Chrysomeloidea (Insecta: Coleoptera). *In: Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (1992), pp: 38-44, 3 figs. D. G. Furth, (eds.) Backhuys, The Netherlands.
- Schmitt, M.** 1994. Stridulation in leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 319-325, 4 figs. M. L. C. P. H. Jolivet, and E. Petitpierre, (eds.) Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Schmitt, M.** 1998. Internal head capsule morphology of Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX, Florence—1996), pp: 137-153, 19 figs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali - Torino.
- Schmitt, M.** 1996. The phylogenetic system of the Chrysomelidae—history of idea and present state of knowledge. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol. 1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics, pp: 57-96, 20 figs, 4 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Schmitt, M., U. MISCHKE and E. Wachmann.** 1982. Phylogenetic and Functional Implications of the Rhabdom Patterns in the Eyes of Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). *Zool. Scripta* 11(1):31-44, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- Schmitt, M. and D. Traue.** 1990. Morphological and Bioacoustic Aspects of Stridulation in Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Zool. Anz., Jena* 225(5/6):225-240, 6 figs.
- Schmitz, J. and T. Wagner.** 2001. *Afromegalepta* gen. nov. from tropical Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Entomol. Z.* 111(9):283-286, 12 figs.
- Schöller, M.** 1992. Faunistik der hessischen Koleoptern 18. Beitrag. Familie Chrysomelidae II. Gattung *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat, 1936. Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Frankfurt am Main. 17(3):153-161, 2 maps.
- Schöller, M.** 1993. Ei, Larve und Puppe von *Pachybrachis suturalis* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer* 89:129-138, 14 figs., 3 tabs.
- Schöller, M.** 1995. Arten der Gattung *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy aus der Fauna des südlichen und östlichen Afrika (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 71(2):373-385, figs., tabs.
- Schöller, M.** 1995. Beobachtungen zur Coleopterenfauna von Neukaledonien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chrysomelidae. *Mitt. Dtsch. Ges. Allg. Angew. Ent.* 10 10(1-6):415-418, 1 fig., 2 tabs.
- Schöller, M.** 1995. Petalophagie bei *Cryptocephalus nubifera* Franz 1982 auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). 2 figs., 6 tabs.
- Schöller, M.** 1995. Zur Evolution der Camptosoma (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer* 91(1-2):53-61, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Schöller, M.** 1996. Ökologie mitteleuropäischer Blattkäfer, Samenkäfer und Breitrüssler (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae einschliesslich Bruchinae, Anthribidae). Die Käfer von Vkorarlberg und Liechtenstien: 11: Berlin: Institut für Vorratsschutz, 65 pp., 56 figs., 3 tabs.
- Schöller, M.** 1998. Zoosaprophagy and phytosaprophagy in chrysomelid beetle larvae, *Macrolenes dentipes* and *Pachybrachis anoguttatus* (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae). *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 181-285, 1 fig., 1 tab. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Schöller, M.** 1999. Field studies of Cryptocephalinae biology. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology* 1, pp: 421-436, 16 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Schöller, M.** 1999. Nomenklatorische Änderungen in der Gattung *Coenobius* Suffrian (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Frankfurt am Main.* 24(1/2):73-75.
- Schöller, M.** 1999. Revision der *Acolastus carinatus*-Artengruppe (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). ISSN 1019-2808 4(3/4): 127-136, 24 figs.
- Schöller, M.** 2002. Taxonomy of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy — what do we know? (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). ISSN 1019-2808 27(1/2):59-76.
- Schöller, M. and U. Heinig.** 2000. Records of the genus *Acolastus* Gerstäcker in Turkey (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). *Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag* 96(1):67-70, 5 figs.
- Schroder, R. F. W., B. Puttler, S. S. Izhevsky and D. Gandolfo.** 1994. Viviparity and larval development of *Platyphora quadrisignata* (Germar) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Brazil. *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(3):237-243, 3 figs., 2 tabs.
- Schultz, W. T.** 1976. Review of the Genus *Spintherophyta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in North America North of Mexico. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. America* 69(5):877-881.



- Schultz, W. T.** 1977. Review of the Genus *Rhabdopterus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America North of Mexico. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. America* 70(6):968-974.
- Schultz, W. T.** 1980. A new species of *Nodonota* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a review of the United States species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 73(2):200-203.
- Seeno, T. N.** 1976. Correct Validation of the Generic Name *Acallepitrix* Bechyné 1959 (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 30(2):205.
- Seeno, T. N. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1985. Opening address: Dedication to Dr. J. Linsley Gressitt (from the First International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, I.C.E. XVII, Hamburg). *Entomography* 3:371-374.
- Seeno, T. N., G. Scherer and K. CORWIN.** 1976. Jan Bechyné. Nomenclature and Bibliography. *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:1-69/7.
- Seeno, T. N. and J. A. Wilcox.** 1982. Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography* 1:1-221, 2 plates.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1982. Preliminary data on the chromosomes of European Alticinae (Col.: Chrys.). *Spixiana* 7:39-42.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1985. A new contribution to the knowledge of chromosomes of the European Alticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Cytobios* 43:23-30, 15 figs, 2 tabs.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1988. Chromosomes of sixteen European species of Longitarsus flea-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 76:203-208, 12 figs, 2 tabs.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1988. New chromosomal data in European flea-beetles. *Chromos. Inform. Serv.* (44):3-5.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1989. 4 Chromosome number and sex-chromosome system in two species of *Chaetocnema* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Chromo. Info. Service* (47):9-11, 2 figs, 1 tab.
- Segarra, C. and E. Petitpierre.** 1989. Cytogenetic diversity of the European *Psylliodes* flea-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Hereditas* 110:169-174, 4 figs, 2 tabs.
- Selman, B. J.** 1975. *Macelola* a New Genus of the Subfamily Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 14(65-70).
- Selman, B. J.** 1976. *Lamecola* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) a Genus New to Australia. *J. Nat. Hist.* 10:681-684.
- Selman, B. J.** 1977. A Review of the Genera *Carystea* Baly and *Paralepta* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 25:133-145.
- Selman, B. J.** 1979. A reappraisal of the Australian species of the genus *Calomela* Hope (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 27:561-584.
- Selman, B. J.** 1983. The naming of the Tasmanian species of *Paropsis* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Aust. ent. Soc* 22:333-339, 7 figs.
- Selman, B. J.** 1985. The evolutionary biology and taxonomy of the Australian *Eucalyptus* beetles. *Entomography* 3:451-454.
- Selman, B. J.** 1985. The use and significance of color in the separation of paropsine chrysomelid species. *Entomography* 3:477-479.
- Selman, B. J.** 1988. 21 Viruses and Chrysomelidae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 379-387, 1 fig, 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Selman, B. J.** 1988. 27 Chrysomelids and ants. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 463-473, 5 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Selman, B. J. and M. D. LOWMAN.** 1983. The Biology and Herbivory Rates of *Novacastria nothofagi* Selman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a New Genus and Species on *Nothofagus moorei* in Australian Temperate Rain Forests. *Aust. J. Zool.* 31:179-191, 17 figs, 4 tables.
- Sengupta, T. and C. R. BASU.** 1977. A Revision of *Xuthea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) from India with Descriptions of Two New Species. *Oriental Ins.* 11(2):195-204.
- Setälä, H. and I. MAKELA.** 1991. *Galerucella* nymphaeae grazing increases *Nuphar* leaf production and affects carbon and nitrogen dynamics in ponds. *Oecologia* 86:170-176.
- Shaw, M. R.** 1988. *Meteorus brevicauda* Thom. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) reared from larvae of *Zeugophora subspinosus* (Fabricius). *Entom. Gaz.* 39:205-206.
- Shepard, W. D.** 1997. *Liliocercis* sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) herbivory on *Cycas siamensis* Miguel (Tracheophyta: Cycadales). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 73(1):36-39, 6 figs.
- Shimizu, N. and S. Fujiyama.** 1986. Aggressive encounters between males in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Ethology* 4(1):11-15, 1 fig, 2 tabs.
- Shimizu, N. and S. Fujiyama.** 1986. Multiple matings of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Fac. Sci. Shinshu Univ.* 21(1):23-30, 6 figs, 1 tab.
- Shirozu, T. and S. Kimoto.** 1957. Chrysomelid-beetles from the Tsushima Islands, Japan. *Sieboldia* 2(1):57-68.
- Sholes, O. D. V.** 1981. Herbivory by species of *Trirhabda* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Solidago altissima* (Asteraceae) variation between years. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 83(2):274-282.
- Shrivastava, R. K. and K. K. Verma.** 1982. Peritrophic membrane cells and their Digestive function in the Tortoise Beetle *Aspidomorpha miliaris* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Indian Jour. of Exp. Biology* 20: 595-599, 8 figs.
- Shrivastava, R. K. and K. K. Verma.** 1983. Rectal strand and its function in the Tortoise beetle *Aspidomorpha miliaris* F. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 21:465-467.
- Shute, S. L.** 1980. Wing-polymorphism in British species of *Longitarsus* beetles (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Syst. Ent.* 5:437-448.
- Shute, S. L.** 1983. Key to the genera of galerucine beetles of New Guinea with a review of *Sastra* and related new taxa (Chrysomelidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 46(3):205-266, 150 figs, 10 maps.
- Sidhu, D. S. and M. S. S. J. P. Singh].** 1989. National Symposium on Indian studies of Chrysomeloidea. *Punjabi Univ. Dept. Zool.*
- Siede, D.** 1991. Das "gespaltene Hahnchen" - *Lema duftschmidi* (Redt.) neu für die Rheinprovinz (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mitt. Arb. Gem. Rhein Koleopterologen (Bonn)* 1(1):25-28.

- Siede, V. D.** 1991. Das "gespaltene Hahnchen" - *Lema duftschmidi* (Redt.) neu für die Rheinprovinz (Col., Chrysomelidae). Mitt. Arb. gem. Rhein. Koleopterologen (Bonn) 1(1):25-28.
- Siegfried, B. D. and C. A. MULLIN.** 1990. Effects of alternate host plants on longevity, oviposition, and emergence of Western and Northern Corn Rootworms. Environ. Entomol. 19:474-480.
- Siemens, D. H.** 1994. Factors affecting regulation of maternal investment in an indeterminate flowering plant (*Cercidium microphyllum*; Fabaceae). J. Botany 81:1403-1409, 5 figs.
- Siemens, D. H. and C. D. Johnson.** 1990. Host-associated differences in fitness within and between populations of a seed beetle (Bruchidae): effects of plant variability. Oecologia 82:408-413, 4 figs., 4 tabs.
- Siemens, D. H. and C. D. Johnson.** 1992. Density-dependent egg parasitism as a determinant of clutch size in bruchid beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Environ. Entomol. 21(3):610-619.
- Siemens, D. H. and C. D. Johnson.** 1996. Bruchid oviposition patterns beneath Guanacaste trees (Mimosaceae) in Venezuela: probably consequences of extinct seed dispersers. Biotropica 28(1):96-104, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Siemens, D. H., C. D. Johnson and K. Ribardo.** 1992. Alternative seed defense mechanisms in congeneric plants. Ecology 73(6):2152-2166.
- Siemens, D. H., C. D. Johnson and R. L. Woodman.** 1991. Determinants of host range in bruchid beetles. Ecology 72(5):1560-1566.
- Siemens, D. H., B. E. Ralston and C. D. Johnson.** 1994. Alternative seed defence mechanisms in a palo verde (Fabaceae) hybrid zone: effects on bruchid beetle abundance. Ecol. Entomol. 19:381-390.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1975. The genera *Spilonotella* Cockerell, *Austrotella* gen.n. *Shungwayana* gen.n. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Scand. 6: 275-282.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1975. A revision of the genus *Laetiantha* Laboissiere (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Not. Ent. 55:1-12.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1975. A revision of the genus *Neolaetana* Laboissiere (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Not. Ent. 55:33-44.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1976. A hitherto unrecorded yam pest, and other Criocerinae from the Ivory Coast (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Univ. Abidjan, Ser C, Sci. 9:369-370.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1976. Studies on Galerucine genitalia I (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Contribution to the study of Galerucinae. 10. Not. Ent. 56:1-9.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1977. Deletions from the Finnish fauna II. Coleoptera. Not. Ent. 57:104.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1978. The coleopteran genera of Muller 1764. Not. Ent. 58:117-119.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1978. The identity of *Aulacophora pannonica* Csiki (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Folia Ent. Hung. (Lists several chrysomelids - eds.) 31(2):219-220.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1978. *Oorlogia nigriceps* n.gen n.sp. from Namibia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Scand. 9(1):78-79.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1978. *Taenala*, a new genus of African Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Scand. 9(1):31-34.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1979. *Anaspis* Muller, 1764; *Luperus* Muller, 1764; *Lampyris* Muller, 1764; and *Clerus* Muller, 1764 (Insecta: Coleoptera) proposed designation of type species. Z.N.(S.)2240. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 36(3):161-167.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1979. *Chrysomela flavicornis* Suffrian, 1851 and *C. tibialis* Suffrian, 1851 (Insecta: Coleoptera) proposed conservation of these junior primary homonyms by use of the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.)2246. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 36(3):171-174.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1979. Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Brazzaville-Congo. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. 71:205-208.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1980. *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860 (Insecta: Coleoptera) Proposed conservation. Z.N.(S.)2291. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 37(1): 57-61.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1981. Additions to the Finnish insect fauna during the years 1976-1980. Notul. Ent. 61:45-61.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1981. Anteckningar om *Cryptocephalus cruciger* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Notul. Ent. 61:39-40.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1982. Dismemberment of the genus *Laetana* Baly (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Ann. Ent. Fenn. 48:17-30.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1982. A generic revision of the group Prosmidiites (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Scand. 13:173-182.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1983. African Criocerinae from the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Contribution to the study of Criocerinae. 5. Fol. Ent. Hungarica 44(1):193-196, 1 fig.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1983. *Zeugophora* Kunze, 1818 (Insecta: Coleoptera) Proposed conservation under the plenary powers. Z. N. (S.) 2405. Bull. Zool. Nom. 40(4):252-254.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1985. The expansion of *Chrysolina sanguinolenta* and the disappearance of *C. gypsophilae* in Finland (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Notulae Entomologicae 65:103-105, 2 figs.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1987. Mapping the Finnish Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). I. Notulae Entomologica 67:5-16.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1989. Literature - Biology of Chrysomelidae. Ann. Entomol. Fennici 55(3):136.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1990. The nomenclaturally correct names of some family-groups in Coleoptera. Entomol. Fennica 1:119-121.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1990. Records of Galerucinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from the Indian subcontinent. Part 1. Entomol. Fennica 1:201-207.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1991. Colour variation in Finnish Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). 1. *Cryptocephalinae*. Elytron 5(1):149-157, 9 figs., 7 tabs., 1 map.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1998. Towards a zoogeography of Galerucinae. In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 155-160, 1 fig., 3 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Silfverberg, H.** 1999. Criocerinae from the Ethiopian Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Scand. 10(1):1-12.

tera, Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Fennica 10:209-213.

**Singh, J. P., H. S. Rose, P. K. Gautum and SANGITA.** 1985. Biology and behaviour of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas—a common pest of cucurbitaceae. *Biologica* 1:90-94.

**Singh, J. P., H. S. Rose and SANGITA.** 1985. Biology of *Cassida enervis* Boh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)—a serious pest on *Celosia argentea*, an ornamental plant. *Entomon.* 10(2):107-110, 4 figs.

**Smith, E. H.** 1976. *Systema bimarginata* Smith, New Name, to Replace *Systema plicata* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 30(4):342.

**Smith, E. H.** 1977. Clarification Notes on Two Fabrician Chrysomelid Type Specimens (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 31(1): 87-90.

**Smith, E. H.** 1979. Techniques for the Dissection and Mounting of the Male (Aedeagus) and Female (Spermatheca) Genitalia of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopt. Bull.* 33(1):93-103.

**Smith, E. H.** 1985. Revision of the genus *Phyllotreta* Chevrolat of America north of Mexico. Part I. The maculate species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Fieldiana, Zool. N. S.* 28:1-168, 217 figs, 2 tabs.

**Smith, K. G. V.** 1990. *Pyrrhalta luteola* (Mull.) accidentally introduced into Britain. *Ent. Mon. Gaz.* 126:190.

**Smith, S. G. and N. Virkki.** 1978. *Animal Cytogenetics: Coleoptera.* Bortraeger, Berlin: 366 pp. pp.

**Soetens, P. and J. M. Pasteels.** 1994. Synergistic effect of secondary compounds and nutrients in the host plant choice of a salicaceous-feeding leaf beetle: *Phratora vitellinae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Belgium* 59(2b):685-689, 2 figs., 2 tabs.

**Soetens, P., M. Rowell-Rahier and J. M. Pasteels.** 1991. Influence of phenolglucosides and trichome density on the distribution of insect herbivores on willows. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 59:175-187.

**Sprick, P.** 1997. Plausibilitätsprüfungen von Wirtspflanzenangaben bei phytophagen Käfern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung sekundärer Pflanzeninhaltsstoffe. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen.* Bonn 7(2):73-104, 6 figs., 2 tabs. photo.

**Staines, C.** 1994. Lectotype designation for *Bothrispa depressa* (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 48(3): 206.

**Staines, C.** 2000. A New Species of *Xenochalepus* Weise, 1910 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) from Mesoamerica. *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 108(1-2):95-97, 1 fig.

**Staines, C. L.** 1991. Generic reassignment of *Anisostena championi* (Baly) to *Sumitrosis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 93(4): 867-868.

**Staines, C. L.** 1991. A host plant for adult *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier). *Coleopt. Bull.* 45:200.

**Staines, C. L.** 1991. A Host Plant for Adult *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 45(2):200.

**Staines, C. L.** 1993. Lectotype designation for *Xenochalepus medius* (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 95(1):126.

**Staines, C. L.** 1993. *Parachalepus* Baly, 1885: A Synonym of *Chalepus* Thunberg, 1805 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Florida Entomol.* 76(4):650-651.

**Staines, C. L.** 1993. Replacement name for *Sumitrosis championi* (Weise) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 95:297.

**Staines, C. L.** 1993. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part I. Introduction and the subgenera *Neostena* and *Apostena*. *Insecta Mundi* 7(3):183-190.

**Staines, C. L.** 1994. A new species of *Octotoma* Chevrolat, 1837, from Guatemala (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 102(2):249-250.

**Staines, C. L.** 1994. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part II. The subgenus *Anistostena*: Key to the species groups and the ariadne species group. *Insecta Mundi* 8(1-2):125-135, 3 maps.

**Staines, C. L.** 1994. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part III. The *pilatei* species group. *Insecta Mundi* 8(3-4):213-226, 2 figs., 5 maps.

**Staines, C. L.** 1994. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part IV. The *nigrita* species group. *Insecta Mundi* 8(3-4):251-264, 1 fig., 4 maps.

**Staines, C. L.** 1995. Francisco de Asis Monrós: A perspective. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington)* 97(4): 856-865.

**Staines, C. L.** 1995. Range extensions in North American Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Great Lakes Entomol.* 28(1):89-92.

**Staines, C. L.** 1996. The genus *Cephaloleia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Central America and the West Indies. *Rev. Biol. Trop. (Spec. Pub.)* 3:3-87, 84 figs.

**Staines, C. L.** 1996. The Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 37/38B:33-64, figs. (unnumbered).

**Staines, C. L.** 1997. Cereal Leaf Beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as a pest of ornamental grasses. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 99(2):376.

**Staines, C. L.** 1997. Erich Uhmann: Publications and proposed taxa in the Hispinae. *Beitr. Entomol.* 47(2):399-420, 1 fig.

**Staines, C. L.** 1997. Transfer of *Sumitrosis lateritia* (Smith) to *Platocthispa* Uhmann and a key to the genera of Hispinae known to occur in America North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 51(2):193-196, 1 fig.

**Staines, C. L.** 1998. A Review of the Genus *Physocoryna* Guérin-Méneville, 1844 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *J. New York Entomol. Soc.* 106(4):163-169, 1 fig.

**Staines, C. L.** 1999. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) new to North Carolina. *Coleopt. Bull.* 53(1):27-29.

**Staines, C. L.** 1999. A new species of *Cubispa* Barber, 1946 (Coleop-



tera, Chrysomelidae) from Guatemala. Mitt. Mus. Nat.kd. Berl., Dtsch. entomol. Z. 47(1):57-60, 2 figs.

**Staines, C. L.** 1999. Possible mimetic complexes in Central American *Cephaloleia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1, pp: XX, 8 figs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

**Staines, C. L.** 2000. *Odontota annulipes* Watterhouse 1881 is transferred to *Xenochalepus* ((Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Florida Entomol. 83(3):365-367, 1 fig.

**Staines, C. L.** 2001. A new genus and two new species of Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Tropical America. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 103(1):98-102, 3 figs.

**Staines, C. L.** 2002. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) types in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow. J. New York Entomol. Soc. 110(3-4): 405-412.

**Staines, C. L.** 2002. Hamlet Clark: publications and proposed taxa. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 104(2):468-478.

**Staines, C. L.** 2002. The New World tribes and genera of hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 104(3):721-784, 107 figs.

**Staines, C. L.** 2002. Nomenclatural notes and new species of Sceloenoplina (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Zootaxa 89:1-32, 20 figs.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1984. Cereal Leaf Beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Density and Parasitoid Synchronization Study in Washington County, Maryland 1977-1979. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 86(2):435-438, 3 tables.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1986. New combination and new synonymy in North American *Stenopodius* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) with a taxonomic note on *Uroplatini*. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 88(1):192.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1986. Revision of the genus *Brachycoryna* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Insecta Mundi 1(4):231-241, figs.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1987. The correct generic placement of *Sumitrosis gracilis* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Coleopt. Bull. 41(4):319-321.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1988. A review of the species of *Acritispa* Uhmann. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 90:193-195.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1988. A review of the species of *Acritispa* Uhmann (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 90(2):193-195.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1989. A revision of the genus *Octotoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Insecta Mundi 3(1):41-56, 5 figs, 3 maps.

**Staines, C. L., Jr.** 1990. Generic reassignment of *Anisostena testacea* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). J. New York Entomol. Soc. 98(4):450-452.

**Staines, C. L. and E. G. Riley.** 1994. Nomenclature and Status of *Xenochalepus* and *Hemichalepus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. Manhattan 67(2):218-220.

**Staines, C. L. and G. A. Samuelson.** 1999. A new *Sceloenopla* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) from Dominican amber. Mitt. Mus.

Nat.kd. Berl., Dtsch. entomol. Z. 47(1):61-63, 4 figs.

**Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines.** 1989. A bibliography of New World Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). MD Entomol. 3(3):83-122.

**Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines.** 1989. A new genus and species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Central America. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 91(3):342-345, 2 figs.

**Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines.** 1989. Observations on two beetles (Coleoptera) feeding on *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) in Maryland with a review of the Literature. MD Entomol. 3(3):78-79.

**Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines.** 1997. Type specimens of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contrib. Zool (585):25pp.

**Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines.** 1999. Joseph Sugar Baly: The man and his entomological works. Beitr. Entomol. 49(2):489-530.

**Staines, C. L. and D. M. Weisman.** 2001. The species of *Xanthonia* Baly 1863 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) in North America East of the Mississippi River. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 103(1): 157-183, 15 figs.

**Staines, C. L. and D. M. Weisman.** 2001. Two new species of *Xanthonia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) from the southwestern United States. J. New York Entomol. Soc. 109(3-4):354-359.

**Staines, C. L. and A. E. Whittington.** 2003. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) types in the Royal Museum of Scotland Collection. Zootaxa 192: 1-8.

**Stapel, H. and T. Wagner.** 2000. Revision of *Monoleptocrania* Laboisière, 1940 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Frankfurt am Main. 25(3/4): 137-145, 13 figs.

**Stapel, H. and T. Wagner.** 2001. *Afrotizea* gen. nov. from tropical Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Beitr. Entomol. 51(2): 365-373, 42 figs.

**Stavisky, J. and P. M. Davis.** 1997. The effects of corn maturity class on Western Corn Rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) phenology. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 70(4):261-271, 3 figs., 6 tabs.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1978. Bestimmungstabelle für die Larven der Chrysomelidae (partim). In: Ordnung Coleoptera-Larven, pp: 336-343. B. Klausnitzer, (eds.) Akademie-Verlag 1978, Berlin.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1980. Die Blattkaferfauna des Fichtelgebirges (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis S. A Suppl.:119-125.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1982. Status of Alticinae larvae research (Col.: Chrys.). Spixiana 7:39-42.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1985. Systematics and ecology-an attempt at correlation in leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomography 3: 427-432, 4 tabs.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1990. Zur Lebensweise der Gattung *Pachnephorus* Chev. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Coleopterologica 6(1):43-44.

**Steinhausen, W. R.** 1993. *Phratora polaris leederi*, eine boreoalpine Rasse in Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Acta Coleopterol. Jpn. IX(1):27-29.

- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1994. 116. Familie: Chrysomelidae. *In*: Die Larven der Käfer Mitteleuropas, pp: 231-314, 385. B. Klausnitzer, (eds.) Goecke & Evers, Krefeld.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1994. Larvae of palaearctic *Timarcha* Latreille. *In*: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae, pp: 119-125, 14 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1994. Versuch einer Übereinstimmung imaginaler und larvaler Systeme (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). *Verh. 14th Int. Sym. Entomofaun. MittelEur. München (SIEEC)* 14: 261-263.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1995. Biologie und Ökologie der *Timarcha metallica* (Laicharting) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Acta Coleopterol. Jpn.* 11(2):45-46.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1995. Neue Blattkäferlarven (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Nachr. Ber.* 39(1/2):65-67, 14 figs.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1996. Biological remarks on rearing and collecting of Middle European leaf beetle larvae. *In*: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 93-105, 5 figs., 2 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1998. Comparative morphology of pupae of the leaf beetle subfamilies Chrysomelinae and Galerucinae. *In*: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 311-318. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1996. Status of west palearctic leaf beetle larvae research. *In*: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 65-91. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1996. Vergleichende Morphologie der Puppen der Blattkäfer-Unterfamilie Chrysomelinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Nachr. Ber.* 40(2):89-98, 12 abb., 27 figs.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 1996. Vergleichende Morphologie der Puppen der Blattkäfer-Unterfamilie Galerucinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Nachr. Ber.* 40(1):19-22, 8 abb., 15 figs.
- Steinhausen, W. R.** 2002. Die Puppen mitteleuropäischer Blattkäfer — Eine vorläufige Bestimmungstabelle 2. Teil\*. *Mitt. Munch. Entomol. Ges.* 92:5-36, figs. 112-202.
- Steinhausen, W. R. and A. LOCHS.** 1985. Discussion on systematics (sensu Monros, 1959 and Mann & Crowson, 1981) and larval morphology of leaf beetles. *Entomography* 3:481-484, 2 tables.
- Sterrenburg, F. C. F.** 1996. *Bruchidius varius*, first record from The Netherlands (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 56(8):129-130.
- Stevens, L. and D. McCauley.** 1989. Mating prior to overwintering in the imported willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderia versicolora*. *Ecol. Ent.* 14: 219-223.
- Stewart, J. G. and L. S. THOMPSON.** 1989. The spatial distribution of spring and summer populations of adult potato flea beetles, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), on small plots of potatoes. *Canad. Ent.* 121:1097-1101.
- Stiefel, V. L., J. R. Nechols and D. C. Margolies.** 1995. Overwintering biology of *Anomoea flavokansiensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 88(8):324-347, 1 fig., 4 tabs.
- Stockmann, R.** 1966. Etude de la variabilite de quelques especes francaises du genre *Timarcha* Latreille [Col. Chrysomelidae]. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N. S.)* 2(1):105-126, 13 figs., 1 tab.
- Stolzenburg, H. and H. GREVEN.** 1990. Observations on reproduction and development of the viviparous leaf beetle *Chrysomela varians* Schaller. *Acta Biol. Benrodis* 2:71-87.
- Stoner, K.** 1990. Glossy leaf wax and plant resistance to insects i *Brassica oleracea* under natural infestation. *Environ. Entomol.* 19:730-739.
- Storch, R. H. and J. L. Krysan.** 1980. Embryology of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Howardi (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from germ band formation to hatching. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 73:362-366.
- Strauss, S. Y.** 1988. 6 The Chrysomelidae: a useful group for investigating herbivore-herbivore interactions. *In*: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 91-105. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Strong, D. R.** 1983. *Chelobasis bicolor* (Abejón de Platanillo, Rolled-leaf Hispine). *In*: Costa Rican Natural History, pp: 708-711, 6 figs., 1 tab. D. H. Janzen, (eds.) University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Suzuki, K.** 1965. On the chrysomelid beetles from the table-land of Kirigamine, Nagano Prefecture, Japan. *New Entomologist, Uéda* 14: 43-48.
- Suzuki, K.** 1969. Comparative morphology and evolution of the hind wings of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) I. Homology and nomenclature of the wing venation in relation to the allied families. *Kontyû, Tokyo* 37:32-40.
- Suzuki, K.** 1969. Comparative morphology and evolution of the hind wings of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). II. Subfamilies Orsodacninae, Sagrinae, Zeugophorinae, Megalopodinae, Donaciinae and Criocerinae. *Ent. Rev. Japan* 22:33-45.
- Suzuki, K.** 1969. Comparative morphology and evolution of the hind wings of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). III. Subfamilies Megascelinae, Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. *Kontyû, Tokyo* 37:359-366.
- Suzuki, K.** 1970. Comparative morphology and evolution of the hind wings of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). IV. Subfamilies Chlamisinae, Lamprosominae and Eumolpinae. *Kontyû, Tokyo* 38:222-231.
- Suzuki, K.** 1970. Comparative morphology and evolution of the hind wings of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). V. Subfamilies Chrysomelinae, Synetinae and Aulacoscelinae. *Kontyû, Tokyo* 38:257-267.
- Suzuki, K.** 1974. Ovariole number in the family Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts. Toyama Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 7:53-70.
- Suzuki, K.** 1975. Variation of ovariole number in *Pseudodera xanthospila* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Kontyû* 43(1):36-39.
- Suzuki, K.** 1977. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. *J. Coll. Lib. Arts. Toyama Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 10:27-60.
- Suzuki, K.** 1978. Allomorphy of the hind wings in the family (Cerambycidae) (Coleoptera). *Kontyû* 46(2):218-233.

- Suzuki, K.** 1978. Discovery of a flying population in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Kontyu* 46(4): 549-551.
- Suzuki, K.** 1978. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the family Chrysomelidae s.l. (Coleoptera). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts. Toyama Univ. (Nat.Sci.)* 11:61-68.
- Suzuki, K.** 1979. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Awaji-shima Island, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. *New Entomologist, Uéda* 28:22-24.
- Suzuki, K.** 1981. Additional data on flying populations in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Kontyû, Tokyo* 49:390-391.
- Suzuki, K.** 1983. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. Supplement (I). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyoma Univ.* 15(2):85-100.
- Suzuki, K.** 1983. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. Supplement (II). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyoma Univ.* 16(1):15-30.
- Suzuki, K.** 1986. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Island of Kyushu, Southwest Japan. *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyama Univ. (nat. Sci.)* 19(1):1-14.
- Suzuki, K.** 1986. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the islands of Kyushu, Southwest Japan\*. *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyoma Univ.* 19(1):1-14, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Suzuki, K.** 1988. 19 Comparative morphology of the internal reproductive system of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 317-355, 69 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Suzuki, K.** 1988. 19. Comparative morphology of the internal reproductive system of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera)\*. *In: Biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 317-355, 69 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.
- Suzuki, K.** 1989. Character correlation in the internal reproductive system of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Entomography* 6: 511-518.
- Suzuki, K.** 1989. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the Order Coleoptera. Suppl. (III-A: Chrysomelidae). *J. Coll. Liberal Arts, Toyama Univ.* 21(2):47-73.
- Suzuki, K.** 1989. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. Supplement (III-A: Chrysomelidae). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyoma Univ.* 21(2):47-73.
- Suzuki, K.** 1994. Comparative morphology of the hindwing venation of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 337-354, 10 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Suzuki, K.** 1992. The systematic position of the subfamily Aulacoscelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *In: Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (1992), pp: 45-59, 11 figs. D. G. Furth, (eds.) Backhuys, The Netherlands.
- Suzuki, K.** 1996. Higher classification of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics*, pp: 3-54, 1 fig. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Suzuki, K. and D. G. Furth.** 1990. What is a natural classification? A case study in insect systematics: potential confusion before order (I). *Biol. Sci.* 42(3):123-133, (in Japanese) 2 fig.
- Suzuki, K. and D. G. Furth.** 1992. What is a classification? A case study in Insect Systematics: Potential confusion before order. *Zool. Sci.* 9(6):1113-1126, 1 fig.
- Suzuki, K. and D. G. Furth.** 1994. *Jumping Insects*. Insectarium, Tokyo 31:40-49.
- Suzuki, K. and A. HARA.** 1975. Supplementary report on the ovariole number in the family Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts. Toyama Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 8:87-93.
- Suzuki, K. and A. HARA.** 1976. Comparative study of the egg size in relation to the egg number in the family Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *J. Coll. Lib. Arts. Toyama Univ. (Nat. Sci.)* 9:39-81.
- Suzuki, K. and S. OZAKI.** 1980. Supplementary report on the geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Chûgoku District, southwestern Honshu, Japan, with an attempt at a new categorization of color forms. *J. Coll. Lib. Arts, Toyama Univ. (nat. Sci.)* 13:47-59.
- Suzuki, K. and K. SAKURAI.** 1977. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Kii Peninsula, Kinki District, Honshu, Japan. *New Ent.* 26(3):7-13.
- Suzuki, K. and K. SAKURAI.** 1978. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northern Honshu, Japan. *Annot. Zool. Japon* 51(1): 56-64.
- Suzuki, K. and K. SAKURAI.** 1979. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Island of Shikoku, Japan. *Annot. zool. japon* 52: 277-288.
- Suzuki, K. and K. SAKURAI.** 1982. Geographical distribution of two color forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Tôkai District, central Honshu, Japan. *New Entomologist, Uéda* 31:25-34.
- Suzuki, K. and C. Tanaka.** 1998. Distribution Pattern of the Sensilla of the Hindwing Veins of the Family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) and Its Systematic Significance. *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996)*, pp: 161-203, 4 figs., 5 tabs., 25 plates. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Suzuki, K. and M. Teranishi.** 1977. Allomorphosis of the hind wings in the family Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Kontyu* 45(1):43-63.
- Suzuki, K. and K. Yamada.** 1976. Intraspecific variation of ovariole number in some Chrysomelid species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Kontyu* 44(1):77-84.
- Suzuki, K., K. YAMADA and M. KABATA.** 1976. Geographical distribution of two colour forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim)



(Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Noto Peninsula, Ishikawa Prefecture, Hokuriku District, Honshu, Japan. *New Ent.* 25(3-4):61-65.

**Suzuki, K., K. YAMADA and M. KABATA.** 1977. Geographical distribution of two colour forms of *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southwestern Honshu, Japan. *Annot. Zool. Japan* 50(1):57-62.

**Suzuki, K., K. Yamada and M. Teranishi.** 1975. Preliminary study on the geographical distribution of colour forms in *Chrysolina aurichalcea* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Kontyu* 43(4):437-445.

**Swietojska, J.** 2000. Five new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 11(2):205-217, 25 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2000. *Notosacantha multicostata*, a new species from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 11(4):593-596, 4 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2001. Four new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 12(3):335-347, 24 figs., 1 color plate.

**Swietojska, J.** 2001. *Hispa tarsata*, a new species from Iran (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Genus* 12(4):479-482, 8 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2001. A revision of the tribe Aspidimorphini of the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 2001(Supplement):317 pp + 18 color plates, 884 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2001. Two new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Sumatra (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 12(1):51-57, 7 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2002. *Notosacantha bezdeki*, a new species from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 13(1):39-42, 4 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2002. *Notosacantha riedeli*, a new species from Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 13(3):353-356, 4 figs.

**Swietojska, J.** 2002. Revision of the genera *Aporocassida* Spaeth, 1952 and *Saulaspis* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Ann. Zool. (Warszawa)* 52(4):573-581, 46 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 2002. A new species of *Conchylactenia* Spaeth from South Africa and redescription of *Aspidimorpha kilimana* Weise, bona species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Aspidimorphini). *Genus* 13(2):211-217, 12 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 2002. Two new species of *Cassida* L. from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 13(3):357-363, 10 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 1995. Two new species of *Microtenochira* Spaeth from Brazil and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 6(3-4):447-454, 15 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 1999. Three new species of *Microtenochira* Spaeth from Brazil and Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 10(1):109-116, 17 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 2000. *Craspedonta laotica* n. sp. from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 11(1):45-48, 3 figs.

**Swietojska, J. and L. Borowiec.** 2000. Two new species of *Chari-dotis* Boheman from Ecuador and Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 11(4):607-612, 9 figs.

**Swietojska, J., H. V. Ghate and R. Marathe.** 2001. *Notosacantha chandrapurensis* n. sp. from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 12(4):489-492, 4 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1975. A review of the approximatus-group of *Cryptocephalus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Japan, with description of a new species. *Kontyu* 43(4):422-436.

**Takizawa, H.** 1976. Larva of *Apterogaleruc hirtihumeralis* Chujo, 1962 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Akitu N. Ser.* 6:1-4.

**Takizawa, H.** 1976. Larva of *Linaeidea formosana* (Bates) from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Akitu N. Ser.* 8:1-6.

**Takizawa, H.** 1976. Larva of *Phratora similis* (Chujo) from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Akitu N. Ser.* 5:1-6.

**Takizawa, H.** 1976. Larvae of the genus *Gonioctena* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Descriptions of Japanese species and the implications of larval characters for the phylogeny. *Kontyu* 44(4):444-468.

**Takizawa, H.** 1977. Larva of *Agrosteomela indica* (Hope) from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Akitu (new series)* 10:1-4, 1 fig.

**Takizawa, H.** 1978. Notes on Taiwanese Chrysomelid-beetles, 2. *Kontyu* 46(4):596-602.

**Takizawa, H.** 1978. Notes on Taiwanese Chrysomelidae, I. *Kontyu* 46(1):123-124.

**Takizawa, H.** 1982. Notes on Japanese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Ent. Rev. Japan* 37(1):55-60, 2 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1983. Chrysomelid-beetles of India in the Collection of the National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tsukuba (Coleoptera). *Ent. Rev. Japan* 38(1):65-79, pls.3-4, 2 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1984. Chrysomelidae collected by the Japan-India cooperative survey in India, 1978. *Ent. Rev. Japan* 39(1):9-25, 6 figs, 2 pl.

**Takizawa, H.** 1985. Chrysomelidae collected by the Japan-India cooperative survey in India, 1978 Part II. *Ent. Rev. Japan* 40(1):1-8, 8 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1985. Notes on Chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas, Part 1. *Kontyu* 53(3):565-575.

**Takizawa, H.** 1985. Notes on Korean Chrysomelidae, Part 2. *Nature and Life (Kyungpook J. Bio. Sci.)* 15(1):1-18, figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1987. Chrysomelidae collected by the Japan-India cooperative survey in India, 1978. *Ent. Rev. Japan* 42(1):37-42, 1 fig.

**Takizawa, H.** 1987. Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas. Part 5. *Poc. Japan. Soc. syst. Zool.* 35:40-58, 12 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1987. Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas. Pt 6. *Kontyu* 55(3):521-529, 9 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1988. Chrysomelid beetles of Nepal, collected by the

Hokkaido University Scientific Expeditions to Nepal Himalaya, Part IV. Ent. Rev. Japan 43:1-16.

**Takizawa, H.** 1988. Notes chrysomelid beetles of India and its neighboring areas, Part 7. Kontyu 56:534-552.

**Takizawa, H.** 1989. Chrysomelid beetles of Nepal, Northeastern India and Western Sikkim collected by the Himalaya Expeditions of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Part 1). Jpn. J. Ent. 57(2):319-332, 7 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1989. A new species of the genus *Gonioctena* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Japan. Akitu N. S. (109):1-6, 3 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1989. Notes on Larvae of the Subfamily Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), part 1. Kanagawa-Chuho, Yokohama (90): 243-256, 7 figs., 1 tab.

**Takizawa, H.** 1990. Chrysomelid Beetles of Nepal, Northeastern India and Western Sikkim Collected by the Himalaya Expeditions of the National Science Museum, Tokyo. Japanese Journal of Entomology 58(2): 275-291, 8 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1990. Distribution Data for the Genus *Phratora* Chevrolat in Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Akitu (114):8.

**Takizawa, H.** 1990. Notes on Chrysomelid Beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of India and Its Neighboring Areas. Part 8. Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology (41):45-53, 4 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1990. Notes on Chrysomelid Beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of India and its Neighboring Areas. Part 9. Japanese Journal of Entomology 58(4):746-760, 13 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1990. Notes on Japanese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera), with Descriptions of Two New Species. Part 2. Akitu (114):1-7, 3 figs.

**Takizawa, H.** 1995. The chrysomelid beetles of Thailand, preserved in Hiwa Museum for Natural History (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:43-48, 5 photos.

**Takizawa, H. and C. R. BASU.** 1987. Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas. Part 4. Kontyu 55(2):266-283, 13 figs.

**Takizawa, H. and S. Kimoto.** 1990. Notes on Chrysomelid Beetles of S. India Preserved in the Collection of the Staatliches Museum of Munich (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Rev. Jpn. XLV(1):7-10, Figs.

**Takizawa, H., S. Nakamura and K. Kojima.** 1995. The Taiwanese chrysomelid beetles preserved in Hiwa Museum for Natural History (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:1-16, 9 figs.

**Tanton, M. T.** 1977. Response to food plants stimuli by larvae of the mustard beetle *Phaedon cochleariae*. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 22:113-122.

**Tempere, G. and M. Rapilly.** 1981. *Pachybrachis aragonicus*, Nouvelle espece de la faune espagnole. Nouv. Rev. Ent. XI(3):313-314, 1 fig.

**Terán, A. L.** 1990. Observaciones sobre Bruchidae del noroeste Argentino VII. *Pseudopachymerina spinipes* (Er.) y *P. grata* n. sp. (Coleoptera). Coleopt. Bull. 44(1):25-28, 1 fig.

**Terán, A. L.** 1995. Caracteres morfológicos de los genitales e identificación de las hembras del género *Scutobruchus* Kingsolver, 1968 (Cole-

optera, Bruchidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 43(1):179-183, 16 figs.

**Terán, A. L. and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1992. Algunas novedades en el genero *Megacerus* (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 42(1): 19-27, 9 figs., 1 tab.

**Teran, A. L. and S. M. d. L'Argentier.** 1981. Observaciones sobre Bruchidae (Coleoptera) del Noroeste Argentino. IV. Estudios morfológicos y biológicos de *Amblycerus hoffmanseggi* (Gyll.), *Acanthoscelides comptus* Kingsolver y *Merobruchus bicoloripes* (Pic). Acta Zool. Lilloana 36(2):61-84, 68 figs., 4 tabs.

**Theiry, D. and J. H. Visser.** 1986. Masking of host plant odour in the olfactory orientation of the Colorado Potato Beetle. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 41:165-172, 4 figs, 1 tab.

**Theodorides, J.** 1988. 24 Gregarines of Chrysomelidae. In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 417-431, 7 figs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Theodorides, J.** 1991. Eugregarines de Coléoptères du Brésil. Description de trois espèces nouvelles et notes biologiques. Bol. Mus. Emilio Goeldi Nova Ser. Zool. 6(1):47-58, 4 figs.

**Theodorides, J. and P. Jolivet.** 1982. Sur la presence de *Stylocephalus africanus* Theod. desp. et Jolivet, 1965 (Eugregarina Stylocephalidae) chez un *Zophosis* (Col. Tenebrionidae) du Senegal. Annales de Parasitologie (Paris) 57(1):108.

**Theodorides, J. and P. Jolivet.** 1991. Eugregarines d'arthropodes terrestres des Iles du Cap Vert. Anais da Faculdade de Ciencias do Porto 68: 5-33.

**Theodorides, J., P. Jolivet and I. Desportes.** 1984. Gregarines d'Arthropodes du Nord-Vietnam. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris 6:57-69, 9 figs.

**Thiéry, D. and J. H. Visser.** 1995. Satiation effects on olfactory orientation patterns of Colorado potato beetle females. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris. 318:105-111, 3 figs., 1 tab.

**Thomas, C. D.** 1990. Herbivore diets, herbivore colonization, and the escape hypothesis. Ecology 71:610-615.

**Thomas, M. C.** 1994. *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius), a Neotropical tortoise beetle new to Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Fla. Dep. Agric. Consum. Serv. Div. Plant Ind. Entomol. Circ. 363:2, 1 fig.

**Thomas, M. C.** 1995. The larger elm leaf beetle, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), an occasional pest of elms in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Gainesville, Florida Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services Division of Plant Industry.

**Tiberghien, G.** 1980. Zones Humides en aquitaine:analyse floristique, faunistique et ecologique de deux etangs et de leurs lisieres. Cashiers Liaison OPIE 14(1-4):43-96, 18 figs.

**Timmermans, M., T. Randoux, D. Daloze, J. C. Braekman, J. M. Pasteels, et al.** 1992. The Chemical Defense of Doryphorina Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 20(4):343-349, 12 figs., 2 tabs.

**Toguebaye, B. S., B. MARCHAND and G. BOUIX.** 1988. 23 Microsporidia of the Chrysomelidae. In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 399-416, 19 figs., 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.).

Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Tomov, V.** 1978. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Korea Preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. Ent. Rev. Japan 32(1-2): 43-48.

**Tomov, V.** 1982. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Korea preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, II. Ent. Rev. Japan 37(1): 37-48, figs.

**Tomov, V.** 1982. Lachnaia (Barathraea) padillai sp. n. eine neue Art aus Tunesien, mit einigen Bemerkungen über die restlichen Arten der Untergattung (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Reichenbachia 20(13):107-110, 11 figs.

**Tomov, V.** 1984. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Korea preserved in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, III. Ent. Rev. Japan 39(1):27-30.

**Tomov, V.** 1990. Zwei neue Labidostomis-Arten aus Griechenland. Reichenbachia 27:135-136.

**Tomov, V. and B. Gruev.** 1969. Chrysomelidae (Col.) im "Stara-Planina" - Gebirge. Bull. Inst. Zool. et Mus. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 30:163-179, in Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries.

**Tomov, V. and B. Gruev.** 1973. Neue Blattkäfer für die Fauna Bulgariens mit Notizen über einige mitgeteilte Arten (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, biol. 11(5):93-102.

**Tomov, V. and B. Gruev.** 1975. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected by K. M. Guichard in Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia. Trav. Sci. 13(4): 134-151.

**Tomov, V., B. Gruev, K. Vig and O. Merkl.** 1996. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Bükk National Park. In: The Fauna of the Bükk National Park II, pp: 327-349. S. Mahunka, (eds.) Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.

**Topp, W.** 1997. Survival in a hostile environment. Evaluation of the developmental success of the oligophagous leaf beetle *Chrysomela vigintipunctata* (Scop). Ecological Studies. Berlin. (Springer-Verlag). 130:147-169, 9 figs., 2 tabs.

**Topp, W.** 1997. Survival in a hostile environment. Evaluation of the developmental success of the oligophagous leaf beetle *Chrysomela vigintipunctata* (Scop). Ecological Studies 130(9):147-169, 9 figs, 2 tabs.

**Topp, W. and D. BELL.** 1992. *Melasoma vigintipunctata* (Scop.) - ein Weidenblattkäfer mit Massenvermehrung. Faun.-Ökol. Mitt. 6:267-286.

**Topp, W. and P. BERACZ.** 1989. Effect of host plant and changing seasonal development on consumption rates, utilization efficiencies and survival of *Melasoma 20-punctata* (Scop.). J. Appl. Ent. 107:261-274.

**Tran, B., J. Darquenne and J. Huignard.** 1993. Changes in responsiveness to factors inducing diapause termination in *Bruchus rufimanus* (Boh.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). J. Insect Physiol. 39:769-774, ? figs.

**Tran, B. and J. Huignard.** 1992. Interactions between photoperiod and food affect the termination of reproductive diapause in *Bruchus rufimanus* (Boh.), (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). J. Insect Physiol. 38:633-642, ? figs.

**Traue, D. and M. Schmitt.** 1982. Stridulation in Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.:289.

**Turnock, W. J. and R. J. Lamb.** 1982. Protecting canola from flea beetle damage. Can. Agric. 27(4):4-9, In English; French.

**Uscidda, C. and A. CROVETTI.** 1983. Influenza della temperatura sullo sviluppo degli stadi preimaginali di *Galeruca sardoa* (Gene) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Frustula Ent. N.S.:45-68, 12 figs.

**Vachon, A.** 1976. Galerucinae de la Nouvelle Guinée (Ire Note). Description d'un genre et de deux espèces nouveaux. (Col.: Chrysomelidae: Oidini.). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 81(3-4):88-96, fig.

**Vachon, A.** 1977. Galerucinae de l'Asie du Sud-Est et de la Nouvelle-Guinée (2- Note) (Col.:Chrysomelidae). Oidini-Nouvelles synonymies. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 82(1-2):12-14.

**Vachon, A.** 1979. Les Adorium de Fabricius. Systematique et synonymies (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 85(1-2):14-19.

**Vachon, A.** 1980. Galerucinae Oidini de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Col.: Chrysomelidae) (3 note). Etudes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 85:195-207.

**Vaio, E. S. and E. C. y. N. MARTINEZ.** 1975. Estudios genéticos sobre el polimorfismo de *Chelymorpha variabilis* Boheman (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Revista de Biología del Uruguay III(1): 19-27, 2 tabs.

**Vaio, E. S. and A. Postiglioni.** 1974. Stoline Cassidines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) with Xyp sex chromosomes and a derivative system Xp neoXneoYp. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 16:433-440, 7 figs.

**Valverde De Macedo, M., J. Vasconcellos-Neto and P. Jolivet.** 1998. New biological data on the apterous beetle *Elytrosphaera lahtivirtai* Bechyné (Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelidae) and remarks on the biology and distribution of the genus. In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 271-279, 4 figs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.

**Varadarasan, S., D. KUMARESAN and B. GOPAKUMAR.** 1988. Occurrence of root grub as a pest of cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum* Maton.). Current Science 57(1):36.

**Varadarasan, S., R. MANIMEGALAI, T. SIVASUBRAMANIAM and R. NAIDU.** Ethology of beetle, *Basilepta fulvicorne* Jacoby (Eumolpinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) - A pest on small Cardamom *Elettaria cardamomum* Maton. In: IX PLACROSYM, pp: 8, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Coffee Board.

**Vasconcellos-Neto, J.** 1988. 13 Genetics of *Chelymorpha cribraria*, Cassidinae: colour patterns and their ecological meanings. In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae, pp: 217-232, 4 figs, 4 tabs. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**Vasconcellos-Neto, J. and P. Jolivet.** 1994. Cycloalexy among chrysomelid larvae. In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae, pp: 303-309, 2 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

**Vasconcellos-Neto, J. and P. Jolivet.** 1998. Are Brazilian species of *Elytrosphaera* (Col. Chrysomelidae), an apterous genus, threatened of extinction? In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 299-309, 3 figs., 2 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.



- Vela, J. M. and G. BASTAZO.** 1985. Trofismo y fenología e las taxocenosis de Crisomelidos (Coleoptera) de la sierra de las Nieves (Malaga, Sur de Espana). Actas II Congreso Iberico Ent. Bolm. Soc. Portuguesa Ent. 2 Supp. 1:165-176, 12 figs.
- Vela, J. M. and G. Bastazo.** 1993. The genus *Otiotbraea* Warchalowski 1990 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Clytrinae) in the Iberian Peninsula: description of a new species and assignation of another one previously known. Zool. baetica 4:31-37, 10 figs., 1 tab.
- Vela, J. M. and G. Bastazo.** 1994. Synonymy and distributional notes on the genus *Cheilotoma* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). Elytron (Barcelona) 8:173-175.
- Vela, J. M. and G. Bastazo.** 1999. Ecological and biogeographical aspects of the Andalusian leaf beetle endemisms. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology* 1, pp: 137-158, 5 figs., 9 tabs. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Vela, J. M. and G. Chavanon.** 1995. *Phyllotreta tunisea* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae), nuevo para Marruecos. Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología (Salamanca) 19(3-4):202.
- Vela, J. M. and J. D. Ferrer.** 1994. The hispine beetle *Leptispa filiformis* (Germar, 1842) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Iberian fauna. Zool. baetica 5:73-77, 2 figs., 2 tabs.
- Vencl, F. V. and A. Aiello.** 1997. A new species of leaf-mining *Oulema* from Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). J. New York Entomol. Soc. 105(1-2):40-44, 1 fig.
- Vencl, F. V. and T. C. Morton.** 1998. Did Chemical Change in Shield Defenses Promote Diversification of Shining Leaf Beetles (Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae)? *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 205-218, 4 figs., 1 tab. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Verdyck, P.** 1998. Genetic diversity and host plant use in the phytophagous Chrysomelidae: an evaluation of the niche width variation hypothesis. *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 219-232, 2 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Verdyck, P., T. Backeljau, K. Breugelmanns and J. Hulselmans.** 1992. The Use of Isoelectric Focusing to Solve Systematic Problems in the Genus *Phyllotreta* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Belg. J. Bot. 125(2): 310-314.
- Verdyck, P. and L. D. BRUYN.** 1991. Notes on some Alticinae of a dune wood vegetation (with a description of the male and female genitalia of two *Aphthona* species) (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). Phegea 19(1):29-33.
- Verdyck, P. and L. D. BRUYN.** 1991. On the presence of *Phyllotreta procera* (Redtenbacher, 1849) in Belgium (with a description of the male and female genitalia) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Phegea 19(3):117-120.
- Verdyck, P., L. D. BRUYN and T. BACKELJAU.** 1990. Über das Gefüge von Flohkäfer-Gesellschaften (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) in Belgien. Verh. Westd. Entom. Tag 1990(S):165-169.
- Verma, K. K.** 1975. A basilar membrane in the testis of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Luc. (Coleoptera: Phytophaga: Chrysomelidae). J. Nat. Hist. 9:249-255.
- Verma, K. K.** 1985. Male reproductive organs as taxonomic characters for a broad classification of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Entomography 3:485-487, 1 fig.
- Verma, K. K.** 1994. 'Retournement' of the aedeagus in Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 355-362, 7 figs. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Verma, K. K.** 1996. Cycloaexy in leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ins. Environ. 2(3):382-84, 1 photo.
- Verma, K. K.** 1996. Inter-subfamily relations among Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) as suggested by organization of the male genital system. *In: Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol.1: The Classification, Phylogeny and Genetics, pp: 317-351, 14+IV figs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Verma, K. K.** 2000. [Five] Phylogeny of Chrysomelid Subfamilies (Coleoptera)—A Review. *In: Some Aspects on the Insight of Insect Biology*, pp: 55-61, ISBN 81-85-375-64-X. R. C. Sobti, J. S. Yadav, (eds.) Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, 316 pages.
- Verma, K. K. and P. Jolivet.** 2000. Phylogeny of Synetinae.—Reconsidered. Nouv. Revue Ent. (N. S.) 17(1):35-49, 15 figs. in 4 plates.
- Verma, K. K. and R. K. Shrivastava.** 1985. Separate niches for two species of *Aspidomorpha* living on *Ipomoea fistulosa* M. and de Bary (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomography 3:437-446, 9 figs.
- Vernon, R. S., J. R. MACKENZIE and D. L. BARTEL.** 1990. Monitoring tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canad. Entomol. 122(5-6):525-535, 5 figs.
- Vidal, O. R., R. O. GIACOMOZZI and R. RIVA.** 1977. Los cromosomas de *Typophorus nigritus* Fab. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). Polimorfismo Xy (Xyp)/Xyy (Xyyp). Physis, Secc. C Cont. Los Org. Terr. 37(93):117-184.
- Vig, K.** 1988. A Tormabolha (*Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch) Alaktana es eletmodja (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Keszthely-Szombathely.
- Vig, K.** 1989. The Morphology of *Phyllotreta* Larvae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) and Determination Keys to Larvae of More Common Species. *Novenyvedelem* 25(9):412-419, in Hungarian.
- Vig, K.** 1989. Taxonomy, morphology and life history of *Phyllotreta* pests (Col.: Chrys.: Alticinae). Keszthely - Szombathely.
- Vig, K.** 1990. Data to the Morphology and Biology of the Turnip Flea Beetle (*Phyllotreta nemorum* L., Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Novenyvedelem* 26(10):451-457, in Hungarian.
- Vig, K.** 1991. Contribution to the knowledge of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Carpathian Basin.602-606, 3 figs.
- Vig, K.** 1991. The effect of the photoperiod on the life cycle of *Phyllotreta* flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Elytron Suppl.* 5(1): 269-274, 3 figs.
- Vig, K.** 1991. Morphological description of immature stages of horse radish flea beetle, *Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *G. Agric.* 3(1):51-62, 8 figs.
- Vig, K.** 1992. Contribution to the knowledge of Chrysomelidae fauna of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Savaria* 20(2):295-308, 6 figs.

- Vig, K.** 1992. Gyakoribb *Phyllotreta*-Fajok kapcsolata a tápnövényekhez (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Savaria* 20(2):281-294.
- Vig, K.** 1995. The "Natural History of Orség" research program. *Savaria* 22(2):11-36, 4 maps, 3 tabs.
- Vig, K.** 1998. Host plant selection by *Phyllotreta vittula* (Redtenbacher, 1849). *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae (I.C.E. XX—1996)*, pp: 233-251, 9 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Vig, K.** 1996. A Nyugat-Magyarországi-Peremvidék Levélbogár Faunájának Alapvetése (Leaf beetle fauna of Western Transdanubia (Hungary) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae *sensu lato*). ISBN 963 7206 63-9. *Praenorica* 3:178pp., 5 figs., 10 maps.
- Vig, K. and I. Rozner.** 1996. Leaf Beetle fauna of Orség. *Savaria* 23(2): 163-202, 3 figs.
- Vincent, C.** 1982. Bionomics and field behavior of cruciferfeeding flea beetle adults (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). McGill Univ., Dept. of Entomology.
- Vincent, C. and L. Burgess.** 1985. Bibliographie sur les altises phytophages des crucifères au Canada. A bibliography relevant to crucifer feeding flea beetle pest in Canada. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, Research Station, Tech. Bull. (22), 31 pp.
- Vincent, C. and R. K. Stewart.** 1981. Altises (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) associées aux crucifères cultivés dans le Sud-Ouest du Québec. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Que.* 26(2):112-118.
- Vincent, C. and R. K. Stewart.** 1983. Crucifer-Feeding Flea Beetle Dispersal and Statistics of Directional Data. *Environ. Ent.* 12:1380-1383, 4 figs.
- Vincent, C. and R. K. Stewart.** 1984. Effect of allyl isothiocyanate on field behavior of crucifer-feeding flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *J. Chem. Ecol.* 10:33-39.
- Vincent, C. and R. K. Stewart.** 1986. Influence of trap color on captures of adult Crucifer-Feeding Flea Beetles. *J. Agric. Entomol.* 3(2): 120-124, 1 fig, 2 tabs.
- Vincent, R.** 1980. Captures de Coleopteres divers. *Entomologische* 36(4-5):199-200.
- Vinogradova, E. B.** 1989. Characteristics of reproduction and adult diapause in *Zygogramma suturalis* in Stavropol Territory. *Ent. Rev.* 68(5): 1-11.
- Virkki, N.** 1976. Prophase of Spermatocyte I in *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera). *J. Agri. Univ. Puerto Rico* 60(4):661-674.
- Virkki, N.** 1979. Brief Notes on the Cytology of Neotropical Coleoptera. III. "Luperodes antillarum Blake" = *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall). *J. Agri. Univ. Puerto Rico* 63:100-101.
- Virkki, N.** 1979. Ovariolo Numbers in Two Puerto Rican *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera). *J. Agri. Univ. Puerto Rico* 63:50-56.
- Virkki, N.** 1979. Response of an *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera) Karyotype to Acute Gamma Radiation. *J. Agri. Univ. Puerto Rico* 63:116-145.
- Virkki, N.** 1980. Fleabeetles, especially *Oedionychina*, of a Puerto Rican marshland in 1969-72. *J. Ag. Univ. Puerto Rico* 64(1):63-92.
- Virkki, N.** 1984. Additional observations on the life history of the *Oedionychina* fleabeetles: *Alagoasa januarina* Bechyné. *J. of Agric. of Univ. Puerto Rico* 68:107-109.
- Virkki, N.** 1984. Research Note. Additional observations on the life history of the *Oedionychina* fleabeetles: *Alagoasa januarina* Bechyné. *J. Agri. Univ. Puerto Rico* 68(1):107-109.
- Virkki, N.** 1985. The cytogenetic system of *Oedionychina* (Alticinae). *Entomography* 3:489-497, 13 figs.
- Virkki, N.** 1988. 11 Cytotaxonomy of Alticinae. *In: Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 187-203, 7 figs, 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Virkki, N.** 1988. The sex chromosomes of *Disonycha*: Xy + nX systems. *Cytobios* 53:43-55.
- Virkki, N.** 1989. On the cytological justification of the flea beetle subtribes *Oedionychina* and *Disonychina* (Bechyne and Springlova de Bechyne 1966). *Entomography* 6:545-550.
- Virkki, N.** 1989. Proximal vs. distal collochore in Coleopteran chromosomes. *Hereditas* 110:101-107.
- Virkki, N.** 1990. What happens in the clump stage of spermatogenesis? *Nucleus* 33:41-43.
- Virkki, N.** 1992. Chromosomes of Puerto Rican Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 46(1):29-42.
- Virkki, N. and T. Bruck.** 1994. Unusually large sperm cells in Alticinae: Their formation and transportation in the male genital system, and their evolution. *In: Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*, pp: 371-381. P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox and E. Petitpierre, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.
- Virkki, N. and A. DENTON.** 1987. Silver staining of the elements of spermatogenesis in *Oedionychina* (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Hereditas* 106:37-49, 5 figs.
- Virkki, N. and M. KIMURA.** 1978. Distribution of Nuclear Pores and Perinuclear Dense Substances in Spermatocytes I of Some *Oedionychina* Flea Beetles. *BioSystems* 10:213-225.
- Virkki, N., C. Mazzella and A. Denton.** 1991. Silver staining of the coleopteran X<sub>y</sub> sex bivalent. *Cytobios* 67:45-63, 11 figs., 1 tab.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1993. Trends of karyotype evolution in neotropical *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Hereditas* 119:263-283.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1994. Chromosomes of some neotropical flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) with inherently univalent, amphiorientating sex chromosomes and meioformula 11+X+y in the male meiosis. *Cytobios* 80:79-99, 12 figs., 1 tab.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1996. Atypical cytology in some neotropical flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae: *Oedionychina*) from one of the most intense natural radiation sites known, Morro do Ferro (Brazil). *Cytobios* 85:167-184.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1996. Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae): multiple cytogenetic evolutionary tendencies in the neotropics. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Res.* 34:113-119, 5 figs., 1 tab.

- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1996. Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae): multiple cytogenetic evolutionary tendencies in the neotropics. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Res.* 34:113-119, 5 figs., 1 tab.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay.** 1997. Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae): biogeographical and evolutionary considerations. *Cytobios* 90:103-131, 17 figs., 2 tab.
- Virkki, N., J. A. Santiago-Blay and S. M. Clark.** 1991. Chromosomes of Some Puerto Rican *Disonychina* and *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae: Oedionychini): Evolutionary Implications. *Psyche* 98(4):373-395.
- Virkki, N. and I. ZAMBRANA.** 1980. Demes of a Puerto Rican flea-beetle, *Alagoasa bicolor* (L.), differing in mean body size and foodplant association. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 64(3):264-274.
- Virkki, N. and I. ZAMBRANA.** 1983. Life history of *Alagoasa bicolor* (L.) in indoor rearing conditions (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 31/32:131-155, 21 figs.
- Virkki, N. e. a.** 1989. *Howardula* sp., a Nematode New For Puerto Rico, Parasitizing a Parthenogenetic Sweet Potato - Associated Flea Beetle, *Chaetocnema perplexa* Blake. *J. Agric. Univ. P R* 73(2):171-174, 1 tab.
- Visser, J. H.** 1979. Olfaction in the Colorado beetle at the onset of host plant selection. 88 pp., A collection of 6 papers plus introduction and synopsis. Papers appeared 1976-1979 in *Ent. Exp. appl* (5) and *J. Chem. Ecol* (1), (eds.).
- Visser, J. H.** 1986. Host odor perception in phytophagous insects. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 31:121-144, 2 tabs.
- Visser, J. H. and D. THIERY.** 1985. Behavioral responses of the Colorado Potato Beetle to stimulation by wind and plant odors. *In: "Proc. Symp. Colorado Potato Beetle, 17th Int. Congr. Ent."* pp: 117-125, 3 figs. D. N. Ferro and R. H. Voss, (eds.).
- Visser, J. H. and D. THIERY.** 1986. Effects of feeding experience on the odour-conditioned anemotaxes of Colorado potato beetles. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 42:198-200, 1 tab.
- Vogt, G. B., J. J. U. McGUIRE and A. D. CUSHMAN.** 1979. Probable evolution and morphological variation in South American *Disonychina* flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and their Amaranthaceous hosts. *USDA Tech. Bull.* 1593:148 pp.
- Von Dieter Siede, K.** 1998. Bestimmungshilfe für die mitteleuropäischen *Altica*-Arten (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kaeffer* 94(1-2):77-90, 6 figs.
- Voss, R. H. and D. N. Ferro.** 1990. Ecology of migrating Colorado Potato Beetles in western Massachusetts. *Environ. Ent.* 19:123-129.
- Voss, R. H. and D. N. Ferro.** 1990. Phenology of flight and walking by Colorado Potato Beetle adults in Western Massachusetts. *Environ. Ent.* 19:117-122.
- Wachmann, E., U. MISCHKE and M. Schmitt.** 1980. Comparative investigations on beetle eyes. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*:373.
- Wagner, T.** 1998. Influence of tree species and forest type on the chrysomelid community in the canopy of an Ugandan tropical forest. *In: Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae* (I.C.E. XX—1996), pp: 253-269, 2 figs., 4 tabs. M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, D. G. Furth, (eds.) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. 327pp. - Torino.
- Wagner, T.** 1999. Arboreal chrysomelid community structure and faunal overlap between different types of forests in Central Africa. *In: Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology* 1, pp: 247-270, 5figs., 5 tabs., 1 appendix. M. L. Cox, (eds.) Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Wagner, T.** 1999. An introduction to the revision of the afrotropical *Monolepta* and related taxa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenb.* 215:215-220, 19 figs., 1 tab.
- Wagner, T.** 2000. Influence of forest type and tree species on canopy-dwelling beetles in Budongo Forest, Uganda. *Biotropica* 32(3):502-514, 4 figs., 4 tabs.
- Wagner, T.** 2000. New *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from Central and Southern Africa. *Entomologische Blätter, Urban & Fischer, Verlag* 96:199-209, 116 figs.
- Wagner, T.** 2000. New *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from Eastern Africa. *Entomol. Z.* 110(2):34-40, 21 figs.
- Wagner, T.** 2000. New *Monolepta* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from Eastern Africa\*. *Entomol. Z.* 110(2):34-40, 21 figs.
- Wagner, T.** 2000. Revision of Afrotropical *Monolepta* Chevrolat, 839 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) Part 1: Species with red and black coloured elytra, pronotum and head, with description of new species<sup>1</sup>. *Entomol. Z.* 110(8):226-237, 38 figs.
- Wagner, T.** 2001. Biogeographical and evolutionary aspects of afrotropical *Monolepta* (Chevrolat), *Afromaculepta* (Hasenkamp & Wagner) and *Bonesioides* (Labossière) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Cimbebasia* 17:237-244, 3 figs.
- Wang, S.** 1990. The alticine genus *Trachyaphthona* from the Hengduan Mountains. *Sinozoologia* (7):127-134.
- Wang, S.** 1990. Primary discussion on the fauna of Hengduan Mountains, China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica.* Peking 33:94-101.
- Wang, S.** 1990. Two new species of *Podagricomela* Heikertinger from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 12:123-126.
- Wang, S.** 1992. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Chrysomelinae. Insects of the Hengduan Mountains Region 1:628-646, 6 figs., 1 tab.
- Wang, S.** 1992. Two new species of leaf beetles from Wuling Mountain of China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Sinozoologia* (9):175-178, 2 figs.
- Wang, S. and J. Tan.** 1993. On the fauna of Chrysomeloidea in the Hengduan Mountains Region, China. *Sinozoologia* (10):157-167, 2 figs., 3 tabs.
- Wang, S., X. Yang and J. Tan.** 1995. On the endemic genera of Chrysomeloidea and their distributional features in China. *Sinozoologia* (12): 194-206, 4 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1974. Die in der Mongolei erbeuteten Halticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Polska Akad. Frag. Faunistica* 20(5):53-60, 2 maps.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1976. Biogeographische Studien über die Blattkafer der Pontischen Provinz (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 46:29-94.



- Warchalowski, A.** 1976. *Haltica impressicollis* (Reiche, 1862), eine für Polen neue Flohkaferart (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 46:247-249.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1980. Die Oreinen (Chrysomelidae) des sudetisch-karpatischen Gebirgszuges. *Acta Musei Reginahradecensis S. A Suppl.* 145-147.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1985. Chrysomelidae Stonkowate (Insecta: Coleoptera) CZESC I (czesc ogolna oraz podrodziny: Donaciinae, Orsodacninae, Syntetinae, Zeugophorinae i Criocerinae). *Polska Akad. Nauk Inst. Zoo.* (10):272 pp., 477 rys.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1985. Revision der Gattung *Labidostomis* Germar, 1824 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 55: 621-765, 252 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1990. *Otiothraea ghardaiensis*, eine neue Gattung und Art aus der noerdlichen Sahara. *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* 59:793-797.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1991. Eine nomenklatorische Anderung innerhalb der Gattung *Chrysolina* Motschulsky. *Genus* 2(3):281-282.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1991. Kurze Übersicht der oberseits hellen *Calomicrus* Steph. - Arten (Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Genus* 2(1):41-55, 43 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1991. Über die rot und schwarz gefleckten Arten der Untergattung *Coptocephala* s. str. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Genus* 2(3):229-279, 120 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1993. Fauna Polski - Fauna Poloniae, Chrysomelidae, Stonkowate, Czesc III (Insecta: Coleoptera). 15: Warszawa: Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, 278 pp.
- Warchalowski, A.** 1999. Übersicht der westpaläarktischen Arten der Untergattung *Burlinius* Lopatin, 1965 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalus). *Genus* 10(4):529-627, 241 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 2000. Chrysomelidae Stonkowate (Insecta: Coleoptera), czesc VII podrodziny: Halticinae - sakonczenie, Hispinae i Cassidinae (inc. supplements to czesci I-VI, pp. 199-204). 22: Fauna Polski, vol. 22, Warszawa: 257 (+2) pp., 345 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 2000. A few nomenclatorial changes in Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus* 11(4):587-588.
- Warchalowski, A.** 2000. A short review of the genus *Chilotomina* Reiter, 1912 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Genus* 11(4):573-583, 10 figs.
- Warchalowski, A.** 2001. A preliminary review of Western Palaearctic *Macrocoma* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Genus* 12(4):449-477, 49 figs.
- Warchalowski, S.** 2000. The rehabilitation of *Smaragdina limbifera* (Escalera, 1928) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Genus* 11(4): 585-586, 2 figs.
- Ward, R. H. and R. L. Pienkowski.** 1978. Biology of *Cassida rubiginosa*, a thistle feeding shield beetle. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 71(4): 585-591, 4 figs., 6 tabs.
- Wasowska, M.** 1981. Chrysomelids (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Warsaw and Mazovia. *Memorabilia Zool.* 34:219-233, 5 tabs.
- Wasowska, M.** 1986. Structure of leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) communities in the urban green of Warsaw. *Memorabilia Zool.* 42: 19-35, 4 figs, 5 tabs.
- Wasowska, M.** 1989. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of linden-oak-hornbeam and thermophilous oak forests of the Mazovian Lowland. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 32(5):57-77, 4 tabs., 2 figs.
- Wasowska, M.** 1989. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of moist meadows on the Mazovian Lowland. *Memorabilia Zoologica* 43:169-184, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Watanabe, M. and K. Tanaka.** 1999. Cold tolerance strategy of the freeze-intolerant chrysomelid, *Aulacophora nigripennis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in warm-temperate regions. *European Journal of Entomology* 96(2):175-181, 5 figs.
- Watts, J. R.** 1990. Eggs, larvae and biological notes on *Disonycha leptolina* Blatchley (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 4(1-4):93-97.
- Weiss, M. J., P. McLEOD, B. G. SCHATZ and B. K. Hanson.** 1991. Potential for insecticidal management of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Canola. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 84:1597-1603.
- Weiss, M. J., K. P. SEEVERS and Z. B. MAYO.** 1985. Influence of western corn rootworm larval densities and damage on corn rootworm survival, developmental time, size and sex ratio (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society.* Manhattan 58(3): 397-402, 2 tabs.
- Wellso, S. G. and R. P. HOXIE.** 1988. 29 Biology of *Oulema*. In: *Biology of the Chrysomelidae*, pp: 497-511, 2 figs, 1 tab. P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre and T. H. Hsiao, (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Westcott, R. L., R. E. BROWN, D. B. SHARRATT and R. E. White.** 1985. *Longitarsus*: A new species from Oregon and a new record for North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 61(4): 323-330, 8 figs.
- Wheeler, A. G., Jr.** 1989. *Disonycha punctigera*: first host record of a little known flea beetle. *Ent. New.* 100:67-71.
- White, R. E.** 1970. Authorship of the genus *Phyllotreta* (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* (Washington) 72(3):388-389.
- White, R. E.** 1975. The identity of *Gratiana lutescens* (Boh.) and *G. pallidula* (Boh.) (Cassidinae: Chrysomelidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr. Coop. Econ. Ins. Rpt.* 25(10):166.
- White, R. E.** 1977. Sexual characters of species of *Diabrotica* (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 70(2):168.
- White, R. E.** 1979. A neotropical leaf beetle established in the United States (Chrysomelidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 72(2):269-270.
- White, R. E.** 1979. Pests not known to occur in the United States or of limited distribution. A striped leaf beetle *Medythia suturalis* (Motschulsky). *U. S. Dept. Agric. Coop. Plant Pest Rep.* 4(9):95-96.
- White, R. E.** 1979. Pests not known to occur in the United States or of limited distribution. Pumpkin Beetle *Aluacophora abdominalis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *U. S. Dept. Agric. Coop. Plant Pest Rep.* 4(1):13-14.
- White, R. E.** 1981. The genus *Uroplata*, type-species and authorship

(Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 83(4):713-715.

**White, R. E.** 1981. Homonymy in world species-group names of Criocerinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. (1629):1-69.

**White, R. E.** 1990. A new *Disonycha* from the Dominican Republic that is a possible pest of melons (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 44(3):362-364, 3 figs.

**White, R. E.** 1991. Revalidation of two species of American *Lema* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 45(3):270-272, 8 figs.

**White, R. E.** 1993. A revision of the subfamily Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae) of North America North of Mexico. U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1805:158 pp., 123 figs.

**White, R. E.** 1996. A revision of the genus *Chaetocnema* of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Contrib. American Entomol. Inst. 29(1):1-158, 158 figs. & maps.

**White, R. E. and W. H. Day.** 1979. Taxonomy and biology of *Lema trivittata* Say, a valid species with notes on *L. trilineata* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. News 90(5):209-217, 6 figs., 2 tabs.

**Wilcox, J. A.** 1975. The leaf beetles. In: Checklist of the Beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies, pp: 1-166. R. H. Arnett, (eds.) BRIA, Siena College, Loudonville, NY.

**Wilcox, J. A.** 1979. Leaf beetle host plants in Northeastern North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Oxycoy Pond, Wallace Road, Kinderhook, NY 12106 U.S.A.: BRIA/World Nat. Hist. Pub., 30 pp. pp.

**Wilf, P., C. C. Labandeira, W. J. Kress, C. L. Staines, D. M. Windsor, et al.** 2000. Timing of radiations on leaf beetles: hispines on gingers from latest Cretaceous to Recent. Science 289(5477):291-291, 3 figs.

**Williams, C. E.** 1987. Exploitation of eggs of the Colorado potato Beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), by the exotic egg parasitoid *Edovum puttleri* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in eggplant. Great Lakes Entomol. 20(4):181-186, 2 tabs.

**Williams, C. E.** 1988. *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) absolved as pecan pest. Great Lakes Entomol. 21(3):127-128.

**Williams, C. E.** 1988. Leaf beetles ZXXXZ- The beetle Botanists. Entomol. Notes:2pp, published as a service of the Michigan Entomol. Soc. 18, 5 figs.

**Williams, C. E.** 1988. Movement, dispersion, and orientation of a population of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in eggplant. Great Lakes Entomol. 21(1): 31-38, 10 figs, 1 tab.

**Williams, C. E.** 1989. *Coreopsis tinctoria*: an unrecorded host plant of adult *Calligrapha californica coreopsivora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Great Lakes Entomol. 22(2):99-100.

**Williams, C. E.** 1989. Damage to woody plants by the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), during a local outbreak in an appalacian oak forest. Entomol. News 100(4):183-187.

**Williams, C. E.** 1989. Host plants of *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Southwestern Virginia. Coleopt. Bull. 43(4):391-392.

**Williams, C. E.** 1989. Note: Black Walnut, *Juglans nigra*: A new host record for *Colaspis favosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 91(4):640.

**Williams, C. E.** 1990. New host plants for adult *Systema hudsonias* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Southwestern Virginia. Great Lakes Entomol. 23(3):149-150.

**Williams, C. E.** 1991. Host plant latex and the feeding behavior of *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopt. Bull. 45: 195-196.

**Williams, C. E.** 1991. New England Aster, *Aster novae-angliae*: A new host record for *Microrhopala xerene* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington (Washington) 93(3):790.

**Williams, C. E.** 1992. Movement of the dogbane beetle, *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in a patchy environment. Banisteria 1:8-10, 2 figs.

**Williams, H. E.** 2002. Life history and laboratory host range of *Chari-dotis auroguttata* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), the first natural enemy released against *Macfadyena unguis-cati* (L.) Gentry (Bignoniaceae) in South Africa. Coleopt. Bull. 56(2):299-307, 5 tabs.

**Winder, J., D. Sands and R. Kassulke.** 1988. The life history, host specificity and potential of *Alagoasa parana* Samuelson for biological control of *Lantana camara* in Australia. Bull. Ent. Res. 78:511-518.

**Windsor, D., J. Ness, L. D. Gomez and P. H. Jolivet.** 1999. Species of *Aulacoscelis* Duponchel and Chevrolat (Chrysomelidae) and *Nomotus* Gorham (Languriidae) feed on fronds of Central American cycads. Coleopt. Bull. 53(3):217-231, 6 figs.

**Windsor, D. M. and P. Jolivet.** 1996. Aspects of the morphology and ecology of two Panamanian ant-plant, *Hoffmannia vesiculifera* (Rubiaceae) and *Besleria formicaria* (Gesneriaceae). Journal of Tropical Ecology (not on list, ISSN unknown.) 12:835-842, 2 figs.

**Windsor, D. M., M. Valverde de Macêdo and A. T. Siqueira-Campos.** 1995. Flower feeding by species of *Echoma* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) on *Mikania* (Asteraceae) in Panama and Brazil. Coleopt. Bull. 49(2):101-108, 5 figs., 1 tab.

**Windsor, D. S., D. G. Riley and H. P. Stockwell.** 1992. 25. An introduction to the biology and systematics of Panamanian tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). In: Insects of Panama and MesoAmerica. Selected Studies, pp: 372-391, 26 figs., 8 tabs., 1 appendix. D. Quintero and A. Aiello, (eds.). Oxford University Press, Oxford, New York, Tokyo.

**Winkelman, J.** 1993. *Chrysolina limbata* in Nederland (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Ber. (Amst.) 53(4):44-48.

**Winkelman, J.** 1995. Goudhaantjes in het landschap. Natura. Netherlands 92(3):55-56, 2 figs., 1 photo.

**Winkelman, J.** 2000. Bedreigde kever vindt toevlucht in Friesland (*Chrysomela collaris*). Mededelingen van het Fries Natuurmuseum 143: 2029-2032, 3 figs.

**Winkelman, J. K.** 1999. Oproepen en mededelingen-Collectie A. C. Oudemans. Nieuwsbrief-European Invertebrate Survey Nederland 29:13.

**Wurmli, M.** 1976. Artgrenzen in der gattung *Chrysispa* eine untersuc-

- hung zur mikroevolution (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 90(3):514-527.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Bericht iber eine entomologische reise nach Indonesien (Bali, Westflores, Westborneo). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:407-414.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Die arten der gattung *Hispa* Linne, 1767 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:317-322.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Die Ausserafrikanischen arten der gattung *Diclidispa Gestro*, 1897 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:283-295.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Die gattung *Torquispa* Uhmman, 1954 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:400-402.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Ein beıtrag zur kenntnis der gattung *Dactylispa* Weise 1897 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:301-313.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. *Miscellanea Hispidologica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:361-368.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Neue Hispinen der Altern Welt (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:391-397.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Revision der gattung *Chaeridiona* Baly, 1869 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:402-405.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1976. Revision der tribus *Botryonopini* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* 27:70-99.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1977. Revision der Gattung *Platypria* die Arten der aethiopischen region (untergattung *Dichirispa*). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 91(4):955-973.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1978. Revision der Gattung *Platypria*: die Arten der Orientalischen und Australischen region (*Platypria* s. str.). *Boll. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 110(10):210-223.
- Wurmlı, M.** 1979. Insects of Saudi Arabia Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae, Subfam. Hispinae. *In: Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, pp: 317. W. Buttiker and F. Krupp, (eds.).
- WW-Romero, N., C. D. Johnson and J. M. Kingsolver.** 1995. Revision of the genus *Amblycerus* of the United States and Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae; Amblycerinae). *U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull.*
- Wylie, H. G.** 1979. Observations on distribution, seasonal life history, and abundance of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) that infest rape crops in Manitoba. *Can. Entomol.* 111:1345-1353.
- Wylie, H. G.** 1980. Colour variability among females of *Microctonus vittatae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canadian Entomol.* 112:771-774.
- Wylie, H. G.** 1980. Factors affecting facultative diapause of *Microctonus vittatae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canad. Entomol.* 112:747-749.
- Wylie, H. G.** 1981. Effects of collection method on estimates of parasitism and sex ratio of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) that infest rape crops in Manitoba. *Canad. Entomol.* 113(8):665-671.
- Wylie, H. G.** 1984. Oviposition and survival of three Nearctic euphorine braconids in crucifer-infesting flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Can. Entomol.* 116:1-4.
- Wylie, H. G. and C. LOAN.** 1984. Five Nearctic and one introduced euphorine species that parasitize adults of crucifer-infesting flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Can. Entomol.* 116:235-46.
- Wylie, H. G., W. J. TURNOCK and L. Burgess.** 1984. *Phyllotreta* spp flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *In: In Kelleher, Biological control programs against insects and weeds in Canada 1968-80* Tech. Commun. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control, pp: 73-76 410. J. S. Hulme and M. A. Hulme, (eds.).
- Yadav, J. S.** Karyotypic Variability and Evolutionary Trends in Chrysomelidae with Special Reference to the Indian Fauna. *In: In: International Symposium: Recent Advances in Cytogenetic Research*, pp: 53. P. a. C. Dr. J. S. Yadav, Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University, (eds.) Department of Zoology, Kurukshetra University.
- Yadav, J. S.** An update on cytogenetics of India leaf beetles. *In: VII All India Cong. Cytol. Genet.*, pp: 119.
- Yadav, J. S.** Beetles for Biological Suppression of Weeds and Their Cytogenetic Profiles. *In: Proc. 78th Ind. Sci. Cong.*, pp: 72-73, includes the chrysomelid *Zygogramma bicolorata* Pallister.
- Yadav, J. S. and E. A. LYAPUNOVA.** 1984. A simple and rapid method for making karyological preparations from coleopterous insects. *Nucleus*, in press.
- Yadav, J. S., E. A. LYAPUNOVA and N. N. VORONTSOV.** 1984. Chromosome number and sex chromosome mechanism in 50 species of Coleoptera from U.S.S.R. *Folia Biologica*, in press.
- Yadav, J. S., E. A. LYAPUNOVA and N. N. VORONTSOV.** Chromosomal Investigations on Four Species of Chrysomelid Beetles from U.S.S.R. *In: 3rd All India Conf. Cytol. Genet.*, pp: 82.
- Yadav, J. S., J. Singh and A. S. Yadav.** 1995. Karyological analysis on six species of Cassidinae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *J. Cytol. Genet.* 30(2):199-206, 10 figs., 1 tab.
- Yang, X.** 1991. Study on the genus *Paridea* Baly from China (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Sinozoologia* (8):267-294, 8 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1992. The Chinese known species of the genus *Macrима* and description of one new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Zool. Research* 13(3):257-261, 1 fig.
- Yang, X.** 1992. The Chinese species of the genus *Strobiderus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *Sinozoologia* (9):187-189, 3 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1992. A new feature of the eighth tergite of male in Coleoptera and its function. *Sinozoologia* (9):191-196, 8 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1993. A new species of the genus *Sermyloides* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 18(4):456-458, 1 fig.
- Yang, X.** 1993. Notes on the genus *Fleutiauxia* Laboissiere (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Entomotaxonomia* 15(3):219-227, 7 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1993. Study on the genus *Laphris* and its phylogenetic relationship with related genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 18(3):362-369, 10 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1993. Three new species of the genus *Paridea* from China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 18(2):196-200, 9 figs.



- Yang, X.** 1994. Study on the genus *Gallerucida* (I) species of which the elytra with black punctures (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 19(2):202-205, 3 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1994. Study on the genus *Gallerucida* (II) descriptions of five new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 19(3):343-350, 5 figs.
- Yang, X.** 1995. Studies on the subfamily Galerucinae I. complementary descriptions of the genus *Aplosomyx* and the descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 20(1): 90-94, 6 figs.
- Yang, X., W. Li, Y. Yu and Z. Cao.** 1995. *Sastracella* Jacoby, the first record from China, and description of one new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Sinozoologia* (12):210-214, 4 figs.
- Yaro, N. and J. L. Krysan.** 1986. Host relationships of *Diabrotica cristata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ent. News* 97(1):11-16, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Yaro, N. D., J. L. Krysan and J. T. L. LADD.** 1987. *Diabrotica cristata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), attraction to Eugenol and related compounds compared with *D. barberi* and *D. virgifera*. *Environ. Entomol.* 16:126-128, 1 tab.
- Yaroshenko, V. A.** 1994. Transition of insects from wild to cultivated cereals, with leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) taken as an example. *Entomological Review* 73(9):66-74, Originally in *Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye* [1994] 73(1):57-65.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1985. Estudio sobre algunos aspectos de la biología de *Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), plagas de importancia en caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Bol. Ent. Venez. N. S. Maracay* 4(5):33-44, 7 tabs.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1989. Disposicion espacial de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) dentro de campos cultivados de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Agronomia Trop.* 39(4-6):233-247, 4 figs., 2 tabs.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1989. Fluctuaciones poblacionales de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en campos de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Agronomia Trop.* 39(4-6):207-231, 9 figs., 3 tabs.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1990. Altura de vuelo de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier y *A. ruficornis* Olivier, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en un campo de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Agronomia Trop.* 40(4-6):235-244, 2 figs., 2 tabs.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1990. Cambios en la morfología reproductiva de las hembras de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier y *A. ruficornis* Olivier, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) a lo largo de un ciclo de cultivo de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Agronomia Trop.* 40(4-6):257-262, 1 fig.
- Yépez, G. G. and A. Montagne.** 1990. Morfología reproductiva general y clasificación del estado de desarrollo ovarial de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Agronomia Trop.* 40(4-6):245-255, 3 figs.
- Yildirim, E., I. Aslan and H. Özbek.** 1996. Describe, biology and damage of alfalfa leafbeetle (*Gonioctena fornicata* (Brüggermann) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)) a serious pest of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) in Erzurum and Erzincan. ? :816-822, 1 fig.
- Yu, P.** 1961. Hispinae: Callispini, Leptispini. In: Results of the Zoologico-botanical Expedition to Southwest China 1955-57. (Hispinae I). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 10(406):457, 460-464, 476, 477.
- Yu, P.** 1962. Hispinae: Estigmene, Anisodera, Lasiochila, Prionispa. In: Results of the Zoologico-botanical Expedition to Southwest China 1955-57. (Hispinae II). *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 11 (Supp.):120-123, 127-129, 132, 136-137.
- Yu, P.** 1964. Hispinae: Anisodera, Lasiochila, Callispa, Leptispa, Chaeridiona. In: New hispine beetles from China and Vietnam. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sin.* 1(1):106-110, 116-118.
- Yu, P.** 1976. New species of Hespera. In: New leaf beetles from West China. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 19(2):211-212.
- Yu, P.** 1976. On species status of the sweetpotato leaf beetle. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 18(1):66-70, in Research Group of Leaf Beetle.
- Yu, P.** 1977. On *Temnaspis nankinea* (Pic) (Crioceridae: Megalopodiinae)-- a new pest of *Fraxinus chinensis* Roxb. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 20(4): 482-484, in research group of leaf beetles.
- Yu, P.** 1979. A preliminary study on the binomics of the galerucid beetle, *Monolepta hieroglyphica* Motschulsky. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 22(1):115-117, in research group of leaf beetle.
- Yu, P.** 1980. Chrysomeloidea: Morphology, Crioceridae. Coleoptera, Chrysomeloidea (I). In: Economic Insect Fauna of China, pp: 5-16, 40-41, 45-67, 77-94. Science Press, Beijing, China.
- Yu, P.** 1981. The caudal forks of the Cassididae and their taxonomic significance. *Sinozoologia* 1(1):47-50.
- Yu, P.** 1981. Coleoptera: Crioceridae, Hispidae. In: Insects of Xizang, pp: 431-432, 517-519, 592. Science Press, Beijing, China.
- Yu, P.** 1982. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Criocerinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae. Agricultural insects of China I:584-585, 587-589, 592-596, 658-659, 661-662, 668-683.
- Yu, P.** 1983. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae--Criocerinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae. In: Forest Insects of Yunnan, pp: 705-706, 773-774, 777-778, 783-796. Science and Technology Press,
- Yu, P.** 1985. Four new species of Hispidae. *Entomotaxonomia* 7(1):1-5.
- Yu, P.** 1986. Hispidae: Morphology, Anisoderinae (part), Hispinae (part), Callispinae. Insecta: Coleoptera, Hispidae. In: Fauna Sinica, pp: 22-68, 190-206, 374-415, 597-599. Science Press, Beijing, China.
- Yu, P.** 1988. Coleoptera: Crioceridae, Hispidae. In: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang, pp: 305-307, 355-356. Science Press, Beijing, China.
- Yu, P.** 1988. A preliminary study on *Syneta adamsi* Baly. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae* 24(2):235-238.
- Yu, P., W. Lu and R. Casagrande.** 2001. *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli) occurs in China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 55(1):65-66.
- Yu, P., S. Wang and X. Yang.** 1996. Economic Insect Fauna of China,

Fasc. 54 Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea (II). ISBN 7-03-005096-7. Beijing: Science Press, 324 pp., figs., 12 color pls.

**Yu, P., X. Yang and S. Wang.** 1996. In: Chrysomelidae Biology, vol.3: General Studies, pp: 201-216, 38 figs, 3 tabs. P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox, (eds.). SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**Zaidi, M. I. and M. S. MOHAMEDSAID.** Leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) community in Danum Valley, Sabah. In: International Conference on Forest Biology and Conservation in Borneo, pp: 105.

**Zaitsev, Y. M.** 1997. Larval morphology of *Oomorphoides martensi* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from southeastern Asia. Entomological Review 77(1):134-137, *Trans. from Zool. Zhur.* 1997 76(3), 10 figs.

**Zaitsev, M. and T. D. DANG.** 1982. A larva of *Sagra femorata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) From Vietnam. Institute of Animal Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology, USSR Academy of Sciences:458-460, 8 figs.

**Zaitsev, Y. M. and L. N. Medvedev.** 1977. Some chrysomelid-beetle larvae from Mongolia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insects of Mongolia* 5:353-371.

**Zaitsev, Y. M. and N. V. OKHRIMENKO.** 1989. On unknown larvae of the Chrysolina beetles. *Vestnik Zool.* (2):72-75, in Russian.

**Zakri, A. H.** 1997. The convention on biological diversity and its significance to biosystematics. *Serangga* 2(1):1-16.

**Zaitsev [Zaitzev], Y. M.** 1994. Preimaginal stages of leaf beetles of the genus *Atomyria* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae) of Central Asia. *Entomological Review* 73(9):156-160, Originally in *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* [1994] 73(5):48-52, 12 figs.

**Zehinder, G. W. and J. Hough-Goldstein.** 1990. Colorado Potato Beetle population development and effects on yield on potatoes with and without straw mulch. *J. Eco. Ent.* 83:1982-1987.

**Zerneck, R.** 1990. Freilandbeobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten des Espenblattkäfers, *Melanosoma tremulae* (F.). *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer Entomol.* 39:43-61.

**Zhang, A. and P. B. McEvoy.** 1996. Factors affecting the response of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to upwind plant odours. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* (London) 86:307-313, 3 figs., 4 tabs.

**Zoia, S.** 2001. *Endroedymolpus*, a new genus with two new species from the South African Eumolpinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Basil.* 23, 18 figs.

**Zolessi, L. C.** 1968. Estudio genético de las variaciones cromáticas y estudio anatómico de *Chelymorpha variabilis* Boh. (= *Ch. crucidera* Boh.), 1854, (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Rev. Soc. Uruguay ent.* 7:20-44, 23 figs.

**Zúber, M.** 1995. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 22. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Klapalekiana* 31:40.

**Zúber, M.** 1997. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic-71. *Klapalekiana* 33:128.

**Zúber, M.** 1999. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic-91 Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Klapalekiana* 35:169.

**Zúber, M.** 2000. Faunistic records from the Czech Republic-112. *Kla-*

*palekiana* 36:188.

**Zúber, M.** 2001? Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae s.l.) of Pouzdrany stepp. *Sbornik přírodovedného klubu v Uh. Hradisti* (ISBN 80-86485-02-1) 6:200-205.

**Zúber, M.** 2001? Reed beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae) of the Lower Jizera River Region with guide to the identification of the check-list of all species of the Czech Republic. *Studie a zprávy Okresního muzea Praha-východ* 14:202-211.

**Zúber, M. and V. Norák.** 2001? From the nature sciences collections of the Museum VIII—Beetles (Coleoptera) 6—Chrysomelidae. *Studie a zprávy Okresního muzea Praha-východ* 14:179-201, tab.